\*

81 08 11 06 8

4,

SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT AMONG SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY CITY OF RIVERSIDE CITY OF ANAHEIM 

NOV 1 2 1980

# SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

1

3

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

6	SECTION		PAGE
7	1	PARTIES	1
8	2	RECITALS	1
9	3	AGREEMENT	2
10		DEFINITIONS	2
11	5	OWNERSHIP	
12	6		11
13	7	TRANSFER OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS	13
14		COST RESPONSIBILITIES	19
15	8	BILLING AND PAYMENT	25
18	9	ADMINISTRATION	26
7	10	LIABILITY AND INSURANCE	27
18	11	NUCLEAR FUEL	29
19	12	TAXES	39
20	13	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES	40
21	14	TERMINATION	41
22	15	ADDITIONAL GENERATING UNITS	42
	16	UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES	43
23	17	NOTICES	44
24	18	ARBITRATION	44
25	19	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	45
26			

-		
1	APPENDICES	
2	A	MAPS
3	В	DESCRIPTION OF COMMON FACILITIES AREA
4	c	DESCRIPTION OF SWITCHYARD AREA
5	D	DESCRIPTION OF UNIT 1 AREA
8	E	DESCRIPTION OF UNITS 2 AND 3 AREA
7	7	CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT
8	G	OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT
9	H	SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 LETTER AGREEMENT
LO	I	UNIT 1 OPERATING AGREEMENT
11	J	PERMITS, LICENSES, AND MATERIAL EQUIPMENT
12		AND SERVICE SUPPLIER'S AGREEMENTS LISTING
13		
4		
.5		
.6		
17		
18		
9		
20		
1		
2		
23		
4		
15		
8		

## SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

- 1. PARTIES: The Parties to this Participation Agreement are SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY, a California corporation ("Edison"); SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation ("San Diego"); CITY OF RIVERSIDE, a municipal corporation of the State of California ("Riverside"); and CITY OF ANAHEIM, a municipal corporation of the State of California ("Anaheim"); individually "Party," collectively "Parties."
- 2. <u>RECITALS</u>: his Participation Agreement is made with reference to the following facts, among others:
  - 2.1 Edison and San Diego presently own, as tenants-in-common, a nuclear generating station located on a site of approximately 90 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, and known as the San Onofre Nuclear Generation Station ("San Onofre").
  - 2.2 Edison, Riverside, Anaheim, and the City of Banning entered into the Settlement Agreement, dated August 4, 1972, under which Edison offered to Riverside, Anaheim, and the City of Banning participation in the ownership and output of Units 2 and 3 at San Onofre.
  - 2.3 Riverside and Anaheim by letters to Edison dated April 8, 1977 and April 5, 1977, respectively,

have indicated their intent to participate in Units 2 and 3 at San Onofre in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Settlement Agreement.

- 2.4 The Parties desire to provide in this
  Participation Agreement the terms and conditions under
  which Riverside and Anaheim participate in the
  ownership and output of Units 2 and 3 at San Onofre.
- 3. AGREEMENT: The Parties agree as follows:

- 4. <u>DEFINITIONS</u>: When used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - 4.1 Additional Generating Unit: Any facility for the generation of electrical energy (including all auxiliary and associated equipment) constructed or installed at San Onofre other than Unit 1, Unit 2, or Unit 3 or generating facilities necessary for the operation of Unit 1, Unit 2, or Unit 3.
  - 4.2 Common Facilities: Those facilities which will serve in connection with the operation and maintanance of all of Units 1, 2, and 3 and which consist of the administrative, warehouse and shop building, including any associated facilities installed therein for the use of all of Units 1, 2, and 3; the security system; the sewage treatment plant; the microwave facility; the common fencing and landscaping; the environmental monitoring equipment; a portion of the railroad spur track; the plant access roads; the

probable maximum flood protection facilities; and such other facilities as the Parties may agree upon from time to time.

- 4.3 Common Facilities Area: The entire land area covered by the Project Easements except for the Unit 1 Area, the Units 2 and 3 Area, and the Switch-yard Area, as more fully described in Exhibit B and shown in Exhibit A, both attached hereto.
- 4. Construction Agreement: The San Onofre
  Units 2 and 3 Construction Agreement between Edison
  and San Diego, dated May 24, 1973, as amended by
  Amendment No. 1 dated March 8, 1977, attached hereto
  as Exhibit F.
- 4.5 Construction Costs: Those costs described by Sections 4.2 and 6.1 of the Construction Agreement.
- 4.6 Coordinating Representatives: The representatives established pursuant to Section 7.1.1 of the Construction Agreement.
- 4.7 Current Operating Capacity: The maximum Units 2 and 3 output in kilowatts available to the Edison Switchyard and San Diego Switchyard less the simultaneous power required for operation of all process and auxiliary equipment and systems used or useful in connection with the operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3.
  - 4.8 Edison Switchyard: The 220-kV switchrack

and related facilities at San Onofre connected to and located north of the Interconnection Facilities except for the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, structures, foundations, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein. In addition, the controls associated with the Edison Switchyard located in the Units 2 and 3 control-administration building are considered to be part of the Edison Switchyard.

4.9 Generation Entitlement Share: The percentage entitlement of each Party to the Net Energy Generation and to the Current Operating Capacity. Each Party's such percentage entitlement to Units 2 and 3 shall be as follows:

4.9.1 Edison - 76.55 percent 4.9.2 San Diego - 20.00 percent 4.9.3 Riverside - 1.79 percent 4.9.4 Anaheim - 1.66 percent

4.10 Interconnection Facilities: The power circuit breakers, conductors, bus support structures, disconnect switches, current transformers, potential transformers, relaying, metering, relaying and metering interface cabinets and taps to the 220-kv buses located in or associated with the bus sectionalizing

position through which the Edison Switchyard and the San Diego Switchyard are connected and the common air conditioning unit and associated controls for the relay houses.

- 4.11 Net Energy Generation: The energy (kilowatthours) generated by Units 2 and 3 over any period of time less the energy required for operation of all process and auxiliary equipment and systems used in connection with the operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3.
- byproduct material as defined in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended and as may be amended from time to time, including irradiated fuel and radioactive waste and other products resulting directly or as a result of reprocessing, possessed or utilized in connection with Unit 2 or Unit 3, or produced or remaining as a result of the operation of Unit 2 or Unit 3. Where the term "supply of Nuclear Fuel" is used, it shall mean and include arrangements with respect to all aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle, including the mining, milling, design and licensing, conversion, enrichment, fabrication, transportation, reprocessing, storage and disposal of Nuclear Fuel.
- 4.13 Nuclear Fuel Agreement: Any agreement entered into by the Project Director (or Operating

Agent) for the supply of Nuclear Fuel, including, without limitation, agreements for the purchase, sale, lease, transfer, disposition, management, storage, transportation, mining, milling, con ersion, enrichment, processing, design and licensing, fabrication, reprocessing, and disposal of Nuclear Fuel.

- 4.14 Operating Agent: Edison, who, pursuant to the San Onofre Units 2 and 3 Letter Agreement, is designated the Company having responsibility for the operation and maintenance of Unit 2 and Unit 3.
- 4.15 Ownership Agreement: The San Onofre
  Ownership Agreement between Edison and San Diego,
  dated October 5, 1967, and attached hereto as
  Exhibit G.
- 4.16 Plant Site: An area of land used for the major portion of San Onofre described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964 and recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85387 as amended by the Amendment to Grant of Easement recorded on July 6, 1977 in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Book 1977, Page No. 77-268984.
- 4.17 Project Director: Edison, who, as agent for San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim, and as principal on its

own behalf, is designated the Party having the responsibility for the performance and completion of the "Project Work" under the Construction Agreement.

and the control of th

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 4.18 Project Easements: The interests acquired under (1) three easements in favor of Edison and San Diego granted by the United States of America, covering respectively, the Plant Site, including the associated exclusion area, the Access Road Area, and the Spur Track Area, all recorded in the Official Records of San Diego County and hereinafter sometimes referred to respectively as the Plant Site Easement, the Access Road Easement and the Spur Track Easement; (2) the easement-lease covering the Off-Shore Land; (3) a license granted to Edison and San Diego by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway perfecting the rights of Edison and San Diego for those portions of the Access Road Area lying within the railroad right of way; and (4) any Subsequent Acquisition; all initial capitalized terms in this section shall have the meanings defined in this Participation Agreement or, if not defined herein, in the Ownership Agreement.
- 4.19 San Diego Switchyard: The 220-kV switchrack and related facilities at San Onofre connected to and located south of the Interconnection Facilities except for the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, structures,

foundations, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein.

- 4.20 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station

  ("San Onofre"): The entire nuclear generating facility
  located on a site of approximately 90 acres in the
  northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp

  Pendleton, California, consisting of the Plant Site,
  the Access Road Area, the Spur Track Area, and OffShore Land, any Subsequent Acquisitions, Unit 1, Unit 2,
  Unit 3, the Common Facilities, the Edison

  Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, the Interconnection
  Facilities, and any Additional Generating Units subsequently constructed or installed, as such terms are
  defined in this Participation Agreement or, if not
  defined herein, in the Ownership Agreement.
- 4.21 San Onofre Units 2 and 3 Letter Agreement:
  The letter agreement between Edison and San Diego,
  dated January 22, 1970 and agreed to by San Diego on
  January 23, 1970, relating to the ownership, construction, operation, maintenance, and use of Units 2 and 3,
  and which is attached hereto as Exhibit H.
- 4.22 <u>Switchyard Area</u>: The land area covered by the Project Easements and generally used for the Edison Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, and the Inter-

connection Facilities as more fully described in Exhibit C and shown in Exhibit A, both attached hereto.

- 4.23 Unit 1: The first nuclear generating unit at San Onofre currently rated at approximately 436 megawatts (net) of electric power and consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator, and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy including the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, structures, foundations, and dead-end assemblies installed in the Switchyard Area and associated with the Unit 1 main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, but excluding the Common Facilities.
- 4.24 Unit 1 Area: The land area covered by the Project Easements and generally used for Unit 1, as more fully described in Exhibit D and shown in Exhibit A, both attached hereto.
- 4.25 <u>Unit 1 Off-Shore Land</u>: That portion of the Unit 1 Area designated as Parcel 2 in Exhibit A and Exhibit D, both attached hereto.
- 4.26 Unit 1 Operating Agreement: The Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement between Edison and San Diego, dated July 30, 1970, as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement dated August 30, 1971, and attached hereto as Exhibit I.

unit at San Onofre designed to generate approximately 1,100 mcgawitts (net) of electric power and consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy, including the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, structures, foundations, and dead-end assemblies installed in the Switchyard Area and associated with the Unit 2 main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, and that equipment necessary to connect Unit 2 with those facilities existing as part of Unit 1 and those facilities that will be part of Unit 3, installed on the Plant Sit, but excluding the Common Facilities.

4.28 Unit 3: The third nuclear generating unit at San Onofre designed to generate approximately 1,100 megawatts (net) of electric power and consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy, including the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, structures, foundations, and dead-end assemblies installed in the Switchyard Area and associated with the Unit 3 main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer

leads, and that equipment necessary to connect Unit 3 with those facilities that will be part of Unit 3. installed on the Plant Site, but excluding the Common Facilities.

- 4.29 Units 2 and 3 Area: The land area covered by the Project Easements and generally used for Units 2 and 3, as more fully described in Exhibit E and shown in Exhibit A, both attached hereto.
- 4.30 Units 2 and 3 Off-Shore Land: That portion of the Units 2 and 3 Area designated as Parcel 2 in Exhibit A and Exhibit E, both attached hereto.
- 4.31 <u>Uranium Requirements</u>: The most current projection by calendar year of the quantity of natural uranium U308 concentrates necessary for the refueling of Unit 2 and Unit 3 for the remaining operating life of the unit as developed by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) and updated on an annual basis.
- 5. OWNERSHIP: Upon execution of this Participation Agreement:
  - 5.1 Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim shall own Units 2 and 3 as tenants-in-common in proportion to their respective Generation Entitlement Shares.
  - 5.2 Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim shall own the Common Facilities as tenants-in-common as follows:
    - 5.2.1 Edison shall own an undivided 77.12

1	percent interest therein;
2	5.2.2 San Diego shall own an undivided 20.00
3	percent interest therein;
4	5.2.3 Riverside shall own an undivided 1.49
5	percent interest therein; and
6	5.2.4 Anaheim shall own an undivided 1.39
7	percent interest therein.
8	5.3 Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim
9	shall have the following interests in the Project
10	Easements:
11	5.3.1 Edison shall have the following
12	undivided co-tenancy interests therein:
13	5.3.1.1 Unit 1 Area - 80.00%
14	5.3.1.2 Units 2 and 3 Area - 76.55%
15	
16	5.3.1.3 Common Facilities Area - 77.178
17	Salata Area - 80.00%
18	5.3.2 San Diego shall have the following
19	undivided co-tenancy interests therein:
20	5.3.2.1 Unit 1 Area - 20.00%
21	5.3.2.2 Units 2 and 3 Ares - 20.00%
22	5.3.2.3 Common Facilities Area - 20.00%
23	5.3.2.4 Switchyard Area - 20.00%
4	5.3.3 Riverside shall have the following
5	undivided co-tenancy interests therein:
6	5.3.3.1 Unit 1 Area - 0.00%
	5.3.3.2 Units 2 and 3 Area - 1.79%

- 5.3.3.3 Common Facilities Area 1.49%
- 5.3.3.4 Switchyard Area 0.00%
- 5.3.4 Anaheim shall have the following undivided co-tenancy interests therein:
  - 5.3.4.I Unit 1 Area 0.00%
  - 5.3.4.2 Units 2 and 3 Area 1.66%
  - 5.3.4.3 Common Facilities Area 1.39%
  - 5.3.4.4 Switchyard Area 0.00%

Where necessary, facilities associated with and incidental to a specific portion of San Onofre may be installed on or over any portion of the Plant Site.

# 6. TRANSFER OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS:

- 6.1 Edison hereby sells and Riverside and Anaheim each hereby purchase the respective ownership interest of Riverside and Anaheim in that portion of Units 2 and 3 for which Edison has paid as of the date of execution of this Participation Agreement.
- 6.2 Edison hereby sells and Riverside and Anaheim each hereby purchase the respective ownership interest of Riverside and Anaheim in that portion of the Common Facilities for which Edison has paid as of the date of execution of this Participation Agreement.
- 6.3 Upon receipt of payment pursuant to Section 8.5, Edison shall assign to Riverside and Anaheim their respective interests in the Project Easements. Edison shall make initial contacts

26

with the necessary persons and agencies concerning assignment of the Project Easements, after which Edison and San Diego shall assist and cooperate with Riverside and Anaheim in effecting such assignments; however, Riverside and Anaheim shall have primary responsibility for drafting and for taking other appropriate actions to effect said assignments. Assignment of the Project Easements shall in no way affect Edison's and San Diego's rights to install Additional Generating Units or other facilities in the Switchyard Areas, the Unit 1 Area, the Common Facilities Area, and any areas available for future use, in which Riverside and Anaheim shall be neither granted nor denied an ownership interest by reason of any provision of this Participation Agreement.

. 6.4 Edison hereby assigns to Riverside an undivided 1.79 percent interest and to Anaheim an undivided 1.66 percent interest in the Construction Agreement as it pertains to Units 2 and 3. Edison hereby assigns to Riverside an undivided 1.49 percent interest and to Anaheim an undivided 1.39 percent interest in the Construction Agreement as it pertains to Common Facilities. Riverside and Anaheim hereby acquire all rights and assume all

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

duties and obligations of a "Company" under the Construction Agreement applicable to their undivided interests therein. The Construction Agreement shall be amended to provide for Riverside's and Anaheim's acquisition of a portion of Edison's rights and obligations under the Construction Agreement. Except as mutually agreed or except as provided by this Participation Agreement, no significant departures shall be made from the arrangements previously agreed to by Edison and San Diego and set forth in the Construction Agreement. Edison shall remain the Project Director. Edison and San Diego shall cooperate with Riverside and Anaheim in amending the Construction Agreement; however, Riverside and Anaheim shall have primary responsibility for drafting contract language and for performing other work necessary to amend the Construction Agreement.

Anaheim shall own Units 2 and 3 and the Common
Facilities under obligations, terms and conditions
no less favorable than those set forth in the
Ownership Agreement, a supplemented by the San Onofre
Units 2 and 3 Letter Agreement, and those set forth
herein. The Ownership Agreement shall be amended, and
executed by the Parties, to provide for Riverside's
and Anaheim's ownership interests as set forth in this

Participation Agreement. Except as mutually agreed or except as provided by this Participation Agreement, no significant departures shall be made from the arrangements previously agreed to by Edison and San Diego and set forth in the Ownership Agreement as supplemented by the San Onofre Units 2 and 3 Letter Agreement. Edison and San Diego shall cooperate with Riverside and Anaheim in amending the Ownership Agreement; however, Riverside and Anaheim shall have primary responsibility for drafting contract language and for performing other work necessary to amend the Ownership Agreement. The following facts shall be recognized by and incorporated in the amendment to the Ownership Agreement:

- 6.5.1 Significant changes have occurred in the description and location of certain facilities;
- 6.5.2 Unless agreed otherwise, Riverside and Anaheim shall have no ownership interest, cost responsibility, rights or obligations in Unit 1, the San Diego Switchyard, the Edison Switchyard, nor the Interconnection Facilities under this Participation Agreement;
- 6.5.3 The definitions of the San Diego Switchyard, Idison Switchyard, Interconnection Facilities, Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, Additional

Generating Unit, Plant Site, and San Onofre Nuclear
Generating Station shall be amended to coincide with
the definitions contained in this Participation
Agreement: and

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

-

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 6.5.4 The Parties each reserve any rights which they may have either by contract or by law, to participate in any Additional Generating Unit; provided, however, that Riverside and Anaheim shall be neither granted nor denied participation rights by reason of any provision of this Participation Agreement.
- 6.6 Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim shall negotiate in good faith and execute an operating agreement covering the operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3. Except as mutually agreed or except as provided by this Participation Agreement, said operating agreement shall provide for the operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3 in substantially the same manner and under substantially the same terms and conditions as the Unit 1 Operating Agreement provides for Unit 1 as supplemented by the San Onofre Units 2 and 3 Letter Agreement. Edison shall be the Operating Agent for Units 2 and 3. The Parties hereby appoint the Operating Agent as their agent, and the Operating Agent shall undertake as their agent and as principal on its own behalf, to carry out the duties and responsibilities provided hereunder to be performed by it.

- shall cooperate in identifying and in amending or assigning where necessary the permits, licenses and material, equipment and service suppliers' agreements held in connection with Units 2 and 3; however, Riverside and Anaheim shall have primary responsibility for drafting and for taking other appropriate actions to effect such amendments and assignments of permits and licenses. Edison shall have primary responsibility for drafting and for taking other appropriate actions to effect such amendments and assignments of material, equipment and service suppliers' agreements. A listing of said permits, licenses, and material, equipment and service suppliers' agreements identified to date is attached hereto as Exhibit J.
  - 6.9 Except as provided otherwise herein, Edison

and San Diego agree, upon request of Riverside or Anaheim, to make, execute or deliver, as may be reasonably required, any and all documents needed to implement or effectuate the transfer of rights and obligations provided for in this Participation Agreement.

6.10 Anaheim and Riverside each shall be entitled to their proportionate share of the benefits of, and shall each be bound by and pay their proportionate share of all costs and liabilities incurred by Edison in the performance of its duties under, all material, equipment and service suppliers' agreements entered into by Edison or Edison and San Diego for the construction, operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3 and the Common Facilities. Said benefits, costs and liabilities shall enure to or become the responsibility of Anaheim and Riverside in their respective proportionate shares regardless of whether Anaheim and Riverside or either of them have become parties to such agreements.

## 7. COST RESPONSIBILITIES:

7.1 Riverside and Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for all recorded costs and expenses (including ad valorem taxes incurred by Edison and prorated as of November 1, 1977, Construction Costs including costs of the Units 2 and 3 Off-Shore Land, Edison's allowance for funds used during construction, and administrative and general expenses) expended on or prior to the date hereof by

Edison on its own behalf in connection with Units 2 and 3 as follows:

- 7.1.1 Riverside shall reimburse Edison for 2.2375 percent of such costs and expenses; and
- 7.1.2 Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for 2.0750 percent of such costs and expenses.
- 7.2 Riverside and Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for the reproduction costs new (including applicable overheads, allowance for funds used during construction, and administrative and general expenses) less depreciation of Common Facilities paid for by Edison and San Diego on or prior to the date hereof as follows:
- 7.2.1 The total amount of the reproduction cost new less depreciation of such Common Pacilities as of the date hereof shall be deemed to be \$8,600,000.00;
- 7.2.2 Riverside shall reimburse Edison for 1.49 percent of such total amount; and
- 7.2.3 Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for 1.39 percent of such total amount.
- 7.3 Construction Costs associated with Units 2 and 3 incurred subsequent to the date hereof shall be borne by the Parties as follows:
- 7.3.1 Edison shall bear 76.55 percent of such costs;
  - 7.3.2 San Diego shall bear 20.00 percent

of such costs;

- 7.3.3 Riverside shall bear 1.79 percent of such costs; and
- 7.3.4 Anaheim shall bear 1.66 percent of such costs.
- 7.4 Construction Costs associated with Common Facilities incurred subsequent to the date hereof shall be borne by the Parties as follows:
- 7.4.1 Edison shall bear 77.12 percent of such costs;
- 7.4.2 San Diego shall bear 20.00 percent of such costs;
- 7.4.3 Riverside shall bear 1.49 percent of such costs; and
- 7.4.4 Anaheim shall bear 1.39 percent of such costs.
- 7.5 Costs of all Project Easements, except for the Plant Site easement, the Unit 1 Off-Shore Land easement-lease, and the Units 2 and 3 Off-Shore Land easement-lease, incurred subsequent to the date hereof shall be borne by the Parties as follows:
- 7.5.1 Edison shall bear 77.12 percent of such costs;
- 7.5.2 San Diego shall bear 20.00 percent of such costs;
  - 7.5.3 Riverside shall bear 1.49 percent of

1	such costs; and
2	7.5.4 Anaheim shall bear 1.39 percent of
3	such costs.
4	7.6 Costs of the Plant Site easement incurred
5	subsequent to the date hereof shall be borne by the
6	Parties as follows:
7	7.6.1 Edison shall bear 77.8915 percent of
8	such costs;
9	7.6.2 San Diego shall bear 20.0000 percent of
10	such costs;
11	7.6.3 Riverside shall bear 1.0921 percent
12	of such costs; and
13	7.6.4 Anaheim shall bear 1.0164 percent of
14	such costs.
15	7.7 Costs of the Units 2 and 3 Off-Shore Land
18	easement-lease incurred subsequent to the date hereof
17	shall be borne by the Parties as follows:
18	7.7.1 Edison shall bear 76.55 percent of
19	such costs;
20	7.7.2 San Diego shall bear 20.00 percent of
21	such costs;
22	7.7.3 Riverside shall bear 1.79 percent of
23	such costs; and
24	7.7.4 Anaheim shall bear 1.66 percent of
25	such costs.
26	7.8 Costs of the Unit 1 Off-Shore Land easement-lease

3

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

incurred subsequent to the date hereof shall be borne by the Parties as follows:

- 7.8.1 Edison shall bear 80.00 percent of such costs:
- 7.8.2 San Diego shall bear 20.00 percent of such costs:
- 7.8.3 Riverside shall bear 0.00 percent of such costs; and
- 7.8.4 Anaheim shall bear 0.00 percent of such costs.
- 7.9 If, pursuant to Section 5.3, facilities associated with and incidental to a specific portion of San Onofre are installed on or over any portion of the Plant Site not designated for such use and if the Coordinating Committee established under the Construction Agreement or the Board of Review to be established under the operating agreement for Units 2 & 3 determines that such installation significantly alters the benefits derived from the Project Easements by each of the Parties, the Parties shall amend Sections 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 and 7.8, hereof, or the definitive agreement which supersedes such Sections.
- 7.10 Riverside and Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for the acquisition, rental, and developmental expenses incurred by Edison on its san and San Diego's behr, f in connection with San On the last rights

(other than the Units 2 and 3 Off-Shore Land rights, the cost of which shall be considered a Construction Cost under Section 7.1, hereof) as follows:

7.10.1 The amount of such expenses is deemed to be \$1,366,300.00;

7.10.2 Riverside shall reimburse Edison for 1.1651 percent of such amount; and

7.10.3 Anaheim shall reimburse Edison for 1.0836 percent of such amount.

7.11 Except for costs incurred in negotiating and preparing this Participation Agreement and the definitive Project Agreements among Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim, Riverside and Anaheim shall reimburse Edison and San Diego for all costs incurred by each of them to effect Riverside's and Anaheim's participation in Units 2 and 3 as follows:

7.11.1 Riverside shall reimburse Edison and San Diego for 50 percent of such costs; and

7.11.2 Anaheim shall reimburse Edison and San Diego for 50 percent of such costs.

7.12 Except as mutually agreed or except as provided by Section 11 hereof, operation and maintenance costs and expenses shall be borne by the Parties in proportion to their respective ownership interests in the facility for which such costs and expenses are incurred.

#### 8. BILLING AND PAYMENT:

- 8.1 Edison shall submit to each of Riverside and Anaheim, upon or subsequent to execution of this Participation Agreement, an invoice for the amount of those costs and expenses covered by Section 7.1. Riverside and Anaheim shall pay the invoice amount to Edison within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such invoice.
- 8.2 Edison shall bill, and Riverside and Anaheim shall pay, those costs covered by Sections 7.3 and 7.4 in the manner presently used between Edison and San Diego and set forth in Sections 6.7 and 6.9 of the Construction Agreement.
- 8.3 Until such time as the Project Easements are assigned pursuant to Section 6.3 and arrangements are made to provide for direct payment by Riverside and Anaheim to the agencies issuing easements and until such time as all assessments and taxes for which Riverside and Anaheim are responsible pursuant to Section 12.1 are assessed and levied directly against Riverside and Anaheim, Edison shall bill Riverside and Anaheim for their proportionate share of costs covered by Sections 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, and 12.1. Such billing shall be made on or before 20 days prior to the date said cost, assessment or tax becomes due to the issuing agency or taxing authority. Riverside and Anaheim shall

- 8.4 Riverside and Anaheim shall pay to Edison the amounts set forth in Section 7.2 and Section 7.10 within ten cays after execution of this Participation Agreement.
- 8.5 Edison and San Diego shall submit to Riverside and Anaheim, no more frequently than monthly,
  invoices for the amount of costs covered by Section 7.11.
  Riverside and Anaheim shall pay the invoiced amount to
  Edison and San Diego within fifteen (15) days after
  receipt of such invoice.
- 8.6 Edison shall bill, and Riverside and Anaheim shall pay, all operation and maintenance costs in the manner to be set forth in the operating agreement executed pursuant to Section 6.6, hereof.
- 8.7 Payments not made to Edison and/or San Diego by Riverside and Anaheim on or before the due date shall be payable with interest accrued at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum legal rate of interest, whichever is less, computed from the due date to the date payment is received by Edison and/or San Diego.

# 9. ADMINISTRATION:

9.1 As a means of securing effective cooperation

and interchange of information, Riverside and Anaheim shall, within ten days after the execution of this Participation Agreement, designate representatives in accordance with Section 7 of the Construction Agreement.

9.2 The representatives of Riverside and Anaheim appointed pursuant to Section 9.1 shall have the rights and obligations set forth in Section 7 of the Construction Agreement; provided, however, that the representation of Riverside and Anaheim shall not be effective until such time as Riverside and Anaheim begin paying funds pursuant to Section 8.

## 10. LIABILITY AND INSURANCE:

10.1 This Participation Agreement shall be deemed to be a "Project Agreement" under the Construction Agreement and the provisions of Section 8, Project Insurance, and Section 9, Liability, of the Construction Agreement shall apply except as follows:

10.1.1 The term "Company" or "Companies," when used in Sections 4.33, 8 and 9 of the Construction Agreement, shall include Edison, San Diego, Riverside, and Anaheim.

as set forth in Sections 9.5 and 9.7 of the Construction Agreement shall be changed to the following:

10.1.2.1 Edison - 76.55%;

10.1.2.2 San Diego - 20.00%;

10.1.2.3 Riverside - 1.79%; and

10.1.2.4 Anaheim 1.66%.

- 10.2 Riverside and Anaheim shall be added as named insureds on those policies of insurance presently in effect pursuant to Sections 8.1.1 and 8.3.1 of the Construction Agreement.
- application to Nuclear Mutual, Ltd., to become member insureds under the policies of insurance presently in effect for San Onofre Units 2 and 3 for (i) all risk-builders' risk insurance covering loss or damage to project work under course of construction and (ii) nuclear property damage insurance.
- 10.3.1 If such application is accepted,
  Riverside and Anaheim shall, through the Project
  Director (or Operating Agent), obtain and maintain said
  insurance coverage in effect during their participation
  in the ownership of San Onofre Units 2 and 3.
- 10.3.2 If such application is not accepted, Riverside and Anaheim shall each for itself secure and maintain in effect said insurance coverage from the Nuclear Energy Liability-Property Insurance Association and the Mutual Atomic Energy Reinsurance Pool or their equivalent.
  - 10.4 Riverside and Anaheim hereby release

Edison and San Diego from any and all liability to Riverside and Anaheim or either of them resulting from damage to or loss or use of Units 2 and 3 which is caused by or is a result of the construction, operation or maintenance of Unit 1, the Edison Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, the Interconnection Facilities, or any Additional Generating Units. Edison and San Diego hereby release Riverside and Anaheim from any and all liability to Edison and San Diego or either of them resulting from damage to or loss of use of Unit 1, which is caused by or is the result of the construction, operation or maintenance of Units 2 or 3, or any Additional Generating Units. Except as otherwise provided in Section 9.3 of the Construction Agreement, the terms of this Section 10.4 are not applicable where a Party has committed Willful Action as defined in Section 4.33 of the Construction Agreement.

#### 11. NUCLEAR FUEL:

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

11.1 Supply of Nuclear Fuel: Except as provided in Section 11.3, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall make all arrangements for the supply of Nuclear Fuel consistent with the Nuclear Fuel Budget most recently adopted by the Coordinating Representatives. In doing so, the Project Director (or Operating Agent), acting as principal on its own behalf and as agent for the other Parties shall negotiate, execute, administer, perform and enforce Nuclear Fuel Agreements as it deems necessary or appropriate

-29-

All proposed Nuclear Fuel Agreements shall be submitted to the Coordinating Representatives (or other representatives established by the operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3) for approval, or for the purpose of informing the Coordinating Representatives if their approval is not required, prior to execution; provided, that any Nuclear Fuel Agreement may be executed by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) without its being submitted to the Coordinating Representatives so long as obligations of the Parties pursuant to such Nuclear Fuel Agreement are within and consistent with the nuclear fuel budget most recently adopted by the Coordinating Representatives (or other representatives established by the operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3). The Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall promptly Jurnish each Party with copies of all Nuclear Fuel Agreements executed as agent for such Party. If the Coordinating Representatives (or other representatives established by the operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3) are unable or fail to reach unanimous approval of a Nuclear Fuel Agreement, any Party may call for submission of the matter to arbitration in accordance with Section 12.1 of the Construction Agreement (or such other section as may be provided in the operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3). Pending the final decision of the arbitrator, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) is authorized and obligated to take such action with respect to the supply of Nuclear Fuel as in its

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

-30-

discretion is necessary.

1

2

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

11.2 Costs and Financing of Nuclear Fuel: Except as provided in Section 11.3 and 11.4, all costs incurred by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) in connection with the Nuclear Fuel shall be shared by each Party in proportion to its Generation Entitlement Share. The costs of Nuclear Fuel shall include: (i) all costs incurred and payments made by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) pursuant to any Nuclear Fuel Agreement; and (ii) all other costs and expenses not a part of a Nuclear Fuel Agreement incurred by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) in connection with: (a) the receiving, storing, and handling of fuel assemblies at the Plant Site; (b) the shipment of fuel assemblies from the Plant Site; and (c) the acquisition, engineering, and fuel management of Nuclear Fuel. Each Party shall own an undivided interest in all Nuclear Fuel equal to its Generation Entitlement Share, and may determine its own method of financing its share of costs and expenses associated with such interest, provided that no Party shall enter into any arrangement which imposes any obligation upon any other Party or restricts or limits the rights of the other Parties to finance the costs associated with their respective undivided interests. A Party may sell or assign all or part of its interest in Nuclear Fuel to any person or entity ("Fuel Lessor") for leaseback to such Party subject to the conditions that: (i) the Puel Lessor shall waive irrevocably

-31-

3-1

all right to partition of such Nuclear Fuel; (ii) such Party shall indemnify all other Parties against any costs or expenses incurred by them because of such Party's sale and leaseback of its interest in Nuclear Puel.

# 11.3 Special Provisions Regarding the Supply and Cost of Uranium Concentrates:

directly all or a portion of its share of natural uranium U308 concentrates not covered by an existing Nuclear Fuel Agreement entered into in accordance with Section 11.1; provided, however, that the maximum quantity so supplied by a Party shall be no greater than the product of its Generation Entitlement Share and the Uranium Requirements and that the minimum quantity so supplied by a Party in any single delivery shall be not less than the minimum quantity specified in Nuclear Fuel Agreement(s) for conversion services (currently 20,000 lbs. U308 Net).

11.3.2 An election by any Party to provide natural uranium U308 concentrates shall, in each instance, be communicated to the Project Director (or Operating Agent) sufficiently in advance so as not to interfere in any way with the Project Director's (or Operating Agent's) performance of its responsibilities under Section 11.1, and such an election shall not be allowed when submitted after the Project Director (or

Operating Agent) has begun, pursuant to an authorized nuclear fuel budget, to arrange for the supply of such natural uranium U308 concentrates.

11.3.3 Once the Project Director (or Operating Agent) has acknowledged a Party's election to provide natural uranium U308 concentrates, such Party shall be responsible for providing and delivering such natural uranium U308 concentrates, and shall extend its best efforts to fulfill such responsibility.

election to supply natural uranium U308 concentrates pursuant to Sections 11.3.1 and 11.3.2, the Uranium Requirements for Unit 2 or Unit 3 change due to fuel management decisions by the Project Director (or Operating Agent), operating circumstances, decisions, or consequences, government enrichment policies, or the availability of recycle uranium and/or plutonium, then such Party shall be responsible for supplying a proportionate amount of any increased Uranium Requirements, or inventorying a proportionate amount of any decreased Uranium Requirements.

11.3.5 Where a Party chooses to provide its own natural uranium U308 concentrates, it shall bear the costs of such, and such costs shall not be included in the costs to be shared pursuant to Section 11.2. With respect to the Parties not choosing to provide their own

natural uranium U308 concentrates, the Project Director
(or Operating Agent) shall provide such uranium concentrates
as part of the supply of Nuclear Fuel, and the cost of
providing such shall be shared by such Parties in
proportion to their Generation Entitlement Shares.

It is recognized that failure of any Party to fulfill the responsibilities provided in Sections 11.1 or 11.3 could delay the availability of fuel and thus impair operation of Unit 2 or Unit 3. Accordingly, the following provisions are adopted to assure the timely and dependable availability of all natural uranium U308 concentrates required for Unit 2 and Unit 3:

11.4.1 One year prior to each date on which natural uranium U308 concentrates are scheduled by the Project Director (or Operating Agent; to be delivered for conversion, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall notify all Parties of the quantity and specifications of natural uranium U308 concentrates required, the date on which delivery is required, and the place at which delivery is required to be made and the quantity which each Party has a responsibility to deliver. Within one month of such notification, each Party shall provide the Project Director (or Operating Agent) and the Coordinating Representatives with evidence that the Party has firm commitments for providing the required quantity and quality

-34-

of natural uranium U308 concentrates on or before the specified delivery dates.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

11.4.2 If the Project Director (or Operating Agent) reasonably concludes that any such Party ("deficient Party") has not provided satisfactory evidence as required by Section 11.4.1, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall proceed to acquire and arrange for the delivery of the quantity of such uranium concentrates required to be provided by the deficient Party; the actual costs of acquiring such natural uranium U308 concentrates shall be billed to the deficient Party as incurred (or invoiced) and paid within five days after receipt of each such bill (or, where an invoice instead of a bill is provided to the deficient Party, within the time provided by the invoice). The Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall make a reasonable effort to acquire such natural uranium U308 concentrates on terms which are reasonable in the commercial context which exists at the time of the acquisition; however, neither the Project Director (or Operating Agent) nor any Party shall have any obligation to supply such material from its own inventories of or rights to natural uranium U308 concentrates or to afford the deficient Party access to the benefits of any favorable business opportunities available to the Project Director (or Operating Agent) or any other Party;

and, provided further that no Party shall incur any liability to any other Party as a result of carrying out the provisions of this Section 11.4 except as provided herein.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

11.4.3 If at any time after the provisions of Section 11.4.1 have been complied with, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) reasonably concludes that a Party's ability to provide natural uranium U308 concentrates specified in a notice pursuant to Section 11.4.1 is in doubt, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall so notify the deficient Party. If within 15 days after receipt of such notice the deficient Party has not provided reasonable assurance of its ability to provide such natural uranium U308 concentrates, the Project Director (or Operating Agent) may implement the provisions of Section 11.4.2. If a Party actually fails to make a delivery required by a notice pursuant to Section 11.4.1, the Project Dir or (or Operating Agent) may, upon 24 hours notice to such Party, and at the deficient Party's sole cost, acquire and arrange for delivery of such natural uranium U308 concentrates on any terms which may be immediately available.

11.4.4 If the Project Director (or Operating Agent) is unable to acquire and arrange for delivery of natural uranium U308 concentrates to cover a deficient Party's commitment, and as a result the available cycle

energy in the succeeding cycle is less than it would have been had there been a full supply of natural uranium U308 concentrates, then the deficient Party shall be subjected to an appropriate reduction in its entitlement to the Net Energy Generation during such cycle.

if the Coordinating Representatives reasonably conclude that the ability of the Project Director (or Operating Agent) acting as principal on its own behalf to provide natural uranium concentrates which it is obligated to provide is in doubt, then the determinations and actions assigned to the Project Director (or Operating Agent) by those sections shall be assumed by the Coordinating Representatives. In this case the representative of the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall not be entitled to vote on the determinations, approvals or actions under consideration.

Except as provided in Section 11.3 and 11.4, each Party shall pay to the Project Director (or Operating Agent) its proportionate share of the total amount due for the purchase of Nuclear Fuel for Unit 2 and Unit 3 in advance of the dates on which payments therefor by the Project Director (or Operating Agent) become due under any Nuclear Fuel Agreement. The operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3 shall include detailed procedures for the payment of Nuclear Fuel related costs, including procedures for the allocation of costs of Nuclear Fuel where electric energy

delivered to the account of one or more Parties differs from the respective Generation Entitlement Shares.

January 1, 1978 and on each October 31 thereafter until work related to the supply of Nuclear Fuel has been completed (or until termination of the Ownership Agreement, whichever occurs sooner), the Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall submit to the Coordinating Representatives (or other representatives established by the operating agreement for Unit 2 and Unit 3) for review and approval, modification, or other action a revised nuclear fuel budget effective as of the succeeding January 1 in form and content approved by the Coordinating Representatives, divided by calendar quarter for the succeeding two years and by calendar year for at least the third, fourth, and fifth succeeding years (and for such additional succeeding years as the Project Director (or Operating Agent) may, in its discretion, provide).

11.7 <u>Information</u>: The Project Director (or Operating Agent) shall keep the parties full and promptly informed as to significant matters involving the supply of Nuclear Fuel.

11.8 Additional Matters: The parties recognize that additional matters with respect to the supply of Nuclear Fuel, not provided for in the preceding sections of this Section 11, may require additional agreement between the Parties and agree to negotiate with respect to such additional matters as part of the San Onofre Units 2 and 3 Operating Agreement or as a separate agreement.

### 12. TAXES:

- 12.1 All taxes or assessments levied against each
  Party's ownership or beneficial interest in San Onofre,
  excepting those taxes or assessments levied against an
  individual Party in behalf of any or all of the other
  Parties, shall be the sole responsibility of the Party upon
  whose such ownership said taxes or assessments are
  levied.
- 12.2 The Parties shall use their best efforts to have any taxing authority imposing any assessments, property taxes or other taxes, excluding any sales or use taxes, assess and levy such taxes and assessments directly against the Party responsible for such tax or assessment.
- 12.3 Except as provided in Section 12.4, Riverside shall reimburse Edison or San Diego for any and all taxes which are levied on Edison or San Diego as a result of the transfer to Riverside of a portion of Edison's ownership interests in Unit 2, Unit 3, or the Common Facilities.

  Except as provided in Section 12.4, Anaheim shall reimburse Edison or San Diego for any and all taxes which are levied on Edison or San Diego as a result of the transfer to Anaheim of a portion of Edison's ownership interests in Unit 2, Unit 3, or the Common Facilities.
- 12.4 Taxes described in Section 12.3 shall not include any tax on capital gains which may result from

the transfer to Anaheim and Riverside.

### 13. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES:

- 13.1 The covenants, obligations and liabilities of the Parties under this Participation Agreement are intended to be several and not joint or collective, and nothing herein contained shall ever be construed to create an association, joint venture, trust or partners'.ip, or to impose a trust or partnership covenant, obligation or liability on or with regard to any of the Parties. Each Party shall be individually responsible for its own covenants, obligations and liabilities as herein provided. No Party shall be under the control of or shall be deemed to control another Party. No Party shall have a right or power to bind another Party without its express written consent, except as expressly provided in this Participation Agreement.
- 13.2 The Parties hereby elect to be excluded from the application of Subchapter "K" of Chapter 1 of Subtitle "A" of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or such portion or portions thereof as may be permitted or authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate insofar as such subchapter, or any portion or portions thereof, may be applicable to the Parties under this Participation Agreement.

14. TERMINATION:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

14.1 Riverside or Anaheim may withdraw from participation in San Onofre and terminate this Participation Agreement if, after using its best efforts, it is unable to obtain any required approval from regulatory and other authorities. In the event of termination by a Party pursuant to this Section 14.1 and if construction of Units 2 and 3 is not continued by the other Parties, the accumulated Construction Costs and all other costs incurred by the terminating Party in connection with San Onofre prior to the date of termination shall be borne by such terminating Party. If construction of Units 2 and 3 is continued by the other Parties, Edison shall acquire the terminating Party's interest in San Onofre and shall reimburse such terminating Party for its incurred Construction Costs (including its allowance for funds used during construction but excluding those costs covered by Section 7.11 and the terminating Party's own administrative and general expenses).

14.2 Prior to such time as the Construction

Agreement is amended pursuant to Section 6.4,

and prior to the initial operation of Unit 2, this

Participation Agreement may be terminated in the manner

and for the reasons set forth in Section 17 of the Con
struction Agreement.

14.3 When Edison believes the obligations of this Participation Agreement have been met, Edison shall serve notice of that fact upon the other Parties. If none of the Parties objects and notifies the other Parties of such objection within 60 days after receipt of such notice, this Participation Agreement shall then terminate.

## 15. ADDITIONAL GENERATING UNITS:

- 15.1 The Parties each reserve any rights which they may have, either by contract or by law, to participate in any Additional Generating Unit; provided, however, that Riverside and Anaheim shall be neither granted nor denied participation rights by reason of any provision of this Participation Agreement.
- 15.2 If Additional Generating Units are constructed, interests in the Project Easements shall be reallocated among the participants such that each participant's interest in the land area used for a specific unit or facility is the same as that participant's interest in the unit or facility occupying such land area; cost responsibilities for each Project Easement, including on the responsibilities for past acquisition, rental, and developmental expenses of such easement, shall be reallocated on the basis of each participant's interest in each of the units or facilities occupying such easement and the proportionate

-42-

land areas occupied by each unit or facility on such easement. Interests in and cost responsibilities for the Common Facilities shall be reallocated among the participants of all the units at San Onofre on the basis of the rated operating capacity of each unit and the reproduction cost new, less depreciation for said Common Facilities.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES: No Party shall be considered 16. to be in breach of any of 'ne obligations hereunder, other than the obligation to pay money, to the extent failure of performance shill be due to an uncontrollable force. The term "uncontrollable force" shall mean any cause beyond the control of a Party unable to perform such obligation, including, but not limited to, failure of facilities, flood, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, and other natural catastrophies, epidemics, war, riot, civil disturbance, labor dispute, sabotage, government priorities, restraint by court order or public authority, and action or non-action by or inability to obtain the necessary authorizations or approvals from any government agency or authority, which by exercise of reasonable diligence and foresight such Party could not reasonably have been expected to avoid and which by exercise of reasonable diligence it has been unable to overcome. Any Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of an uncontrollable

-43-

force shall exercise due diligence to remove such inability with all reasonable dispatch. Nothing contained herein shall be construed so as to require a Party to settle any strike or labor dispute in which it may be involved.

17. NOTICES: All notices under this Participation

Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered

in person or sent by registered or certified mail to

the applicable of the following addressees:

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

. 3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Southern California Edison Company c/o Secretary P. O. Box 800 Rosemead, California 91770

San Diego Gas & Electric Company c/o Vice President, Project Management P. O. Box 1831 San Diego, California 92112

City of Riverside c/o Public Utilities Director 3900 Main Street Riverside, California 92522

City of Anaheim c/o Utilities Director P. O. Box 3222 Anaheim, California 92803

By notice sent to the other Parties, any Party may designate different persons or different addresses for the giving of notices hereunder.

18. ARBITRATION: If the Parties, acting through their respective Coordinating Representatives, are unable to reach agreement with respect to a matter herein specified to be approved, established, determined, or

resolved by agreement of the Parties, any Party may call for submission of such matter or dispute to arbitration in the manner set forth in Section 12 of the Construction Agreement, which call shall be binding upon the other Party or Parties to the dispute. The Project Director shall continue to do all things and make all expenditures necessary pending the final decision of the arbitrator.

# 19. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

- 19.1 Edison shall, within twelve (12) months after receipt of payment pursuant to Section 8.1, procure a release of the interests transferred pursuant to Section 6.1 from the lien of Edison's trust indenture and deliver to Riverside and to Anaheim a bill of sale covering Riverside's and Anaheim's respective ownership interests in such portion of Units 2 and 3.
- 19.2 Edison shall, within twelve (12) months after receipt of payment pursuant to Section 8.5, procure a release of the interests transferred pursuant to Section 6.2 from the lien of Edison's trust indenture and deliver to Riverside and to Anaheim a bill of sale covering Riverside's and Anaheim's respective ownership interests in such portion of the Common Facilities.
- 19.3 The Parties agree to negotiate in good faith and to proceed with diligence to complete all necessary

-45-

Wi

definitive agreements pertaining to Units 2 and 3.

A

- 19.4 Unless mutually agreed or unless provided otherwise herein, no significant departures shall be made from the arrangements between Edison and San Diego for ownership, construction, operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3 or, where no such arrangements exist for Units 2 and 3, the arrangements under which Edison and San Diego have particity and in Unit 1.
- 19.5 Each Party shall be responsible for making arrangements necessary to transmit its entitlement of San Onofre power from San Onofre to its electric system.
- 19.6 Except as provided in Section 6.8,
  Riverside and Anaheim each shall be responsible for
  obtaining, at its own expense, its required
  authorizations and approvals, if any, relating to its
  participation in the construction or reconstruction
  and operation of San Onofre and to its performance
  of the provisions of this Participation Agreement,
  from federal, state, or local regulatory authorities
  having jurisdiction to issue such authorizations and
  approvals, and shall keep the Project Director and
  Operating Agent informed of its applications therefor.
- 19.7 The Parties do not intend to dedicate and nothing in this Participation Agreement shall be construed as constituting a dedication by any Party of its properties or facilities, or any part thereof, to

any other Party or to the customers of any Party.

19.8 For itself and its successors and assigns, Edison, San Diego, Riverside and Anaheim, each, until expiration or termination of the Ownership Agreement as it may be amended from time to time, waives the right to seek partition of San Onofre and the Project Easements (whether by partitionment in kind or by sale and division of the proceeds thereof). Edison, San Diego, Riverside and Anaheim, each further agrees that it will not resort to any action at law or in equity to partition the same (in either such manner) and to that extent waives the benefits of all laws that may now or hereafter authorize such partition.

Party any or all of its interest in Unit 2 or Unit 3, the provisions of Section 8 of the Ownership Agreement shall not apply. If a Party desires to assign to an entity other than another Party any or all of its interest in Unit 2 or Unit 3, the other Parties each shall have the right of first refusal, as provided by the Ownership Agreement, to purchase such interest in proportion to the respective Generation Entitlement Shares of the Parties seeking to exercise the right of first refusal.

19.10 Riverside and Anaheim each represent and

warrant that it has obtained all necessary approvals, including voter approval if required, for its project contractual undertakings including this Participation Agreement and for its means of financing its participation in the construction. operation and maintenance of Units 2 and 3 and that it has legal authority to enter into and be bound by all of its project contractual undertakings including this Participation Agreement.

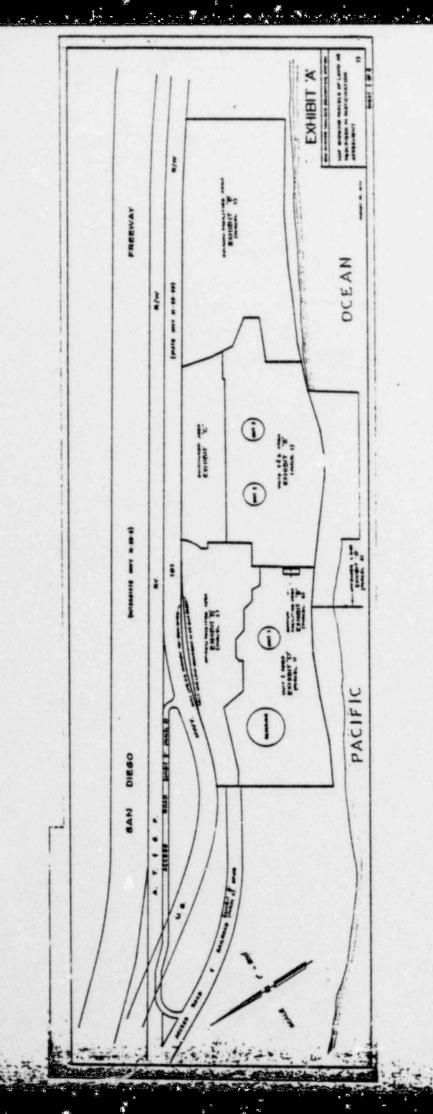
19.11 Riverside and Amaheim shall have the right to audit the books and records of Edison directly pertaining to Units 2 and 3, the Common Facilities, and the Plant Site. Should any audit reveal errors, omissions or items not properly chargeable to Units 2 and 3, the Common Facilities and the Plant Site or to Riverside and Anaheim in the amounts billed, appropriate adjustment shall be made.

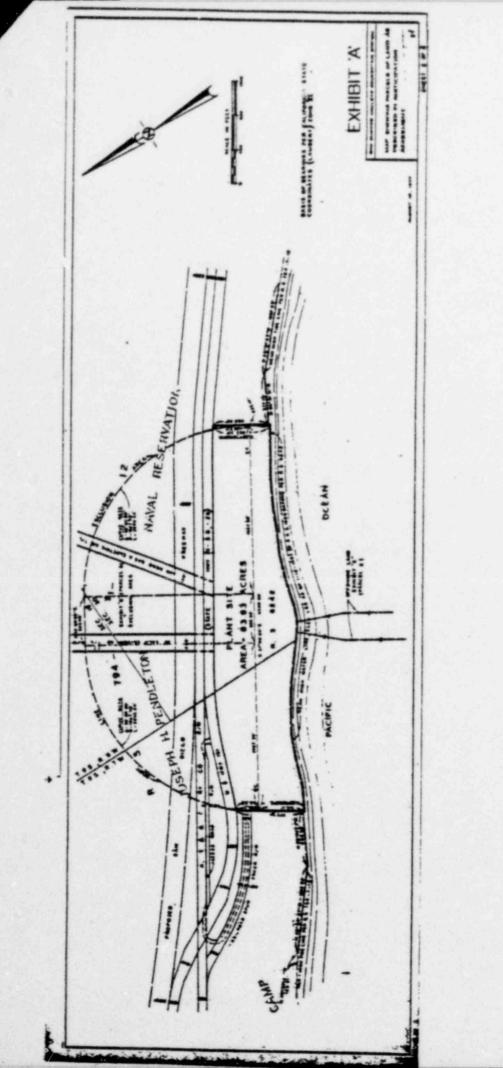
19.12 Effectiveness of this Participation Agreement shall be subject to its being accepted for filing by the regulatory agency having jurisdiction.

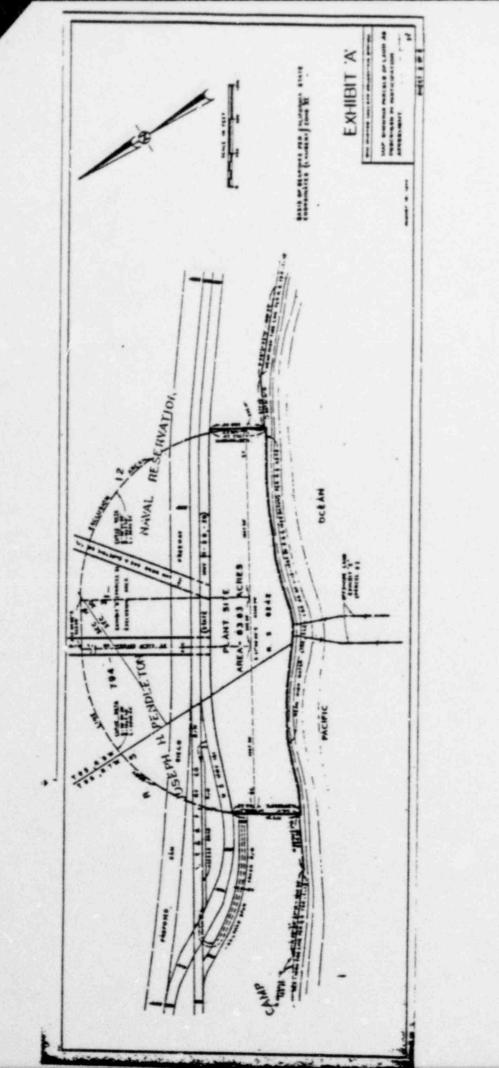
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Participation Agreement to be executed on their behalf and the signatories hereto represent that they have been duly authorized to enter into this Participation Agreement on behalf of the Party for whom they sign.

/

1	Executed as of	f the 1st day of November, 1977.
2	ATTEST:	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
000		
6/5/6	ASSISTANT SECRETARY	By Desident 8/15/80
	ATTEST:	SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
		· / /
9	11 DKarnes SECRETARY	By All Resident Stalls
10		
	ATTEST:	CITY OF RIVERSIDE
, 12		000
13	ALICE A. HARE	By ( 1 1 100 0CT 3 0 1980
14	ASSISTANT CITY CLERK	Mayor
15	ATTEST:	CITY OF ANAHEIM
16	LINDA D. ROBERTS, CITY CLERK	
17	BY: Leonora Mahl	By Jordon W. Hont 10/23/80
18	Deputy .	. PUBLIC UTILITIES GENERAL MANAGER
19		
20		/
21		, /
	APPROXED AS TO FORM	
22	John Woodlee	
23	Ciri Arrox	
24		
25		
28		
	ADDDOUGH AS NO SABU	







#### COMMON FACILITIES AREA

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

PARCEL 1:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg., of Paten's in the office of the County Recorder of said County, being also portions of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, and Section 30 in Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242 filed June 13, 1963 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument being North 56° 12' 04" West 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve, concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00' 00", a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southwesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04° West, 503.81 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve, concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26° 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 785.32 feet to the Mean High side Line of the Pacific Ocean; thence Southeasterly, along said Mean High Tide Line of the Pacific Ocean to a line that is parallel with and 4500 feet Southeasterly, measured at right angles, from the course hereinabove described as having a bearing of South 33° 00' 00" West and a length of 785.32 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00° East, along said parallel line, 663.39 feet to a point in said Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 161, said last mentioned point being in a curve in said Southwesterly line, said curve being concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 11,440 feet and being also tangent to the course hereinabove described as having a bearing of North 56° 12' 04" West and a length of 2123.77 feet, a radial line to said curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 37° 12' 19". East; thence Northwesterly, along said curve,

through an angle of 03° 24' 23", a distance of 680.14 feet to the second above mentioned 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument; thence North 56° 12' 04" West, 2123.77 feet to the Foint of Beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREPROM that portion thereof described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Plores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879, and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also a portion of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the Northwesterly boundary line of the land described in that certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887, of Official Records in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said point being South 33° 00' 00" West, 143.21 feet, measured along said Northwesterly boundary line, from the Northwesterly corner thereof; thence the following courses and distances: South 57° 00' 00" East, 102.80 feet; South 68° 59' 50" East, 434.90 feet; South 07° 00' 56" East, 167.65 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 208.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 22.50 feet; North 73° 57' 20" East, 35.09 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 121.00 feet; South 12° 00' 00° East, 80.61 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 145.00 feet; South 12° 00' 00° East, 79.20 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 75.73 feet; South 04° 55' 29° West, 60.07 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 134.00 feet and South 33° 00' 00" West, 375.00 feet to a point in the Southwesterly boundary line of said land, said point being North 52° 00' 51" West, 03.62 feet, measured along said Southwesterly boundary line, from the Southeasterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "South 52" 00' 51" East" and a distance of "299.95 feet" as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Southwesterly boundary line the following courses and distances: North 52° 00' 51° West, 296.33 feet; North 58° 35' 26" West, 289.39 feet; North 65° 56' 29" West, 300.23 feet; North 68° 16' 51" West, 301.02 feet and North 61° 30' 25" West, 308.74 feet to said Northwesterly boundary line of the land shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Northwesterly boundary line North 33° 00' 00" East, 642.11 feet to the Point of Beginning.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion thereof described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Plores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq. of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also portions of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30, Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument set in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land described in chat certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887 of Official Records, in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said concrete highway monument being also the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "North 56° 12' 04" West" and a distance of "2123.77 feet" on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence Northwesterly, tangent to said last mentioned course along a curve concave Southwesterly, having a radius of 4940.00 feet, through a central angle of 00° 25' 46", a distance of 37.02 feet to the intersection of a non-tangent curve concave Southeasterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said point bears North 46° 45' 03" West; thence Southwesterly along said curve through a central angle of 09° 25' 25", a distance of 22.20 feet to a point in a reverse curve concave Northwesterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet; thence Southwesterly along said last mentioned curve through a central angle of 54° 17' 57", a distance of 127.94 feet to a point, a radial line of said curve passing through said point bears South 01° 52' 30" East; thence the following courses and distances: South 33° 00' 00" West, 45.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 45.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 123.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 1095.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 12.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 185.51 feet; North 06° 06' 31" East, 80.73 feet; and North 13° 18' 05" East, 211.24 feet to a point in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Northeasterly boundary line, North 56° 12' 04" West, 1121.00 feet to the point of beginning.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion thereof described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Plores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg. of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also portions of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30, Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument set in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land described in that certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887 of Official Records, in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said concrete highway monument being also the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "North 56° 12' 04" West" and a distance of "2123.77 feet" on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence Northwesterly, tangent to said last mentioned course along a curve concave Southwesterly, having a radius of 4940.00 feet, through a central angle of 00° 25' 46", a distance of 37.02 feet to the intersection of a non-tangent curve concave Southeasterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said point bears North 46° 45' 03" West; thence Southwesterly along said curve through a central angle of 09° 25' 25", a distance of 22.20 feet to a point in a reverse curve concave Northwesterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet; thence Southwesterly along said last mentioned curve through a central angle of 54° 17' 57", a distance of 127.94 feet to a point, a radial line of said curve passing through said point bears South 01° 52' 30" East; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 45.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00" East, 45.00 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 123.00 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence the following courses and distances: South 57° 00' 00" East, 1095.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 12.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 185.51 feet; South 06° 06' 31" West, 76.25 feet; South 35° 36' 25" East, 208.36 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 102.00 feet; North 64° 48' 28" West, 301.80 feet and South 33° 00' 00" West, 245.30 feet to a point in the Southwesterly boundary line of the land shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Southwesterly boundary line the following courses and distances: North 68° 35' 07" West, 172.49 feet; North 73° 50' 00" West, 301.73 feet; North 65° 24' 53" West, 169.60 feet; North 57° 24' 41" West, 1.46.24 feet; North 49° 34' 15" West, 300.24 feet; North 50° 06' 17" West, 300.13 feet and North 52° 00'

51° West, 03.62 feet to a point in said Southwesterly boundary line which is South 52° 00' 51° East, 296.33 feet, from the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "South 52° 00' 51° East" and a distance of "299.95 feet"; thence leaving said Southwesterly boundary line North 33° 00' 00° East, 426.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00° East, 161.00 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00° East, 167.00 feet to the true point of beginning.

#### PARCEL 2:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Plores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879, and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also a portion of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in that certain course having a bearing of "South 52° 00' 51" East" and a distance of "299.95 feet" in the Southwesterly boundary line of the land shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963 in the office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, said point being North 52° 00' 51" West, 03.62 feet from the Southeasterly terminus of said certain course; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 105.00 feet; thence North 57° 00' 00" West, 10.00 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence continuing North 57° 00' 00" West, 40.00 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 110.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00" East, 40.00 feet and thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 110.00 feet to the true point of beginning.

### PARCEL 3A (Access Road):

A strip of land, Forty (40) feet wide, the centerline of which is hereinafter described, lying within the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, and being also a portion of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as per Record of Survey Map No. 6242 filed June 13, 1963 in the office of said County Recorder.

The centerline of said strip of land is described as follows:

EXHIBIT "B"

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument being North 56° 12' 04" West, 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East, 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00' 00°, a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southwesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04" West, 503.81 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26° 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 118.21 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence North 57° 00' 00" West, 473.57 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Northeasterly and having a radius of 1912.67 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 29° 47' 14" a distance of 994.37 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 27° 12' 46" West, 65.16 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Southeast and having a radius of 129.64 feet; thence Northwesterly, Northerly and Easterly, along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 151° 00' 42" a distance of 341.68 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 56° 12' 04" East, 152.16 feet, to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Southwest and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 14° 38' 12", a distance of 25.55 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 41° 33' 52" East, 161.32 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly, along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 14° 38' 12", a distance of 25.55 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 56° 12' 04" East, 1651.27 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 09° 48' 07" a distance of 17.11 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 66° 00' 11" East, 153.29 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 60.00 feet; thence Southeasterly and Southerly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 90° 00' 00", a distance of 94.25 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as Point "A";

West, 33 feet to a point in the Northeasterly line of U.S. Bighway 101, said last mentioned point being in a curve in said Northeasterly line, said curve being concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 5060 feet, a radial line to said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 23° 59' 49" East, said last mentioned point being Easterly 194.13 feet measured along said Northeasterly line from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said highway monument bears South 10° 20' 14" West, 3668.46 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of said Section 24.

The side lines of said strip of land, hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 3A, shall be prolonged or shortened so as to terminate in the Northeasterly line of said U. S. Highway 101.

PARCEL 3B (Access Road):

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County and being also a portion of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on the Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at Point "A" hereinabove referred to in the centerline description of the strip of land hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 3A; thence South 66° 00' 11" East, 20 feet to the beginning of a non-tangent curve concave to the East and having a radius of 40.00 feet; thence Southerly along said curve through an angle of 55° 32' 58" a distance of 38.78 feet to a point in the Northeasterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said last mentioned point being in a curve concave to the South and having a radius of 5060 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 24° 25' 12" East; thence Westerly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 00° 50' 46" a distance of 74.72 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 23° 34' 26" East, said last mentioned point being also at the beginning of a non-tangent curve concave to the West and having a radius of 40.00 feet; thence Northerly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 55° 32' 58" a distance of 38.78 feet to a point, a radial line to said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 66° 00' 11" East; thence South 66° 00° 11° East, 20 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING from the land hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 3B that portion thereof lying within the strip of land hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 3A.

PARCEL 4 (Spur Track Area):

A strip of land, One Hundred (100) feet wide, lying Porty-seven and one-half (47.5) feet Northeasterly and Pifty-two and one-half (52.5) feet Southwesterly of the hereinafter described reference line, said strip of land lying within the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, and being also a portion of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on the Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963 in the office of said County Recorder.

The reference line referred to above is described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument being North 56° 12' 04" West, 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East, 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00' 00", a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southwesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04" West, 503.81 feet to to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26° 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 115.71 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence North 57° 00' 00" West, 473.57 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Northeasterly and having a radius of 1910.17 feet; chence Northwesterly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 29° 47' 14° a distance of 993.07 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve North 27° 12' 46" West, 456.60 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 573.69 feet; thence Northwesterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 20° 00' 00" a distance of 200.26 feet to the

beginning of a compound curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 736.76 feet; thence Northwesterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 8° 59' 18" 115.59 feet to a point in the centerline of the 100 foot right of way of The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, said point being North 56° 12' 04" West, 700 feet, measured along said last mentioned centerline from its intersection with the centerline of U. S. Highway 101 (140 feet wide).

. PARCEL 5 (Exclusion Area):

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879, and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg., of Patents, in the office of the County Recorder of said County and being also portions of Sections 19 and 30 in Township 9 South, Range 6 West, and of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on a Record of Survey Map No. 6242 filed June 13, 1963 in the office of said County Recorder described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the 83,63 Acre parcel of land, shown on said Map filed on June 13, 1963 as Map No. 6242 of Records of Survey in the office of said County Recorder; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, along the Northwesterly boundary line of said 83.63 Acre parcel, a distance of 516.11 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southerly and having a radius of 1967.50 feet; thence Northerly and Easterly along said curve, through an angle of 90°, a distance of 3090.54 feet; thence Nouth 57° 00' 00° East, 565.00 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Westerly and having a radius of 1967.50 feet; thence Easterly and Southerly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 90°, a distance of 3090.54 feet to a point in the Southeasterly boundary line of said 83.63 Acre parcel; thence along said Southeasterly boundary line and tangent to said last mentioned curve South 33° 00' 00" West, 235.17 feet to the Southeast corner of said 83.63 Acre parcel; thence Northwesterly along the various courses and distances in the Southwesterly boundary line of said 83.63 Acre parcel to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion thereof lying Southwesterly of the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101.

### SWITCHYARD AREA

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq. of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also portions of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30, Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument set in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land described in that certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887 of Official Records, in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said concrete highway monument being also the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "North 56° 12' 04" West" and a distance of "2133.77 feet" on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence Northwesterly, tangent to said last mentioned course along a curve concave Southwesterly, having a radius of 4940.00 feet, through a central angle of 00° 25' 46", a distance of 37.02 feet to the intersection of a non-tangent curve concave Southeasterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said point bears North 46° 45' 03" West; thence Southwesterly along said curve through a central angle of 09° 25' 25", a distance of 22.20 feet to a point in a reverse curve concave Northwesterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet; thence Southwesterly along said last mentioned curve through a central angle of 54° 17' 57", a distance of 127.94 feet to a point, a radial line of said curve passing through said point bears South 01° 52' 30" East; thence the following courses and distances: South 33° 00' 00" West, 45.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 45.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 123.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 1095.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 12.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 185.51 feet; North 06° 06' 31" East, 80.73 feet; and North 13° 18' 05" East, 211.24 feet to a point in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Northeasterly boundary line, North 56° 12' 04" West, 1121.00 feet to the point of beginning.

#### UNIT 1 AREA

PARCEL 1:

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879, and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Pa ints in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also a portion of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

. Beginning at a point in the Northwesterly boundary line of the land described in that certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887, of Official Records in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said point being South 33° 00' 00" West, 143.21 feet, measured along said Northwesterly boundary line, from the Northwesterly corner thereof; thence the following courses and distances: South 57° 00' 00" East, 102.80 feet; South 68° 59' 50" East, 434.90 feet; South 07° 00' 56" East, 167.65 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 208.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 22.50 feet; North 73° 57' 20" East, 35.09 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 121.00 feet; Fouth 12° 00' 00" East, 80.61 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 145.00 feet; South 12° 00' 00° East, 79.20 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 75.73 feet; South 04° 55' 29° West, 60.07 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 134.00 feet and South 33° 00' 00" West, 375.00 feet to a point in the Southwesterly boundary line of said land, said point below North 52° 00' 51" West, 03.62 feet, measured along said Southwesterly boundary line, from the Southeasterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "South 52" 00' 51" East" and a distance of "299.95 feet" as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Southwesterly boundary line the following courses and distances: North 52° 00' 51° West, 296.33 feet; North 58° 35' 26" West, 289.39 feet; North 65° 56' 29" West, 300.23 feet; North 68° 16' 51" West, 301.02 feet and North 61° 30' 25" West, 308.74 feet to said Northwesterly boundary line of the land shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Northwesterly boundary line North 33° 00' 00" East, 642.11 feet to the Point of Beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that certain rectangular parcel of land, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in that certain course having a bearing of "South 52° 00' 51" East" and a distance of "299.95 feet" in the Southwesterly boundary line of the land shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963 in the office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, said point being North 52° 00' 51" West, 03.62 feet from the Southeasterly terminus of said certain course; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 105.00 feet; thence North 57° 00' 00" West, 10.00 feet to the North 57° 00' 00" West, 40.00 feet; thence continuing North 57° 00' 00" West, 40.00 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 110.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00" East, 40.00 feet to the true point of beginning.

PARCEL 2 (Off-Shore Land):

A strip of tide and submerged land, one-hundred (100) feet wide, in the County of San Diego, State of California, the center line of which is described as follows:

Beginning at a point in that certain course in the Southwesterly boundary of the 83.63 Acre parcel of land shown on Record of Survey Map filed on June 13, 1963, as Map No. 6242 of Records of Survey in the office of County Recorder of said County, said certain course is shown on said map as having a bearing of "5 52° 00' 51" E" and a length of "299.95 feet", said point being South 52° 00' 51" East 18.71 feet from the Northwesterly terminus of said certain course; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 3,310.11 feet, containing

The side lines of said strip of land shall be shortened at the Northeasterly terminus thereof so as to terminate in the Southwesterly boundary line of said 83.63 Acre parcel of land, shown on said Record of Survey Map.

#### UNITS 2 & 3 AREA

PARCEL 1:

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, described in Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seg. of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, and being also portions of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30, Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 6242, filed June 13, 1963, in said office of the County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument set in the Northeasterly boundary line of the land described in that certain Grant of Easement from the United States of America, Secretary of the Navy, to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887 of Official Records, in said office of the County Recorder, said land being also shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242, said concrete highway monument being also the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "North 56° 12' 04" West" and a distance of "2123.77 feet" on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence Northwesterly, tangent to said last mentioned course along a curve concave Southwesterly, having a radius of 4940.00 feet, through a central angle of 00° 25' 46", a distance of 37.02 feet to the intersection of a non-tangent curve concave Southeasterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said point bears North 46° 45' 03" West; thence Southwesterly along said curve through central angle of 09° 25' 25°, a distance of 22.20 feet to point in a reverse curve concave Northwesterly, having a radius of 135.00 feet; thence Southwesterly along said last mentioned curve through a central angle of 54° 17' 57", a distance of 127.94 feet to a point, a radial line of said curve passing through said point bears South 01° 52' 30" East; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 45.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00" East, 45.00 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 123.00 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence the following courses and distances: South 57° 00' 00° East, 1095.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00° East, 12.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00° East, 185.51 feet; South 06° 06' 31" West, 76.25 feet; South 35° 36' 25" East, 208.36 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 102.00 feet; North 64° 48' 28" West,

301.80 feet and South 33° 00' 00" West, 245.30 feet to a point in the Southwesterly boundary line of the land shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Southwesterly boundary line the following courses and distances: North 68° 35' 07" West, 172.49 feet; North 73° 50' 00" West, 301.73 feet; North 65° 24' 53" West, 169.60 feet; North 57° 24' 41" West, 146.24 feet; North 49° 34' 15" West, 300.24 feet; North 50° 06' 17" West, 300.13 feet and North 52° 00' 51" West, 03.62 feet to a point in said Southwesterly boundary line which is South 52° 00' 51" East, 296.33 feet, from the Northwesterly terminus of that certain course shown as having a bearing of "South 52° 00' 51" East" and a discence of "299.95 feet"; thence leaving said Southwesterly boundary line North 33° 00' 00" East, 426.00 feet; thence South 57° 00' 00" East, 161.00 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 167.00 feet to the true point of beginning.

PARCEL 2 (Off-Shore Land):

Those certain tide and submerged lands in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

Beginning at the Easterly terminus of that certain course in the Southwesterly boundary line of the 83.63 Acre parcel of land shown on Record of Survey Map filed on June 13, 1963 as Map No. 6242 of Record of Surveys, in the office of the County Recorder of said County, said certain course is shown on said map as having a bearing of "South 49" 34' 15" East and a length of 300.24 feet"; thence South 57° 24' 41" East, 8.64 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence the following courses and distances: South 33° 00' 00" West, 56.81 feet; South 39° 44' 55" West, 2347.44 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 58.14 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 140.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 50.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 681.39 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 20.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 140.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 20.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 5029.50 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 40.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 5029.50 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 80.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 140.00 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 50.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 681.39 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 20.00 feet; North 33° 00' 00" East, 140.00 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 11.37 feet; North 39° 44' 55" East, 543.88 feet; South 50° 15' 05" East, 70.00 feet; North 39° 44' 55" East, 140.00 feet; North 50° 15' 05" West, 45.00 feet; North 39° 44' 53" East, 1660.88 feet; South 61° 03' 16" East, 21.05 feet; South 26° 17' 55" West, 2343.08 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 11.43 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 140.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 20.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 681.38 feet; North 57° 00' 00" West, 50.00 feet; South 33° 00' 00" West, 140.00 feet; South 57° 00' 00" East, 80.00 feet; South 33° (3' 00" West, 2699.50

West, 58.09 feet; North 26° 17' 55" East, 2347.21 feet and North 33° 00' 00" East, 64.97 feet to a point in the South-westerly boundary line of the 83.63 Acre parcel of land shown on said Record of Survey Map No. 6242; thence along said Southwesterly line, the following two courses: North 65° 24' 53" West, 48.94 feet and North 57° 24' 41" West, 137.60 feet to the true point of beginning.

## EXHIBIT F

SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

AND

AMENDMENT NO. 1 SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT .9 BETWEEN SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 

# SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3

## CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

## BETWEEN

# SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

# . YND

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISCN COMPANY

# SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3

# CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

# INDEX

7	SECTION			PAGE
8	1	PARTI	ES	1
9	2	RECIT	ALS	1
10	3	AGREE	MENT	2
11	4	DEFIN	ITIONS	2
12		4.1	COMPOSITE BUDGET	2
13		4.2	CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3
14		4.3	COORDINATING REPRESENTATIVES	3
15		4.4	DATE OF FIRM OPERATION	3
16		4.5	DATE OF INITIAL FULL POWER	3
17			OPERATION	
18		4.6	DATE OF INITIAL OPERATION	3
19		4.7	EDISON SWITCHYARD	3.
20		4.8	ENGINEER-CONSTRUCTOR	4
21		4.9	ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES	4
22		4.10	FINAL COMPLETION REPORT	4
23		4.11	FISCAL REPRESENTATIVES	4
24		4.12	FPC ACCOUNTS	4
25		4.13	INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES	5
28		4.14	NUCLEAR INFORMATION CENTER	5

2	SECTION			PAGE
2				- 1102
3		4.15	OPERATING AGENT	5
4		4.16	PARTICIPATION SHARE	5
5		4.17	PLANT SITE	5
6		4.18	PROJECT AGREEMENTS	5
7		4.19	PROJECT DIRECTOR	6
8		4.20	PROJECT INSURANCE	6
9		4.21	PROJECT WORK	6
10		4.22	QUALITY CONTROL	6
11		4.23	QUALITY CONTROL REPRESENTATIVES	7
12		4.24	REQUEST FOR FUNDS	7
13		4.25	SAN DIEGO SWITCHYARD	7
14		4.26	SAN ONOFRE NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION	7
15		4.27	SAN ONOFRE OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT	8
16		4.28	SITE A	8
17		4.29	START-UP PERIOD	8
18		4.30	UNIT 1	8
19		4.31	UNIT 2	8
20		4.32	UNIT 3	9
21		4.33	WILLFUL ACTION	9
22	5	PROJE	CT WORK	11
23	6	CONST	RUCTION COSTS	16
94	7	ADMIN	ISTRATION	26
25	8	PROJE	CT INSURANCE	31

1	SECTION		PAGE
2	9	LIABILITY	36
3	10	AUTHORIZATIONS AND APPROVALS	40
4	11	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES	43
5	12	ARBITRATION	44
6	13	PAYMENT OF TAXES	47
7	14	START-UP	48
8	15	NOTICES	48
9	16	UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES	49
10	17	TERMINATION	49
11	18	ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS AND CONSENTS	50
12	19	OTHER AGREEMENTS	51
13	20	COMPLETION OF PROJECT WORK	51
14	21	TERM	52
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

-1

#### SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3

#### CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

3

1

2

4

5

7

9

1.

6

24 day of ///// , 1973, by and between

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation

8

("San Diego") and SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY,

PARTIES: This Agreement is entered into as of the

a California corporation ("Edison"), individually called

10

"Company" and collectively called "Companies".

11

RECITALS: This Agreement is made with reference

12

to the following facts, among others:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

The Companies entered into the San Onofre Ownership Agreement, dated October 5, 1967, in connection with the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (hereinafter called "San Onofre"), and Unit 1 in particular.

2.2 The Companies entered into a letter agreement, dated January 22, 1970, pertaining to the intent of the Companies with regard to the ownership, construction, operation, maintenance and use of Units 2 and 3 at San Onofre. As provided in said letter agreement, the Companies also entered into supplemental agreements concerning liability and insurance, dated August 21, 1970, and project costs prior to execution of this Agreement, dated September 9, 1970, both in connection with Units 2 and 3.

2.3 The Companies entered into a letter agreement,

dated December 22, 1970, that provides for the retirement of the existing switchyard facilities and the construction of new switchyard facilities at Site A. The Companies entered into an agreement, dated

1

2

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

- June 30, 1970, amended September 30, 1970 and October 2, 1972, with the English Electric Company, Limited, for purchase of two turbine-generators for Units 2 and 3.
- 2.5 The Companies intend to enter into an agreement with Combustion Engineering, Inc., for purchase of the nuclear steam supply systems, including fuel fabrication for the first fuel loading, for Units 2 and 3.
- 2.6 The Companies intend to enter into agreements with others for the fuel supply and the fuel reprocessing for all units at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.
- The Companies intend to enter into an agreement with others for engineer-constructor services for Units 2 and 3.
- 2.8 Edison and San Diego desire to provide in this Agreement for their respective rights and obligations with respect to the construction of Units 2 and 3.
- 3. AGREEMENT: The Companies agree as follows:
- DEFINITIONS: When used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- 4.1 Composite Budget: The budget described in Section 6.5 hereof that the Companies jointly prepare to project the Construction Costs.

- 2 -

- 4.3 Coordinating Representatives: The representatives established pursuant to Section 7.1.1 hereof.
- 4.4 <u>Date of Firm Operation</u>: The date, in each case for Unit 2 and Unit 3, on which that unit is formally released by the Project Director to the system dispatchers for operation as a reliable source of generation and can be reasonably expected to operate continuously at its rated capacity.
- 4.5 Date of Initial Full Power Operation: The date, in each case for Unit 2 and Unit 3, on which that unit shall have first achieved two sundred (200) continuous hours of operation at full power.
- 4.6 <u>Date of Initial Operation</u>: The date, in each case for Unit 2 and Unit 3, on which that unit's generator is first synchronized to each Company's electric system and generates power.
- 4.7 Edison Switchyard: The 220-kV switchrack and related facilities at San Onofre constructed for Edison's exclusive use, including the 220-kV bus sections to which Edison's transmission lines are connected, but not including the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment

- 3 -

installed therein. In addition, the following items located in the Unit 1 control-administration building are considered 2 to be part of the Edison Switchyard: 3 4.7.1 Controls, indicating lights and instruments associated with Edison's 5 220-kV switchrack facilities. 6 4.7.2 Meters and devices for interconnection metering and Edison's associated 8 9 telemetering equipment. 4.8 Engineer-Constructor: A corporation which 10 11 shall perform major engineering and construction portions 12 of the Project Work under a separate contract with the 13 Companies. 14 4.9 Engineering Representatives: The represen-15 tatives established pursuant to Sec on 7.1.2 hereof. 18 4.10 Final Completion Report: A complete 17 summary of the Construction Costs incurred in the performance 18 of the Project Work and each Company's portion of said 19 Construction Costs. 20 4.11 Fiscal Representatives: The representatives 21 established pursuant to Section 7.1.3 hereof. 22 4.12 FPC Accounts: The Federal Power Commission's 23 Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for Public Utilities 24 and Licensees (Class A and Class B), in effect on 25 January 1, 1970, as amended. Reference in this Agreement to 26 any specific FPC account number shall mean the FPC account

- 4 -

number in effect as of the effective date of this Agreement, or any successor FPC account number.

4.13 <u>Insurance Representatives</u>: The representatives established pursuant to Section 7.1.4 hereof.

- 4.14 <u>Nuclear Information Center</u>: The structures and associated facilities that will be constructed or relocated at the Plant Site, for the purpose of educating visitors about nuclear power generation and its effect on the environment.
- 4.15 Operating Agent: Edison, who, pursuant to the January 22, 1970 letter agreement between the Companies referred to in Section 2.2 hereof, is designated the Company having responsibility for the operation and maintenance of Unit 2 and Unit 3.
- 4.16 Participation Share: The respective undivided percentage ownership interest of each Company in Units 2 and 3 which is eighty percent (80%) for Edison and twenty percent (20%) for San Diego.
- 4.17 Plant Site: An area of land used for the major portion of San Onofre described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to the Comapnies on May 12, 1964 and recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887.
- 4.18 Project Agreements: Those agreements which have been executed, or will be executed during the term of

- 5 -

- 4.19 Project Director: Edison, who, as agent for San Diego and principal on its own behalf, is designated the Company having the responsibility for the performance and completion of the Project Work.
- 4.20 Project Insurance: Policies of insurance relating to the Project Work to be secured and maintained as provided in Section 8 hereof.
- 4.21 Project Work: All engineering, design, construction, contract preparation, purchasing, supervision, expediting, inspection, accounting, testing, start-up, and regulatory licensing of and for Units 2 and 3 and other related facilities (but not the switchyard facilities at Site A, the Edison Switchyard and the San Diego Switchyard) as such work is more particularly described in Section 5 hereof.
- 4.22 Quality Control: All those planned and systematic actions necessary or appropriate to provide, in accordance with 10 C.F.R. Part 50, Appendix B, as it may be amended from time to time, adequate assurance to the Companies that the construction and operation of Units 2 and 3 will not pose an undue risk to the health and safety of the public, and that Units 2 and 3 will provide continuous and reliable generation of electric power.

- 6 -

4.23 Quality Control Representatives: The representatives established pursuant to Section 7.1.5 hereof.

- 4.24 Request for Funds: The request of the Project Director pursuant to Section 6.7 hereof for funds required from San Diego for its portion of Construction Costs.
- 4.25 <u>San Diego Switchyard</u>: The 220-kV switchrack and related facilities constructed at San Onofre for San Diego's exclusive use, including the 220-kV bus sections to which San Diego's transmission lines are connected, but not including the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein.
- 4.26 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station ("San Onofre"): The entire nuclear generating facility located on a site of approximately 90 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, consisting of the Plant Site, the Access Road Area, the Spur Track Area, the Off-Shore Land, any Subsequent Acquisitions, Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3, the Nuclear Information Center, the Edison Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, and any Additional Generating Units subsequently constructed or installed, as such terms are defined in the San Onofre Ownership Agreement or this Agreement.

4.27 San Onofre Ownership Agreement: The agreement the Companies entered into on October 5, 1967, which provides for the ownership of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

- 4.28 <u>Site A</u>: The area of land at San Onofre on which Edison and San Diego have constructed new switchyard facilities for use during a portion of the construction period of Units 2 and 3.
- 4.29 Start-Up Period: The period, for each unit, commencing on the date when the auxiliary bus of each unit is first energized for testing, and terminating on the Date of Firm Operation of such unit, during which any necessary alterations and adjustments shall be made to provide for said unit's safe and dependable operation.
- 4.30 Unit 1: The first nuclear generating unit at San Onofre, consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator designed to generate approximately 430 megawatts (net) of electric power, and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy.
- 4.31 <u>Unit 2</u>: The second nuclear generating unit at San Onofre, consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator designed to generate approximately 1,140 megawatts (net) of electric power, and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy,

- 8 -

including that equipment necessary to connect Unit 2 with those facilities existing as part of Unit 1 and those facilities that will be part of Unit 3, installed on the Plant Site, but excluding those common facilities installed along with Unit 1 or Unit 3.

4.32 Unit 3: The third nuclear generating unit at San Onofre, consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbine-generator designed to generate approximately 1,140 megawatts (net) of electric power, and all related equipment and facilities which are necessary for the safe and efficient generation of electrical energy, including that equipment necessary to connect Unit 3 with those facilities existing as part of Unit 1 and those facilities that will be part of Unit 2, installed on the Plant Site, but excluding those common facilities installed along with Unit 1 or Unit 2.

4.33 Willful Action: Action taken or not taken by a Company at the direction of its directors, officers or employees having management or administrative responsibility affecting its performance under any of the Project Agreements, which action:

4.33.1 is knowingly or intentionally taken or failed to be taken with conscious indifference to the consequences thereof, or with intent that injury or damage would result or would probably

- 9 -

result therefrom;

4.33.2 has been determined by final arbitration award or final judgment or judicial decree to be a material default under any of the Project Agreements and which occurs or continues beyond the time specified in such arbitration award or judgment or judicial decree for curing such default, or, if no time to cure is specified therein, occurs or continues thereafter beyond a reasonable time to cure such default:

4.33.3 is knowingly or intentionally taken or failed to be taken with the knowledge that such action taken or failed to be taken is a material default under any of the Project Agreements.

Willful Action does not include any act or failure to act which is merely involuntary, accidental or negligent. As used in this Section 4.33, the phrase "employees having management or administrative responsibility" refers to employees of a Company who are responsible for one or more of the executive or administrative functions of planning, organizing, coordinating, directing, controlling and supervising such Company's performance under any of the Project Agreements.

-10-

1	5. PROJECT WORK: The Project Work shall be performed
2	and completed as follows:
3	5.1 Edison shall be the Project Director.
4	5.2 San Diego hereby appoints Edison as its agent,
5	and Edison hereby undertakes as San Diego's agent and as
8	principal on its own behalf, the responsibility to perform
7	and complete the Project Work in accordance with the terms
8	and conditions set forth herein.
9	5.3 As part of such responsibility and subject to
0	the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Project Director
1	shall, in regard to the Project Work:
2	5.3.1 Contract for, furnish and obtain
3	services and studies.
4	5.3.2 Purchase and procure equipment,
5	apparatus, machinery, materials, tools,
8	and supplies.
7	5.3.3 Secure and maintain Project Insurance.
8	5.3.4 Investigate, adjust and settle claims
9	against the Companies for which pay-
0	ment is not made by Project Insurance,
2	
2	and claims of the Companies against
3	any insurer or third party for losses
4	and damages. The Project Director shall
5	obtain the prior consent of the
8	Coordinating Representatives before
	agreeing to a settlement of any claim

or combination of claims exceeding 1 \$100,000 arising out of the same trans-2 action or event and not covered by 3 Project Insurance. 4 Assist any insurer in the investiga-5.3.5 5 tion, adjustment and settlement of any 6 loss or claim covered by Project 7 Insurance. 8 Determine what contractors, if any, 5.3.6 9 shall be required to furnish insurance 10 as provided in Section 8.1 hereof, and 11 faithful performance and payment bonds. 12 13 Execute, administer and enforce con-5.3.7 14 tracts in the name of Edison, acting as 15 principal on its own behalf and as 18 agent for San Diego, for the Project 17 Work; provided, that agreements with 18 third parties concerning the nuclear 19 steam supply systems, fuel supply, 20 fuel reprocessing, turbine-generators 21 and the Engineer-Constructor will be 22 executed and enforced by both Edison 23 and San Diego. 24 5.3.8 Comply with laws and regulations 25 applicable to the Project Work, includ-26 ing the provisions of any workmen's

-12-

compensation acts.

- 5.3.9 Keep and maintain records of monies received and expended, obligations incurred, credits accrued, estimates of Construction Costs (excluding ad valorem taxes and the allowance for funds used during construction), and contracts entered into in the performance of Project Work.
- 5.3.10 Expend funds advanced by San Diego to the Project Director only for Construction Costs and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 5.3.11 Keep Units 2 and 3 free from liens except for liens for taxes or assessments not yet due or liens incidental to construction; provided, that the Project Director may in good faith contest the lawfulness or validity of any lien if such lien cannot be fore-closed during the pendency of the contest.
- 5.3.12 Keep San Diego, through its Engineering
  Representative, fully and promptly
  informed as to significant matters
  involving the Project Work.
- 5.3.13 Obtain or cause to be obtained, in

accordance with Section 10 hereof, construction permits, temporary access rights and other licenses and approvals required to perform and complete Project Work.

- 5.3.14 Construct or cause to be constructed
  Units 2 and 3 with the objective:
  5.3.14.1 for Unit 2, of having a
  Date of Firm Operation
  by October 1, 1979;
  and
  - 5.3.14.2 for Unit 3, of having a

    Date of Firm Operation by
    October 1, 1980.

The Project Director shall use its
best efforts in the performance of
its responsibilities hereunder to
complete the Project Work as
scheduled above and shall promptly
inform the Coordinating Representatives
of any factors affecting such
schedules.

5.3.15 Subsequent to the Date of Initial

Full Power Operation of each Unit,

make final equipment modifications

necessary to meet the specified

requirements thereof, and conduct tests to verify that specified efficiencies of major equipment items have been achieved.

- 5.3.16 Construct or cause to be constructed

  a Nuclear Information Center on

  the Plant Site with convenient access
  by the public, parking facilities

  and landscaping.
- 5.4 Each Company shall provide the other with any available information pertaining to the Project Work that will assist the other Company in responding to a request for such information by any regulatory agency. The Companies shall keep each other informed on such responses to regulatory agencies.
- 5.5 The Project Director shall prepare and provide San Diego with a summary of Construction Costs, in a form which will allow San Diego to classify its portion of such Construction Costs to appropriate FPC Accounts, as soon as practicable after the Date of Firm Operation of Unit 2 and Unit 3.
- 5.6 The Project Director shall prepare and provide San Diego with a Final Completion Report within one year after the completion of Project Work.
- 5.7 The Project Director shall use the FPC Accounts in preparing the summary of Construction Costs and the Final

Completion Report and any supplements thereto.

#### 6. CONSTRUCTION COSTS:

- 6.1 Construction Costs shall consist of payments made and obligations incurred (other than obligations for the allowance for funds used during construction and ad valorem taxes) for the account of Project Work. Construction Costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, all payments made and obligations incurred in connection with the following:
  - 6.1.1 All cost of labor, services and studies authorized by the Project Director.
  - 6.1.2 Payroll of the Companies' employees who perform Project Work, including customary labor loading charges applicable thereto such as Social Security Tax, unemployment taxes and time-off allowances.
  - 6.1.3 All components of the costs of construction including overhead costs
    associated with construction, temporary
    facilities, land and land rights,
    structures and improvements, and
    equipment for Units 2 and 3, as set
    forth in the FPC Accounts.
  - 6.1.4 All costs, including those of consultants and attorneys retained for the purpose of the Project Work and San

-16-

San Diego's general counsel (but 1 excluding those direct costs of 2 Edison's attorneys whose costs and 3 expenses are included in administrative and general expenses provided for in 5 Section 6.1.8 hereof, and those costs 6 of San Diego's general counsel involved 7 in pre-licensing anti-trust review 8 activities), incurred by the Companies 9 in regard to: 10 6.1.4.1 Land rights (excluding 11 transmission land rights). 12 6.1.4.2 Procurement of the nuclear 13 14 steam supply systems (in-15 cluding the initial fuel 16 loadings), turbine-genera-17 tors and services of the 18 Engineer-Constructor, 19 6.1.4.3 Preparation of applications 20 or reports required to 21 obtain necessary regulatory 22 approvals for Units 2 and 3 23 6.1.4.4 Preparation of the agree-24 ments relating to Project 25 Work (excluding this Agree-26 ment, the letter and supple-

-17-

mental agreements referred
to in Sections 2.2 and 2.3
hereof, agreements relating
to the ownership, operation
and maintenance and any
other agreement or amendment
to an agreement relating
to Units 2 and 3 that the
Companies have or may enter
into between themselves
exclusively).

- 6.1.5 All costs, including any rental charges, of materials, supplies, tools, machinery, equipment, apparatus and construction power.
- 6.1.6 All costs of injuries and damages
  referred to in Section 9.5 hereof,
  workmen's compensation incurred
  referred to in Section 5.3.8 hereof
  and Project Insurance, except that
  insurance described in Section 8.2
  hereof.
- 6.1.7 All federal, state or local taxes of any character imposed upon Project Work.
- 6.1.8 An allowance for administrative and

26

1

general expenses to cover the costs of services rendered by each Company in the performance of Project Work. Said allowance for each Company shall be the sum of (1) twenty-eight and one-half percent (28.5%) of the labor portion of each respective Company's direct payroll, including overheads, of employees who perform Project Work, (2) threefourths of one percent (3/4%) of onehalf of the Construction Costs, such Construction Costs first being reduced by the aforementioned labor portion, and (3) one-half of one percent (1/2%) of the remaining one-half of the Construction Costs, such Construction Costs first being reduced by the aforementioned labor portion. As used in this Section 6.1.8, the Construction Costs base for the application of the percentages referred to above shall not include:

- 6.1.8.1 Any allowance for administrative and general expenses.
- 6.1.8.2 Costs and expenses referred to in Section 9.5 hereof.

6.1.8.3 Legal fees incurred by 1 San Diego. 2 6.1.9 Expenses of the Operating Agent 3 incurred during the engineering 4 design period, the construction 5 period and the Start-Up Period of each 6 unit. 7 6.1.10 Any training expenses charged to 8 Construction Costs in accordance with 9 an agreement providing for the opera-10 11 tion of Units 2 and 3. 12 6.2 Except as otherwise agreed by the Companies, 13 any costs incurred in connection with the retirement of the 14 switchyard facilities at Site A, the construction of the Edison Switchyard and the construction of the San Diego Switch-15 yard shall be borne solely by the Company owning such facility. 18 17 6.3 Neither Company shall be entitled to a fee, 18 price, percentage or any other compensation over and above 19 the costs of services rendered by it in the performance of 20 Project Work. 21 Edison shall pay eighty percent (80%) and 22 San Diego shall pay twenty percent (20%) of all Construction 23 Costs. 24 Budgets for the expected expenditures of 6.5 25 Construction Costs will be established by the Companies in

-20-

26

the following manner:

6.5.1 Within thirty working days after execution of this Agreement, each Company shall prepare and submit to the Fiscal Representatives expenditure curves of its expected expenditures for Construction Costs for the term of this Agreement, and a detailed budget of its expected monthly expenditures for Construction Costs for the 1973 and 1974 calendar years.

6.5.2 Within fifteen working days after receipt of each Companies' curves and
budget, the Companies, through their
Fiscal Representatives, shall jointly:

Develop a Composite Budget, which will consist of a composite expenditure curve for the term of this Agreement and a composite detailed budget by months for the 1973 and 1974 calendar years.

6.5.2.2 Submit such Composite Budget to the Coordinating Representatives for their review and approval.

6.5.2.1

6.5.3 The Coordinating Representatives shall 1 review such Composite Budget and imple-2 ment any necessary actions so that such 3 Composite Budget will receive their approval within twenty working days 5 after receipt of the Composite Budget. 6 Such Composite Budget shall form the 6.5.4 7 basis for projecting the Construction 8 Costs; provided, that the Companies' 9 failure to develop such Composite 10 Budget shall not in any way prevent 11 the Project Director from performing 12 in a timely fashion the Project Work. 13 By September 1 of each succeeding year 14 6.5.5 15 thereafter and until the termination of 16 this Agreement, each Company shall 17 prepare and submit to the Fiscal 18 Representatives a detailed budget of 19 its expected monthly expenditures for 20 Construction Costs for the two next 21 following years. 22 6.5.6 Within fifteen working days after re-23 ceipt of each Company's detailed 24 budget for the two next following 25 years, the Companies, through their 26 Fiscal Representatives, shall jointly

revise the Composite Budget according-1 ly and submit such revised Composite 2 Budget to the Coordinating Represen-3 tatives for their review and approval. 6.5.7 The Coordinating Representatives shall review such revised Composite Budget and implement any necessary actions so that such revised Composite Budget will 8 receive their approval by October 1 of 9 each succeeding year. 10 6.5.8 The Companies shall promptly advise 11 each other if and when it becomes 12 13 apparent that actual costs will differ 14 materially from projected costs sub-15 mitted by such Company. If from time 18 to time it becomes evident that the 17 Composite Budget is in need of material 18 revision, the Companies, acting through 19 their Fiscal Representatives, shall 20 promptly revise such Composite Budget 21 and submit it to the Coordinating 22 Representatives for their approval. San Diego shall submit to the Project Director, 23 6.6 no more frequently than weekly, an invoice for actual 24 Construction Costs incurred by San Diego for the period 25 26

-23-

covered by such invoice.

6.7 San Diego shall advance funds weekly to the Project Director, so that the Project Director may reimburse itself and pay others for Construction Costs to be incurred, as follows:

6.7.1 On Thursday of each week, the Project

- Director shall submit to San Diego a
  Request for Funds (in the form described in Exhibit A attached hereto),
  to cover San Diego's portion of
  expected expenditures for Construction
  Costs for the calendar week following
  such request. San Diego shall make
  such advance payment to the Project
  Director within three working days
  after receipt by San Diego of such
  request.
- 6.7.2 In making any Request for Funds, the Project Director shall take into account any unexpended balance in or deficiency of funds previously advanced by San Diego and statements of Construction Costs previously submitted by San Diego.
- 6.7.3 Funds not advanced to the Project

  Director by San Diego in response to

  a Request for Funds on or before the

due date shall be payable with interest accrued at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum legal rate of interest, whichever is lesser, computed from the due date to the date of payment.

- 6.8 The Project Director shall make its records relating to Construction Costs available to the Fiscal Representatives at reasonable times and places.
- 6.9 A cash adjustment shall be made between Edison and San Diego so that each item of the Construction Costs shall be shared between the Companies in proportion to their Participation Shares as follows:
  - Costs shall have been incurred and calculated, San Diego shall pay to Edison for any deficit between total advances made by it and its Participation Share of the total and final Construction Costs, or shall be reimbursed by Edison for any credit between said total advances made by it and its Participation Share of the total advances made by it and its Participation Share of the total and final Construction Costs.
  - 6.9.2 Such deficit or credit shall be payable with interest at an annual interest

borrowers by the Bank of America,

N.T. and S.A., San Francisco, then
in effect, accrued from the date of
the last cash transaction between the
Companies resulting from a Request for
Funds and until the date of payment of
such deficit or credit.

## 7. ADMINISTRATION:

and interchange of information and of providing consultation on a prompt and orderly basis between the Companies in connection with various administrative and technical problems which may arise from time to time in connection with the performance of the Project Agreements, each Company shall designate qualified representatives, as listed below, who shall contact each other directly regarding Project Work matters and shall be responsible for developing procedures as required to provide for effective liaison between the Companies.

- 7 1.1 A Coordinating Representative to be appointed by each Company:
  - 7.1.1.1 To provide liaison

    between the Companies at the

    Management level.
  - 7.1.1.2 To review and discuss

1 issues and problems relating 2 to Units 2 and 3 and to seek 3 to resolve issues referred to it by the Engineering, Fiscal, 5 Insurance, or Quality Control 6 Representatives. 7 An Engineering Representative to be 7.1.2 8 appointed by each Company: 9 7.1.2.1 To provide liaison between 10 the Companies at the 11 project engineering level 12 and to provide a point of 13 contact for all Project Work except matters specif-15 ically assigned to other 18 representatives provided for 17 in this Section 7. . 18 7.1.2.2 To review and discuss issues 19 and problems and to take 20 such actions as are necessary 21 to implement the provisions 22 of this Agreement. 23 To perform such other 7.1.2.3 24 functions and duties as may 25 be assigned to them by the 26 Coordinating Representatives.

-27-

1	7.1.3	A Fiscal	Representative to be appointed
2		by each C	ompany:
3		7.1.3.1	To provide liaison between
4			the Companies and to provide
5			a point of contact for all
6			matters concerning plant
7			accounting, audits, billings,
8			construction expense account-
9			ing and other related fiscal
10			matters.
11		7.1.3.2	To review and discuss issues
12			and problems and to take
13			such actions as are necessary
14			to implement the provisions
15			of this Agreement.
16		7.1.3.3	To develop procedures for
17			providing proper accounting
18			between the Companies
19			incidental to the Construc-
20			tion Costs.
21		7.1.3.4	To perform such other
22			functions and duties as may
23			be assigned to them by the
24			Coordinating Representatives.
25	7.1.4	An Insuran	ace Representative to be
26		appointed	by each Company:

-28-

1		7.1.4.1	To provide liaison between
2			the Companies and to provide
3			a point of contact for all
4			matters concerning Project
5			Insurance.
6		7.1.4.2	To review and discuss issues
7			and problems and take such
8			actions as are necessary to
9			implement the provisions of
10			this Agreement.
11		7.1.4.3	To perform such other
12			functions and duties as may
13			be assigned to them by the
14			Coordinating Representatives.
15	7.1.5	A Quality	Control Representative to be
16		appointed	by each Company:
17		7.1.5.1	To provide liaison between
18			the Companies and to pro-
19			vide a point of contact for
20			all matters concerning
21			Quality Control.
22		7.1.5.2	To review and discuss issues
23			and problems, and take such
24			actions and institute such
25			procedures as are necessary
26			to implement the provisions
L			

-29-

of this Agreement. 1 7.1.5.3 To perform such other 2 functions and duties as may 3 be assigned to them by the Coordinating Representatives. 5 Within ten days after execution of this Agree-7.2 7 ment, each Company by notice to the other Company shall 8 designate its Coordinating, Engineering, Fiscal, Insurance and 9 Quality Control Representatives. 7.3 Each Company shall notify the other Company 10 11 promptly of any change in its representatives. 7.4 The Companies, acting through their Coordin-12 13 ating Representatives, shall have the right to establish 14 ad hoc committees when, in the opinion of the Coordinating 15 Representatives, such committees are required. The authority 16 of any such committee shall be set forth in the written 17 agreement between the Coordinating Representatives establishing 18 such committee and shall be subject to the provisions of 19 the Project Agreements. 20 Representatives established pursuant to this 21 Agreement shall have no authority to modify any of the provisions of the Project Agreements; provided, that this 23 Agreement may be modified in writing and when duly executed 24 by an officer of each Company. 25 7.6 Any action, agreement or determination made 26 by the Coordinating Representatives shall be reduced to

-30-

writing and shall become effective when signed by the Coordinating Representative of each Company.

### 8. PROJECT INSURANCE:

- 8.1 During the performance of Project Work
  hereunder, the Project Director shall secure and maintain in
  effect the following non-nuclear insurance coverages, to
  the extent available, covering the Project Work. Such
  coverages may be provided by either the Companies or
  contractors.
  - 8.1.1 Comprehensive bodily injury and property damage liability insurance, excluding automobile liability.
  - 8.1.2 All risk-builder's risk insurance
    covering loss or damage to Project
    Work under course of construction,
    including materials and supplies
    while in transit and while stored at
    the Plant Site.
- 8.2 During the performance of Project Work hereunder each Company shall secure and maintain in effect the following insurance coverages for itself:
  - 8.2.1 Automobile liability protection covering liabilities arising out of the use by such Company of owned, non-owned, or hired automobiles used in the performance of Project

25

2

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Work.

- 8.2.2 Workmen's compensation benefits covering such Company's own employees in compliance with statutory requirements of the relevant jurisdiction.
- 8.3 The Companies shall, prior to the delivery of nuclear fuel for Unit 2 and Unit 3 to the Plant site, secure and maintain in effect the following nuclear insurance and other coverages with respect to said units:
  - Nuclear liability insurance against 8.3.1 liability arising out of or resulting from a "nuclear incident" as defined in Section 11q of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. as amended. Such insurance shall include (a) liability insurance from the Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association and the Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, or equivalent insurance in such amount and in such form as shall meet the financial protection requirements of the Atomic Energy Commission pursuant to Subsection 170b of the Atomic

1

2

Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and (b) a Government Indemnity Agreement with the Atomic Energy Commission pursuant to Subsection 170c of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

- 8.3.2 Nuclear property damage insurance from the Nuclear Energy Property
  Insurance Association and the Mutual Atomic Energy Reinsurance
  Pool, or Nuclear Mutual, Ltd., or equivalent insurance, and any additional nuclear property damage insurance coverage in such amount and such form as are agreed upon by the Companies.
- 8.4 The insurable values, limits, deductibles, retentions, and other special terms, covenants and conditions of the Project Insurance shall be agreed upon by the Companies prior to the placement of such insurance.
- 8.5 Both Companies shall be named insureds, individually and jointly, on the insurance described in Sections 8.1 and 8.3 hereof, and the comprehensive bodily injury and property damage liability insurance referred to in Section 8.1.1 hereof shall carry cross liability endorsements.

insurance for all purposes and shall be so endorsed; provided, that the liability insurance referred to in Section 8.1.1 may be excess of insurance being provided by a contractor. Any other insurance carried by a Company individually shall not participate with the Project Insurance as respects any loss or claim for which valid and collectible Project Insurance shall apply. Such other insurance shall apply solely as respects the individual interests of the Company carrying such other insurance.

- 8.7 Each of the policies of Project Insurance shall be endorsed so as to provide that all additional named insureds shall be given the same advance notice of cancellation or material change as that required to be given to the Project Director.
- Company with either a certified copy of each of the policies of Project Insurance or a certified copy of each of the policy forms of Project Insurance, together with a line sheet therefor (and any subsequent amendments) naming the insurers and underwriters and the extent of their participation. When the policies or policy forms of Project Insurance have been approved in writing by both Companies, said policy forms shall not be modified or changed by any Company without the prior written consent of the other Company, except for minor and insubstantial changes or modifications, as to

which notification shall be given by the Project Director to the Companies.

- 8.9 The Project Director may at its option be in whole or in part a self-insurer for workmen's compansation to the extent the benefits thereunder may be extended to employees of the Project Director at Units 2 and 3.
- 8.10 If either Company's insurance program affords equal or better coverage on a more favorable cost basis than that available to the Project Director, the Companies may agree that such insurance program may be utilized to afford all or part of the insurance required by Sections 8.1 and 8.3 hereof.
- 8.11 Nothing herein shall prohibit the Project
  Director or any Company from furnishing a policy of Project
  Insurance which combines the coverage required by this
  Agreement with coverage outside the scope of that required
  by this Agreement. If the Project Director or either Company
  furnishes such a policy of Project Insurance, the Companies
  shall agree on the portion of the total premium cost which
  is allocable to Project Insurance. If the Companies are
  unable to agree on such allocation, the Project Director may
  make an estimated allocation and bill the Companies on the
  basis thereof, with adjustment to be made when the dispute
  is resolved.
- 8.12 Except as provided in Section 8.13 hereof, if either Company desires changes in any Project Insurance

-35-

policy, such Company shall notify the Project Director and the other Company in writing of the desired changes not less than ninety days prior to the renewal or anniversary date of such Project Insurance policy.

- 8.13 Each Company shall have the right by written notice to the Project Director to name any mortgagee, trustee or secured party on all or any of the Project Insurance policies as loss payees or additional insureds as their interest may appear.
- any matters relating to the Project Insurance, the Project Director, pending resolution of such disagreement, shall procure such policies of insurance as in its best judgment are necessary and required to protect the Companies against the insurable risks for which Project Insurance is required. During any period of negotiations with an insurer, or other negotiations which are pending at the expiration of the period of coverage of a Project Insurance policy, or if a Project Insurance policy is cancelled, the Project Director shall renew or bind policies as an emergency measure or may procure policies of insurance which are identical to those which were cancelled, or may to the extent possible secure replaceable policies which will provide substantially the same coverage & the policy expiring or cancelled.
- 9. LIABILITY:

9.1 As used in this Section 9, the following terms

-36-

1.0

have the following meanings exclusively: 1 "Damage" means any loss, damage, 9.1.1 2 cost, charge or expense resulting 3 from the performance or nonperformance by a Company or the Companies of 5 Project Work, or the performance 8 or nonperformance by a Company or the 7 Companies of any of the Project 8 Agreements. 9 "Nuclear Incident" means a nuclear 9.1.2 10 incident as defined in Section 11q or 11 the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as 12 13 amended. 14 "Uninsured Damage" means Damage not 9.1.3 15 paid for by Project Insurance. Except as provided in Section 9.3 hereof, 16 neither Company will be liable to the other Company for 17 Uninsured Damage resulting from a Nuclear Incident. 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

9.3 Neither Company, its directors, officers or employees shall be obligated to discharge any liability to the other Company in excess of \$2,000,000 for any single occurrence for any direct, indirect or consequential Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature suffered by the other Company, resulting from Willful Action and resulting from or arising out of a Nuclear Incident. Each Company expressly releases the other Company, its directors, officers and

-37-

\*\*1

employees from any such liability in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and from any judgment in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence obtained against a Company, its directors, officers or employees, for any such liability. Neither Company shall execute, levy or otherwise enforce such a judgment, or record or effect a judgment lien, against the other Company, its directors, officers or employees for any part of such judgment in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

Subject to Sections 9.2 and 9.3 hereof and 9.4 except for Uninsured Damage resulting from Willful Action (and not resulting from or arising out of a Nuclear Incident), neither Company, its directors, officers or employees shall be obligated to discharge any liability to the other Company, for any direct, indirect or consequential Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature suffered by the other Company, whether or not resulting from the negligence of a Company, its directors, officers, employees or any other person or entity whose negligence would be imputed to a Company. Subject to the exceptions contained in this Section 9.4, each Company expressly releases the other Company, its directors, officers and employees for any such liability. Neither Company shall execute, levy or otherwise enforce a judgment for such liability, including recording or effecting a judgment lien, against the other Company, its directors, officers, or employees.

9.5 Subject to Sections 9.2 and 9.3 hereof and

26

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

except for liability for Uninsured Damage resulting from Willful Action (and not resulting from or arising out of a Nuclear Incident), and except as provided in Sections 9.6 and 9.7 hereof, Edison shall pay eighty percent (80%) and San Diego shall pay twenty percent (20%) of:

9.5.1 The costs and expenses of discharging liability of one or both of the Companies for any direct, indirect or consequential Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature suffered by any party other than a Company, whether or not resulting from the negligence of a Company, its directors, officers and employees or any other person or entity whose negligence would be imputed to a Company; and

9.5.2 The costs and expenses incurred in settlement of injuries and damage claims, including attorneys' fees and the cost of labor and related supplies and expenses incurred in injuries and damages activities (all as referred to in FPC Account 925) resulting from or arising out of such liability.

9.6 Except for liability for Uninsured Damage resulting from Willful Action, either Company whose ultimate

-39-

1.3

consumer shall make a claim or demand or bring an action for any damage (including death or injury) arising out of electric service to such ultimate consumer shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Company, its directors, officers, and employees from and against any claim, demand or liability for such damage. The term "ultimate consumer" means any electric customer, except an electric utility system to which electric power is delivered for resale.

- 9.7 Except for liability for Uninsured Damage (including death or injury) resulting from Willful Action, each Company shall bear the total costs of discharging all legal liability imposed upon it or the other Company, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of workmen's compensation claims, or employers' liability claims, brought by its employees; provided, that the cost of discharging such liability, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of such workmen's compensation claims brought by a Company's personnel whose labor expenses are charged or allocated to the Project Work shall be shared eighty percent (80%) by Edison and twenty percent (20%) by San Diego.
- AUTHORIZATIONS AND APPROVALS: The Project Director, assisted as necessary by San Diego, will be responsible for obtaining the required authorizations and approvals for the Project Work. Such authorizations and approvals may include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following (those items

-40-

1	marked with	an	asterisk	(*) indicate the areas in which the
2	Companies wi	11	make joi	nt application):
3	10	.1	Atomic	Energy Commission
4			10.1.1	Construction permit*
5			10.1.2	Operating license*
6			10.1.3	Special nuclear material license*
7	. 10	. 2	Public	Utilities Commission
8			10.2.1	Certificates of convenience and
9				necessity*
10			10.2.2	Authorization for financial agreement
11				relative to the financing of the
12				English Electric turbine-generators*
13	10.	. 3	State R	esources Agency
14			10.3.1	Siting agreement*
15	10,	. 4	State L	ands Commission
18			10.4.1	Sand disposal and temporary working
17				area permit*
18			10.4.2	Offshore conduit easement and
19				construction permit*
20	10.	. 5	San Die	go Regional Water Quality Control Board
21			10.5.1	Sand disposal permit*
22			10.5.2	Industrial waste discharge resolution*
23	10.	. 6	State Wa	ater Resources Control Board
24			10.6.1	Certification of compliance with water
25				quality standards*
26	10.	7	Army Cor	rps of Engineers

1		10.7.1	Offshore conduit construction permit*
2		10.7.2	Sand disposal permit*
3		10.7.3	Discharge permit*
4	10.8	U.S. Co	ast Guard
5		10.8.1	Aid to navigation agreement
6	10.9	State De	epartment of Public Health
7		10.9.1	Radiological monitoring program
8			approval*
9		10.9.2	Radioactive materials license
10	10.10	U.S. Man	rine Corps
11		10.10.1	Soil disposal agreement
12		10.10.2	Temporary easement for 220-kV trans-
13			mission lines
14		10.10.3	Sand disposal permit
15		10.10.4	Telephone line relocation approval
16	10.11	Santa Fe	Railway
17		10.11.1	Temporary right-of-way encroachment
18			permit
19		10.11.2	Spur track approval
20	10.12	State De	epartment of Highways
21		10.12.1	U.S. Highway 101 relocation
22	10.13	State De	epartment of Highways/U.S. Marine Corps
23		10.13.1	Encroachment permit for permanent
24			access road
25		10.13.2	Temporary encroachment permits for:
26			10.13.2.1 Access road to Site A

-42-

2	lines on shoulders of old
3	U.S. 101
4	10.13.2.3 Duct bank and fireline
5	installation
6	10.14 Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
7	10.14.1 Approval to relocate U.S. Marine Corps
8	communication cable within PT&T
9	Company's easement
10	10.14.2 Duct bank and fireline crossing
11	10.15 California Coastal Zone Commission
12	10.15.1 Any permits required under the
13	California Coastal Zone Conservation
14	Act of 1972. *
15	10.16 Switchyard and Transmission Line Approvals
16	10.16.1 Each Company shall be responsible for
17	obtaining at its own expense, its
18	required authorizations and approvals,
19	if any, relating to its switchyard at
20	Site A, the Edison Switchyard, the
21	San Diego Switchyard, and transmission
22	lines into and out of said switchyards.
25	11. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES:
24	11.1 The covenants, obligations and liabilities
25	of the Companies under the Project Agreements are intended
28	to be several and not joint or collective, and nothing

-43-

herein contained shall ever be construed to create an association, joint venture, trust or partnership, or to impose a trust or partnership covenant, obligation or liability on or with regard to either of the Companies. Each Company shall be individually responsible for its own covenants, obligations and liabilities as herein provided. Neither Company shall be under the control of or shall be deemed to control the other Company. No Company shall have a right or power to bind the other Company without its express written consent, except as expressly provided in the Project Agreements.

11.12 The Companies hereby elect to be excluded from the application of Subchapter "K" of Chapter 1 of Subtitle "A" of the Internal Revenue Code of 1969, or such portion or portions thereof as may be permitted or authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate insofar as such subchapter, or any portion or portions thereof, may be applicable to the Companies under the Project Agreements.

#### 12. ARBITRATION:

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

12.1 If the Companies, acting through their respective Coordinating Representatives, are unable to reach agreement with respect to a matter herein specified to be approved, established, determined, or resolved by agreement of the Companies, or by their representatives appointed pursuant to this Agreement, either Company may call for submission of such matter or dispute to arbitration in the

11 €

manner herein set forth, which call shall be binding upon the other Company to the dispute. The Project Director shall continue to do all things and make all expenditures necessary for the Project Work pending the final decision of the arbitrators.

12.2 The Company calling for arbitration shall give notice to the other Company, setting forth in such notice in adequate detail the issues to be arbitrated, and within ten days from receipt of such notice the other Company may by notice to the first Company set forth in adequate detail additional related issues to be arbitrated.

for the arbitration, the first Company shall appoint a person to serve as one arbitrator, and shall give notice to the other Company of such appointment, and within fifteen days after receipt of notice of appointment of the first arbitrator, the other Company shall appoint a person to serve as a second arbitrator, and shall give notice to the first Company of such appointment. The two persons so appointed shall then agree upon and secure a third arbitrator. If the second arbitrator should not be appointed within fifteen days from the appointment of the first or if the third arbitrator should not be secured within fifteen days from the appointment of the second, either Company may with notice to the other Company call upon the American Arbitration Association (or upon a similar organization if the American

Aribtration Association should not at that time exist) for appointment of an arbitrator or arbitrators skilled with respect to the matter to be arbitrated, and those appointment shall be binding on both Companies. No person shall be eligible for appointment by the American Arbitration Association who is an officer, employee, shareholder of, or otherwise interested in either of the Companies or in the matter to be arbitrated.

evidence submitted by both Companies and may call for additional information, which additional information the Companies or Company called upon shall furnish to the extent feasible. A decision or determination signed by a majority of the arbitrators shall be conclusive with respect to the issues submitted and shall be binding upon both Companies.

12.5 Except as otherwise provided in Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, and 12.4 hereof, the arbitration shall be governed by the rules of practice and procedure of the American Arbitration Association from time to time in force, except that, if such rules and practice as herein modified shall conflict with the California Code of Civil Procedure or any other provision of California law then in force, such California rules and provisions shall govern. This submission and agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable. The award of the arbitrators or a majority of them upon any

question submitted to them hereunder shall be final and binding upon the Companies to the extent and in the manner provided by the California Code of Civil Procedure.

12.6 Each Company shall bear the fee and personal expenses of the arbitrator appointed by it, together with the fees and expenses of its own counsel and of its own witnesses, and all other costs and expenses of the arbitration shall be borne equally by the Companies, unless a decision of the arbitrators shall specify a different apportionment of any or all of such costs and expenses.

### 13. PAYMENT OF TAXES

13.1 The Companies shall use their best efforts to have any taxing authority imposing any property taxes or other taxes, excluding any sales or use taxes, and assessments on Units 2 and 3 assess and levy such taxes and assessments directly against each Company in proportion to its Participation Share.

13.2 All taxes or assessments levied against each Company shall be the sole responsibility of the Company upon whom such taxes and assessments were levied directly against one Company in behalf of both Companies.

13.3 If any property taxes and other taxes and assessments on Units 2 and 3 are levied and assessed in a manner other than specified in Section 13.1 hereof, such taxes or assessments will be paid by the Company against whom such tax or assessment is levied. The amount of such

-47-

taxes or assessments will be charged to the proper account for cost sharing in proportion to the Participation Shares.

14. START-UP:

14.1 Edison, as Operating Agent, shall establish a separate account for accumulation of all costs relating to the Start-Up Period of Units 2 and 3. Charges in such account shall include (a) the cost (normally capitalized in accordance with FPC Accounts) of all expenses (excluding the cost of the Engineer-Constructor start-up crews) and (b) an allowance for the payroll loading and administrative and general expense determined in accordance with Section 6 hereof.

14.2 Edison, as Project Director, shall charge all such costs accumulated in such account to Construction Costs.

14.3 During the Start-Up Period for Unit 2 and Unit 3, the Companies shall be obligated to take delivery of power and energy generated by and available from each such unit in proportion to their Participation Shares.

15. NOTICES: All notices under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person or sent by registered or certified mail to the applicable of the following addressees:

Southern California Edison Company c/o Secretary Post Office Box 800 Rosemead, California 91770

San Diego Gas & Electric Company c/o Vice President - Electric Post Office Box 1831 San Diego, California 92112

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

By notice sent to the other Company, 1 either Company may designate different persons or different addresses for the giving of notices hereunder. UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES: Neither Company shall be considered to be in breach of any of the obligations hereunder to the extent failure of performance shall be due to uncontrollable forces. The term "uncontrollable forces" shall 7 mean any cause beyond the control of a Company unable to 8 perform such obligation, including, but not limited to, 9 failure of facilities, flood, earthquake, storm, fire, 10 11 lightning, and other natural catastrophies, epidemics, war, 12 riot, civil disturbance, labor dispute, sabotage, Government 13 priorities, restraint by Court order or public authority, 14 and action or non-action by or failure to obtain the necessary 15 authorizations or approvals from any Government agency or 18 authority, which by exercise of reasonable diligence and 17 foresight such Company could not reasonably have been expected 18 to avoid and which by exercise of reasonable diligence it 19 has been unable to overcome. Any Company rendered unable to 20 fulfill any obligation by reason of uncontrollable forces 21 shall exercise due diligence to remove such inability with 22 all reasonable dispatch. Nothing contained herein shall be 23 construed so as to require a Company to settle any strike or 24 labor dispute in which it may be involved.

123

17.1 Either Company may terminate its obligations

25

26

17.

TERMINATION:

under this Agreement by notice to the other Company if, after using its best efforts, it is unable to obtain any required authorization or approval referred to in Section 10 hereof or any other authorization or approval as required by law or if any such authorization or approval, when issued, made or effected shall include an unforeseen condition that would have a substantial adverse economic effect on such Company.

17.2 In the event of a termination by either Company pursuant to Section 17.1 hereof, all costs and expenses (including interest during construction) incurred by the terminating Company in connection with Units 2 and 3 and the terminating Company's Participation Share of accumulated Construction Costs incurred up to the date of such termination shall be borne by the terminating Company.

17.3 The interests of such terminating Company in Units 2 and 3 may be acquired by the other Company for an amount equal to the terminating Company's then contribution to Construction Costs and all other costs and expenses (including the allowance for funds used during construction) incurred by such terminating Company in connection with Units 2 and 3.

17.4 If the Company not terminating does not wish to acquire the interests of the terminating Company, all costs and expenses incurred to implement such total termination of Units 2 and 3 shall be shared in proportion to the Participation Share of each Company.

13. ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS AND CONSENTS: Each Company

agrees to negotiate in good faith and to proceed with diligence to obtain all agreements and consents required by it to be obtained, necessary to implement this Agreement, 3 between such Company and the other Company or other parties. OTHER AGREEMENTS: This Agreement supersedes the 19. letter agreement between the Companies concerning liability and insurance dated August 21, 1970, and shall operate to terminate the letter agreement between the Companies concerning project costs prior to a definitive Construction Agreement dated September 9, 1970, both in connection with Units 2 and 3. 10 COMPLETION OF PROJECT WORK: The Project Work shall 11 20. be deemed to have been completed as follows: 12 13

Work to be completed in accordance with this Agreement, the Project Director shall serve notice of that fact upon San Diego. If San Diego does not object within one hundred and twenty days after its receipt thereof, by notice to Edison, acting as Project Director, which notice shall specify the items of Project Work claimed not to be completed, the Project Work shall be deemed to have been completed one hundred and twenty days after receipt of such notice by San Diego from the Project Director.

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

20.2 If objection is made by San Diego under Section 20.1 hereof, the Project Work shall be deemed to have been completed when both Companies agree, or when a binding determination through arbitration or otherwise has

been made to that effect. TERM: Except as provided in Section 19 hereof, this Agreement shall become effective as of January 22, 1970, when it has been duly executed by Edison and San Diego, and shall continue in force until the obligations of the Companies have been performed or otherwise discharged. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this Agreement to be executed in duplicate on their behalf as of the date first written above. 10 11 ATTEST: SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY 12 13 14 ATTEST: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 21 VICE-PRESIDEN 22 25 24 25 26

-52-

#### REQUEST FOR FUNDS - SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 & 3

	SAN DIEGO GAS AND ELECTRIC 205	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON 80%	TOTAL
quest for Week Ending .			
Engineer - Constructor Requirements - Construction			
Engineer - Constructor Requirements - Engineering			
Turbine Generator			-
Nuclear Steam Supply System			
Project Director's Labor			
Consultants			
Other Project Director's Costs			
TOTAL			
Project Requests to Date	7		
Engineer - Constructor Requirements - Construction			
Engineer - Constructor Requirements - Engineering			
Turbine Generator		The second	
Nuclear Steam Supply System			
- Project Director's Labor -			
Consultants •			
Other Project Director's Costs			
TOTAL			

Southern California Edison Company

MICHARED BY

MEANT ACCOUNTING DIVISION, CHAPTER AT LETTER DE PARTIER NE

HEQUEST NO.

DATE

AMENDMENT NO. 1 SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT

- 1. PARTIES: The Parties to this Amendment No. 1 to the San
  Onofre Units 2 and 3 Construction Agreement ("Construction
  Agreement") are: SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
  ("SAN DIEGO"), a California corporation, and SOUTHERN
  CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY ("EDISON"), a California
  corporation.
- 2. <u>RECITALS</u>: This Amendment No. 1 to the Construction Agreement is made with reference to the following facts, among others:
  - 2.1 The Parties entered into the San Onofre Units
    2 and 3 Construction Agreement, dated May 24, 1973, to
    provide for their respective rights and obligations with
    respect to the construction of Units 2 and 3 at San Onofre.
  - 2.2 The Parties desire to amend certain provisions of the Construction Agreement to more clearly provide for their respective rights and obligations with respect to the construction of switchyard facilities at San Onofre, to provide for a single arbitrator to resolve disputes and to revise the responsibility for preparation of the Composite Budget.
- 3. AGREEMENT: The Parties agree as follows:
  - 3.1 Add Section 4.34 to the Construction Agreement as follows:
    - "4.34 Interconnection Facilities: The power circuit

2 3

breakers, conductors, bus support structures, disconnect switches, current transformers, potential transformers, relaying, metering, relaying and metering interface cabinets and taps to the 220 kV buses located in or associated with the bus sectionalizing position through which the Edison Switchyard and the San Diego Switchyard are connected and the common air conditioning unit and associated controls for the relay houses."

- 3.2 Amend Section 4.7 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "4.7 Edison Switchyard: The 220 kV switchrack and related facilities at San Onofre connected to and located to the north of the Interconnection Facilities except for the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein. In addition, the controls associated with the Edison Switchyard located in the Units 2 and 3 control-administration building are considered to be part of the Edison Switchyard."
- 3.3 Amend Section 4.21 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "4.21 <u>Project Work</u>: All engineering, design construction, contract preparation, purchasing, super-

-2-

vision, expediting, inspection, accounting, testing, start-up, and regulatory licensing of and for Units 2 and 3, the Interconnection Facilities, and other related facilities (but not the switchyard facilities at Site A, the Edison Switchyard and the San Diego Switchyard) as such work is more particularly described in Section 5 hereof."

- 3.4 Amend Section 4.25 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "4.25 San Diego Switchyard: The 220 kV switchrack and related facilities at San Onofre connected to and located to the south of the Interconnection Facilities except for the power circuit breakers, transformer side disconnect switches, conductors, and dead-end assemblies associated with the main transformer leads and reserve auxiliary transformer leads, or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein."
- 3.5 Amend Section 6.1.3 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "6.1.3 All components of the costs of construction including overhead costs associated with construction, temporary facilities, land and land rights, structures and improvements, and equipment for Units 2 and 3, and the Interconnection Facilities, as set forth in the FPC Accounts."
- 3.6 Amend Section 6.4 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:

- "6.4 Édison shall pay eighty percent (80%) and
  San Diego shall pay twenty percent (20%) of all Construction Costs except for those Construction Costs incurred
  in connection with the Interconnection Facilities. Edison
  shall pay fifty percent (50%) and San Diego shall pay
  fifty percent (50%) of all Construction Costs incurred
  in connection with the Interconnection Facilities; provided, however, that the costs of engineering and design
  for the Interconnection Facilities shall be shared as
  provided by the San Onofre Switchyard Letter Agreement
  between Edison and San Diego, dated May 6, 1974."
- 3.7 Amend Section 6.5.5 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "6.5.5 Annually or more often, each Company shall prepare and submit to the Engineering Representatives a detailed budget of its expected monthly expenditures for Construction Costs for the two next following years."
- 3.8 Amend Section 6.5.6 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "6.5.6 The Companies, through their Engineering Representatives, shall jointly revise the Composite Budget accordingly and submit such revised Composite Budget to the Coordinating Representatives for their review and approval."
- 3.9 Amend Section 6.5.8 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:

"6.5.8 The Companies shall promptly advise each other if and when it becomes apparent that actual costs will differ materially from projected costs submitted by such Company. If from time to time it becomes evident that the Composite Budget is in need of material revision, the Companies, acting through their Engineering Representatives, shall promptly revise such Composite Budget and submit it to the Coordinating Representatives for their approval."

- 3.10 Amend Section 12.1, Page 45, Line 5, of the Construction Agreement by deleting the word "arbitrators" and inserting the word "arbitrator".
- 3.11 Amend Section 12.3 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- \*12.3 Within twenty (20) days after the date of receipt of the initial notice of arbitration, the Parties, acting through their Coordinating Representatives, shall meet for the purpose of selecting one (1) ambitrator. In the event the Coordinating Representatives shall fail to select such arbitrator as herein provided, then such representative; shall request the American Arbitration Association (or a similar organization if the American Arbitration Association should not at that time exist) to provide a list of arbitrators, the number of which shall be one (1) more than there are sides to the dispute.

IO

-5-

The arbitrator selected above, if any, and all arbitrators on such list shall be available to serve and shall be skilled and experienced in the field which gives rise to the dispute, and no person shall be eligible for appointment as an arbitrator who is an officer, employee or shareholder of any of the parties to the dispute or is otherwise interested in the matter to be arbitrated. Within thirty (30) days after the date of receipt of such list, the Coordinating Representatives shall take turns striking names from said list. The last name remaining on said list shall be the selected arbitrator. Within ten (10) days after such selection, the Parties shall submit to such arbitrator the written notices prepared pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof."

- 3.12 Amend Section 12.4 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:
- "12.4 The arbitrator shall consider evidence submitted by the Parties and may call for additional information. The Parties shall use their best efforts to
  furnish such additional information. The decision of
  the arbitrator shall be binding upon all the Parties."
- 3.13 Amend Section 12.5, Page 46, Line 26, of the Construction Agreement by deleting the words "arbitrators or a majority of them" and inserting the word "arbitrator".
- 3.14 Amend Section 12.6 of the Construction Agreement to read as follows:

"12.6 The fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be shared by the Parties equally, unless the decision 2 of the arbitrator shall specify some other apportionment 3 of such fees and expenses. All other expenses and costs 5 of the arbitration shall be borne by the Party incurring 8 the same." 7 3.15 Except as provided herein, the Construction 8 Agreement shall remain in full force and effect in accord-9 ance with its terms. 10 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused 11 this Amendment No. 1 to the Construction Agreement to be 12 13 14 ATTEST SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY 15 16 17 APPLICATED AS TO FORM Colston, Vice President-Project Management 18 19 P. MASTER, JP. Alterney ATTEST: 20 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 21 22 23 24 25 26

West of the Control o

## EXHIBIT G

SAN ONOFRE OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

SAN ONOFRE OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

AND

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

#### 1 SAN ONOFRE CWNERSHIP AGREEMENT 2 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS 4 5 SECTION PAGE 6 1 DEFINITIONS 1.1 Access Road Area 2 8 1.2 Additional Generating Unit 2 9 1.3 Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement 10 1.4 Capital Addition 3 11 1.5 Capital Betterment 3 12 3 1.6 Capital Improvement 13 1.7 Capital Replacement 3 14 1.8 Edison Switchyard 15 1.9 Edison Switchyard Area 5 16 1.10 FPC Accounts 17 1.11 Nuclear Information Center 18 1.12 Off-Shore Land 19 1.13 Operating Emergency 20 1.14 Plant Site 21 7 1.15 Prescribed Accounting Practice 22 1.16 Project Easements 23 1.17 San Diego Switchyard 24 1.18 San Diego Switchyard Area 25 1.19 San Onofre Interconnection Agreement 26

1	SECTION		PAGE
2		1.20 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station	8
4		1.21 Spur Track Area	9
5		1.22 Subsequent Acquisition	9
		1.23 Unit 1	9
6	2	OWNERSHIP	10
	3	ADDITIONAL GENERATING UNITS	13
8	4	NUCLEAR INFORMATION CENTER	18
9	5	SWITCHYARDS	18
10	6	DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE OR CONDEMNATION OF UNIT 1	19
12	7	MORTGAGE AND CREATION OF SECURITY INTERESTS	20
14	8	RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL	21
15	9	WAIVER OF RIGHT TO PARTITION	28
16	10	COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND	29
17	11	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES	31
	12	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	32
18	13	NO DEDICATION OF FACILITIES	. 32
19	14	TERM	33
20	15	NOTICES	33
21	16	PRIOR AGREEMENTS	34
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

#### SAN ONOFRE OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

-19

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, San Diego and Edison have entered into an agreement entitled "Edison-San Diego Agreement" of March 8, 1963, to provide for their joint participation in the procurement, construction and operation of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

WHEREAS, Edison and San Diego propose to enter into the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement and the San Onofre Interconnection Agreement

WHEREAS, Edison and San Diego desire to supplement the aforesaid Edison-San Diego Agreement in regard to incidents of ownership as tenants in common, waiver of partition, transfer of ownership and other matters with respect to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms and conditions herein set forth to be performed by each of

the Companies, respectively, the Companies agree as follows:

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

Whenever used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings, exclusively:

#### 1.1 Access Road Area:

An area of land described in an easement granting rights for access and other purposes relating to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964, recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85889. Such land area consisting of approximately 3.68 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, is shown in Exhibit A and further described in Exhibit A-1, both attached hereto.

## 1.2 Additional Generating Unit:

Any facility for the generation of electrical energy (including all auxiliary and associated equipment) constructed or installed at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station other than Unit 1 or generating facilities necessary for the operation of Unit 1.

# 1.3 Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement:

The agreement the Companies propose to enter

- 2 -

into which will provide for the operation and 1 maintenance of Unit 1 and other portions of the 2 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station to the 3 extent provided therein. 5 1.4 Capital Addition: Any item of property which is added to Unit 1 and which does not replace any pre-existing unit of property constituting a part of Unit 1 or any 8 added land or land right, which does not replace 9 any existing land or land right, necessary for 10 the operation of Unit 1 and which, in accordance 11 with Prescribed Accounting Practice, would be 12 13 capitalized. 14 1.5 Capital Betterment: 15 The enlargement or improvement of any unit of 16 property constituting a part of Unit 1 or the 17 replacement thereof, where such replacement 18 constitutes an enlargement or improvement of the 19 unit of property replaced and which, in accordance with Prescribed Accounting Practice. 20 21 would be capitalized. 22 1.6 Capital Improvement: 23 A Capital Replacement, Capital Betterment or 24 Capital Addition. 25 Capital Replacement: 1.7

The replacement of any unit of property

constituting a part of Unit 1 where such replacement does not constitute an enlargement or improvement of the unit of property replaced and which, in accordance with Prescribed Accounting Practice, would be capitalized.

#### 1.8 Edison Switchyard:

The 220-kv switchrack and related facilities located within the Edison Switchyard Area and any facilities subsequently installed or constructed therein by Edison, but not including the conductors and dead-end assemblies for the 220-kv Unit 1 main transformer leads or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein. For purposes of this Agreement, the following items located in the Unit 1 control-administration building are also considered to be part of the Edison Switchyard:

- 1.8.1 Controls, indicating lights and instruments associated with Edison's 220-kv: hrack facilities.
- 1.8.2 Tap chang controls and associated indicating ters for San Diego's 220/138-kv autotransformers.
- 1.8.3 Meters and devices for interconnection metering and Edison's associated telemetering equipment.

### 1.9 Edison Switchyard Area:

An area of land used as the site of the Edison Switchyard and, at present, as the site of the Nuclear Information Center. Such land area consisting of approximately 3.66 acres within the Plant Site is shown in Exhibit A and further described in Exhibit A-2 both attached hereto.

#### 1.10 FPC Accounts:

The Federal Power Commission's "Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities and Licensees (Class A and Class B), in Effect on March 1, 1965, Subject to the Provisions of the Federal Power Act".

### 1.11 Nuclear Information Center:

The structures and associated facilities designated in Exhibit A (attached hereto) as the Nuclear Information Center located within the unfenced portion of the Edison Switchyard Area and any subsequent improvements of or additions to said structures and facilities.

### 1.12 Off-Shore Land:

A strip of tide and submerged land used for circulating water conduits for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement-lease for such purpose from the State of California to Edison and San Diego beginning on

- 5 -

September 24, 1964 and recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 235236. Such land area consisting of approximately 7.599 acres is shown in Exhibit A and further described in Exhibit A-3, both attached hereto.

### 1.13 Operating Emergency:

Any unanticipated event or circumstance which, at the time of such event or circumstance, either reduces or will have the reasonably anticipated effect of reducing the generation of electrical energy by Unit 1 or either impairs or will have the reasonably anticipated effect of impairing the operation of the switchyard facilities.

## 1.14 Plant Site:

An area of land used for the major portion of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964 and recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85887. Such land area consisting of approximately 83.63 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton,

1 California, is shown in Exhibit A and further 2 described in Exhibit A-4, both attached hereto. 3 1.15 Prescribed Accounting Practice: 4 Generally accepted accounting principles, in 5 accordance with FPC Accounts, applicable to 6 electric utility operations. 7 1.16 Project Easements: 8 The interests acquired under (1) three easements 9 in favor of Edison and San Diego granted by the 10 United States of America, covering respectively, 11 the Plant Site, including the associated 12 exclusion area, the Access Road Area, and the 13 Spur Track Area, all recorded in the Official 14 Records of San Diego County and hereinafter some-15 times referred to respectively as the Plant Site 18 Easement, the Access Road Easement and the Spur 17 Track Easement; (2) the easement-lease covering 18 the Off-Shore Land; (3) a license granted to the 19 Companies by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe 20 Railway perfecting the rights of the Companies 21 for those portions of the Access Road Area 22 lying within the railroad right of way; and (4) 23 any Subsequent Acquisition. 24 1.17 San Diego Switchyard:

sair biego switchyard.

25

26

The 220-kv and 138-kv switchracks, 220/138-kv autotransformers, and related facilities located

within the San Diego Switchyard Area and any facilities subsequently installed or constructed therein by San Diego, but not including the conductors and dead-end assemblies for the 138-kv auxiliary "C" transformer leads.

### 1.18 San Diego Switchyard Area:

An area of land used as the site of the San Diego Switchyard. Such land area consisting of approximately 2.72 acres within the Plant Site is shown in Exhibit A and further described in Exhibit A-5 both attached hereto.

- 1.19 San Onofre Interconnection Agreement:

  The agreement the Companies propose to enter into which will provide for the operation and maintenance of the Edison and San Diego Switch-yards through which their respective systems are interconnected.
- 1.20 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station:

  The entire nuclear generating facility located on a site of approximately 90 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, consisting of the Plant Site (including the Edison Switchyard Area and San Diego Switchyard Area), the Access Road Area, the Spur Track Area, the Off-Shore Land, any Subsequent Acquisitions, Unit 1, the Nuclear

Information Center, the Edison Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, and any Additional Generating Units subsequently constructed or installed.

#### 1.21 · Spur Track Area:

An area of land used for a railroad spur track, pipelines, and communication lines for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964 and recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, Page No. 85888. Such land area consisting of approximately 5.14 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, is shown in Exhibit A and further described in Exhibit A-6, both attached hereto.

## 1.22 <u>Subsequent Acquisition:</u>

Any future acquisition by either Edison or San Diego of land or land rights necessary for the operation of Unit 1.

# 1.23 Unit 1:

The first nuclear generating unit, consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbinegenerator designed to generate approximately

450 megawatts (gross) of electric power, and 1 all related equipment and facilities which are 2 necessary for the safe and efficient generation 3 of electricity, installed on the Plant Site, the Access Road Area, the Spur Track Area, and the 5 Off-Shore Land, but excluding the Edison Switch-6 yard, San Diego Switchyard, and the Nuclear 7 Information Center. 8 2. OWNERSHIP 9 2.1 Unit 1: Edison and San Diego shall receive 10 title to Unit 1 and thereafter own Unit 1 as 11 tenants in common as follows: 12 2.1.1 Edison shall own an undivided eighty (80) 13 ' percent interest therein; 14 2.1.2 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty 15 (20) percent interest therein. 16 2.2 Edison and San Diego shall receive Switchyards: 17 title to and thereafter own the Switchyards con-18 structed at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating 19 Station as follows: 20 2.2.1 Edison shall be the sole owner of the 21 Edison Switchyard; 22 2.2.2 San Diego shall be the sole owner of 23 the San Diego Switchyard; 24 provided, however, that this Section 2.2 shall 25

26

in no way affect the interests of the Companies

in the Plant Site Easement. 1 Nuclear Information Center: Notwithstanding any 2.3 2 agreement between the Companies concerning the 3 sharing of costs of operating the Nuclear Information Center, Edison and San Diego shall receive 5 title to and thereafter own as tenants in common 6 the Nuclear Information Center as follows: 7 2.3.1 Edison shall own an undivided eighty 8 (80) percent interest therein; 9 2.3.2 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty 10 (20) percent interest therein. 11 Additional Generating Units: In the event that 2.4 12 Additional Generating Units are installed or 13 constructed at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating 14 Station, Edison and San Diego shall receive 15 title to and thereafter own as tenants in common 16 all the facilities comprising each such 17 Additional Generating Unit in accordance with 18 Section 3 hereof and the agreements executed by. 19 the Companies in connection with the installation 20 or construction of such unit. 21 Project Easements: Edison and San Diego shall 2.5 22 receive title to the Project Essements and 23 thereafter own the Project Easements as tenunts 24 in common as follows: 25 2.5.1 Edison shall own an undivide eighty (80) 26

1	percent interest therein;
2	2.5.2 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty (20)
3	percent interest therein.
4	2.6 Subsequent Acquisitions: In the event that
5	either Company makes a Subsequent Acquisition,
6	it shall be deemed to have done so jointly with
7	the other Company. Edison and San Diego shall
8	receive title to and thereafter own as tenants
9	in common any interest acquired in a Subsequent
10	Acquisition, as follows:
11	2.6.1 Edison shall own an undivided eighty (80)
12	percent interest therein;
13	2.6.2 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty
14	(20) percent interest therein.
15	Immediately following any Subsequent
16	Acquisition the Companies will execute and
17	record appropriate instruments establishing their
18	respective ownership interests as set forth in
19	this Section 2.6.
20	2.7 Capital Improvements: Edison and San Diego
21	shall receive title to and thereafter own any
22	Capital Improvements as tenants in common as
23	follows:
24	2.7.1 Edison shall own an undivided eighty (80)
25	percent interest therein;
56	2.7.2 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty (20)
2000	(2) 전경 (2) 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

percent interest therein.

#### 3. ADDITIONAL GENERATING UNITS

3.1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

In order to utilize effectively the site of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and to coordinate its development with the generating resources requirements of each Company, Edison and San Diego will conduct joint studies for the construction and operation of Additional Generating Units at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. The Companies will prepare a plan for site development, (hereinafter called the "Plan") including any Additional Generating Units, no later than January 1, 1968. Said Plan will there fter be maintained and amended by the is to show any changes made thereto pur-Comp suart to Sections 3.2 and 3.3 hereof. At all times the Plan will set forth the expected size, proposed date of commitment, date of commercial operation, technical description, and estimated costs of any proposed Additional Generating Units. The Plan will also specify the participation, if any, desired by San Diego, which participation will not be less than ten (10) percent nor more than fifty (50) percent. Said Plan shall not operate to obligate or bind either Company in any manner except as provided

in Section 3.4 hereof.

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 3.2 Proposed amendments to the Plan will be submitted in writing by the proposing Company to
  the other Company. If both Companies agree to
  such amendment, it shall be signed by the
  appropriate representatives of each Company, and
  such amendment will thereafter become a part of
  the Plan.
- In the event the Companies disagree with respect 3.3 to a proposed amendment or any part thereof, an amendment will be prepared in writing embodying all matters upon which the Companies agree and the Edison proposals in matters where the Companies do not agree; provided, however, that any disagreement with respect to San Diego's proportionate participation shall be resolved in accordance with San Diego's proposal. Said amendment will be signed by appropriate representatives of both Companies and will thereafter become a part of the Plan. Except as provided in Section 3.4 hereof, any amendment prepared in accordance with this Section 3.3 which has not been signed within thirty (30) days of its submission to the Companies shall, at the expiration of said thirty (30) days, be deemed an effective amendment to the Plan.

On the date of commitment specified in the Plan, 3.4 an appropriate officer of each Company shall attend a Final Amendment Meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "Meeting"). At the Meeting, the Plan will be reviewed and confirmed or final amendments to the Plan, if any, shall be pre-pared. No amendments received after the Meeting has adjourned shall become effective unless permitted under Sections 3.4.1 or 3.4.2 hereof. If an amendment pursuant to Section 3.3 3.4.1 

- is prepared at the Meeting and said amendment substantially changes the Plan, San Diego may at any time within the next thirty (30) days amend the Plan to change its percentage participation within the range of ten (10) to fifty (50) percent, or San Diego may decline to participate in the proposed Additional Generating Unit; provided, however, that San Diego must declare at the Meeting whether it considers said amendment to be substantial. Upon such declaration by San Diego, the officers shall specify the dates on which the thirty (30) day periods provided in this section and in Section 3.4.2 shall expire.
- 3.4.2 If San Diego amends the Plan or declines to participate, pursuant to Section 3.4.1 above, Edison may within thirty (30) days of its receipt

of notice of such action, elect not to proceed 1 with the Plan. If such election is made, the 2 date of commitment shall be deemed to be extended 3 for six (6) months. In the event San Diego declines to participate pursuant to Section 3.4.1 above, Edison may proceed to construct an Additional Generating Unit without participation by San Diego. Any such Additional Generating 8 Unit will be constructed in substantial 9 accordance with the Plan. 10 3.4.3 At such time during the sixty (60) days 11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- following the date of commitment as both

  Companies are foreclosed from further emendments

  to the Plan or elections to withdraw pursuant to

  Sections 3.4.1 or 3.4.2 hereof, the Plan shall

  be deemed final and the Companies shall be bound,

  each to the other, to construct, own and operate

  the Additional Generating Unit in accordance

  with the final Plan.
- 3.4.4 The Companies may, at any time, by written agreement waive any of the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.4.
- 3.5 If pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof the Companies become bound to jointly construct and own an Additional Generating Unit they will promptly negotiate all necessary agreements for the owner-

Additional Generating Unit on terms and conditions not less favorable proportionately to each Company than those provided for in this San Onofre Ownership Agreement and other agreements directly related thereto. If the Companies are unable to agree on any such necessary agreements, the ownership, operation and construction of the Additional Generating Unit will, subject to Section 3.6 hereof, be governed by this Agreement and all others directly related thereto, in all matters other than the proportionate sharing of costs and output of such Additional Generating Unit.

3.6 In the event that an Additional Generating Unit is constructed and is to be owned or operated in different proportionate participation than in Unit 1, the Companies will amend this San Onofre Ownership Agreement and directly related agreements to apportion the ownership, use and cost of the Project Easements and any facilities, which are common to Unit 1 and such Additional Generating Unit so as to reflect such changes in proportionate participation. The Companies will also exercise their best efforts to provide each other with suitable releases from the liens of

their respective trust indentures or the Company not securing such a release shall provide the other with an opinion by its general counsel that no such release is required.

3.7 If San Diego does not participate in the construction, ownership or operation of an Additional Generating Unit, its right to participate in subsequent Additional Generating Units, as set forth hereinabove, will be in no way diminished or prejudiced.

### 4. NUCLEAR INFORMATION CENTER

The Nuclear Information Center shall be removed or demolished when construction or installation of an Additional Generating Unit causes Edison to require additional switchyard facilities which it deems cannot be adequately installed in the Edison Switchyard Area without such removal or demolition. The costs and salvage value incurred in connection with such removal or demolition shall be shared on the basis of the Companies' participation in such Additional Generating Unit. In the event of such removal or demolition the Companies may agree to relocate or rebuild the Nuclear Information Center.

## 5. SWITCHYARDS

Each Company shall exercise exclusive control over its Switchyard and Switchyard Area; provided, however, that in the event of an Operating Emergency, personnel of either Company may enter any Switchyard Area for the purpose of undertaking any immediately necessary action, in accordance with procedures to be established and approved by the Companies.

### 6. DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE OR CONDEMNATION OF UNIT 1

- 6.1 If all, or substantially all, of Unit 1 should be destroyed, damaged or condemned, then the Companies by agreement may elect to repair, restore or reconstruct the damaged, destroyed or condemned facilities in such a manner as to restore the facilities to substantially the same general character or use as the original, or to such other character or use as the Companies may then mutually agree. In the event of such election, the costs of such repair, restoration or reconstruction shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego, and, upon completion thereof, the Companies' rights, titles and interests therein shall remain as provided in this Agreement.
- 6.2 Failure to reach such agreement within a reasonable period of time shall be deemed to be an election not to repair, restore or reconstruct the damaged, destroyed or condemned facilities, in which event the proceeds from any insurance

25 26

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

6.3

or from any award shall be distributed eighty (80) percent to Edison and twenty (20) percent to San Diego, and remaining Unit 1 facilities shall be disposed of by the Companies in a manner to be mutually agreed upon and the proceeds resulting therefrom or the costs incurred thereby shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

In the event that less than substantially all of Unit 1 shall be destroyed, damaged or condemned, it shall be the obligation of the Companies to repair, restore or reconstruct the damaged, destroyed or condemned facilities in such a manner as to restore such facilities to substantially the same general character or use as the original. The costs of such repair, restoration or reconstruction shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

# 7. MORTGAGE AND CREATION OF SECURITY INTERESTS

7.1 Edison and San Diego shall have the right at any time, and from time to time, to mortgage, or otherwise encumber their respective rights, titles and interests in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Easements by conveyance to a trustee or trustees under deeds

1 of trust, mortgages or indentures, or by 2 execution of security agreements or other 3 obligations or securities, and to any successors 4 or assigns thereof, without need for the prior 5 written consent of the other Company. 6 7.2 Any mortgage, trustee or secured party under 7 present or future deeds of trust, mortgages, 8 indentures or security agreements of either 9 Company and any successors or assigns thereof, 10 and any receiver, referee or trustee in bank-11 suptcy or reorganization of either Company, and 12 any successor by action of law or otherwise, 13 and any purchaser, transferee or assignee of 14 any of the aforementioned secured parties, may 15 succeed to and acquire all the rights, titles 18 and interests of such Company in the San Onofre 17 Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Ease-18 ments, and may take possession of or foreclose 19 upon said property, rights, titles and interests 20 of such Company, without need for the prior 21 written consent of the other Company. 22 7.3 Any transfer, assignment, merger or consolidation 23 made pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7 24 shall not be subject to the terms and conditions 25 set forth and contained in Section 8 hereof. 26 RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL 8.

8.1 1 Except as is otherwise provided in Section 7 and Section 8.15 hereof, should either Company 2 3 desire to assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Assign") its rights, titles and interests in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, the 7 Project Easements or its entitlement to electric capacity and associated energy in Unit 1 or any 8 9 part thereof or interest therein (hereinafter 10 referred to as "Transfer Interest"), to any 11 person, company, corporation, governmental agency 12 or any other party (hereinafter referred to as 13 "Third Party"), the remaining Company shall have 14 the right of first refusal, as hereinafter 15 described, to purchase for itself such Transfer 16 Interest. 17 8.2 After its receipt of a bone fide written offer 18 from a Third Party to purchase a Transfer 19 Interest and at least three (3) years prior to 20 its intended date to Assign, the Company desiring 21 to Assign its Transfer Interest shall serve 22 written notice of its intention to do so upon the 23 other Company. Such notice shall contain the 24 proposed date to Assign, the terms and conditions 25 of said bona fide written offer received by such 26 Company, and a proposal to Assign its Transfer

Interest to the remaining Company. The terms 1 and conditions contained in such proposal 2 shall be at least as favorable to the remaining 3 Company as the terms and conditions of said bona fide written offer, or may be the same terms and conditions set forth in said offer. 6 8.3 The remaining Company shall signify its desire 7 to purchase the Transfer Interest, or its desire 8 not to purchase the Transfer Interest by serving 9 written notice of such intention upon the Company 10 desiring to Assign pursuant to Section 15 hereof 11 within one hundred eighty (180) days after such 12 13 service pursuant to Section 8.2 of the written notice of intention to Assign. Pailure by a 14 15 Company to serve notice as provided hereunder 16 within the time period specified shall be con-17 clusively deemed to be notice of its intention 18 not to purchase the Transfer Interest. 19 8.4 Such right of first refusal shall exist as of the effective date of this Ownership Agreement 20 21 and shall continue for the term of this 22 Ownership Agreement. 23 8.5 When intention to purchase the Transfer Interest 24 has been indicated by a notice to purchase duly 25 given pursuant to Section 8.3 hereof, the 26 Companies shall thereby incur the following

obligations:

- 8.5.1 The Company desiring to Assign and the
  Company desiring to purchase the Transfer
  Interest shall be obligated to proceed in good
  faith and with diligence to obtain all required
  authorizations and approvals to Assign;
- 8.5.2 The Company desiring to Assign shall be obligated to obtain the release of any liens imposed by or through it upon any part of the Transfer Interest, and to Assign the Transfer Interest at the earliest practicable date thereafter; and
- 8.5.3 The Company desiring to purchase the

  Transfer Interest shall be obligated to perform
  all terms and conditions required of it to

  complete purchase of the Transfer Interest.
- 8.6 Purchas a Transfer Interest pursuant to
  Section 8.5 hereof shall be fully consummated
  within thirty (30) months following the date
  upon which the notice to purchase required to be
  given under this Section 8.3 has been duly served
  unless the Companies are then diligently pursuing
  applications to appropriate regulatory bodies
  (if any) for required authorizations to effect
  such Assignment or are then diligently
  prosecuting or defending appeals from orders

8.7

entered or authorizations issued in connection with such applications. In the event such applications or appeals are in progress at the end of said thirty (30) months, the purchase of the Transfer Interest shall be fully consummated upon completion of said applications or appeals. If the Company desiring to purchase the Transfer Interest is barred from doing so by any regulatory body or court from whose decision no appeal may be taken, the Company desiring to Assign may proceed to dispose of the Transfer Interest as if the other Company had declined to purchase the Transfer Interest.

If the intention not to purchase the Transfer Interest has been indicated by a notice duly given hereunder or by failure to give such notice as provided in Section 8.3, the Company desiring to Assign shall be free to Assign all but not less than all of in Transfer Interest to the Third Party that made the bona fide written offer upon the terms and conditions set forth in said bona fide written offer. If such Assignment of the entire Transfer Interest to the Third Party is not completed within eighteen (18) months after the proposed date to Assign specified in the notice given pursuant to Section

1 8.3 hereof, the Company desiring to Assign its 2 Transfer Interest must, unless it is then 3 diligently pursuing its applications to appropriate regulatory bodies (if any) for required authorizations to effect such Assignment, or is then diligertly prosecuting or defending appeals 7 from orders entered or authorizations issued in 8 connection with such applications, give another 9 complete new right of first refusel to the other 10 Company pursuant to the provisions of this 11 Section 8, before such Company shall be free to 12 Assign a Transfer Interest to said Third Party. 13 8.8 Any Third Party who purchases the Transfer 3.4 Interest shall receive title to and shall own 15 the Transfer Interest as a tenant in common, sub-16 ject to the same rights and obligations as are 17 applied to the Transfer Interest in the hands of 18 the Assigning Company. 19 8.9 Except as is otherwise provided in Section 8.10 20 and Section 8.11 hereof, no Assignment of a 21 Transfer Interest shall relieve the Assigning 22 Company from continuing full liability and 23 financial responsibility for performance of all 24 obligations imposed by this Agreement, the 25 Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement and the 26 San Onofre Interconnection Agreement.

substantially all of its interest in the San

Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, other than pursuant to Section 7 or Section 8.15 hereof, San Diego shall have the option to assume all duties of operating Unit 1 and the Companies shall complete all necessary contractual arrangements and modifications to make San Diego operating agent of Unit 1, as of the time such assignment becomes effective.

- 8.15 Edison and San Diego each shall have the right to Assign its respective rights, titles and interests in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Easements without the need for prior written consent of the other Company, and without complying with Sections 8.1 through 8.7, inclusive, and Section 8.14 hereof at any time to the following:
  - 8.15.1 Any corporation or other entity acquiring all or substantially all of the property of such Company; or
  - 8.15.2 Any corporation or entity into which or with which such Company may be merged or consolidated.

## 9. WAIVER OF RIGHT TO PARTITION

For itself and its successors and assigns, Edison and San Diego, each, until expiration or termination of this Agreement, waives the right to seek partition of the San

Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Ease-1 ments (whether by partionment in kind or by sale and 2 division of the proceeds thereof). Edison and San Diego. 3 each, further agrees that it will not resort to any action at law or in equity to partition the same (in either 5 6 such manner) and to that extent waives the benefits of 7 all laws that may now or hereafter authorize such 8 partition. 9 10. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND 10 10.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.3 11 hereof, all of the respective covenants and 12 obligations of Edison and San Diego set forth 13

- and contained in this Agreement, the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement and the San Onofre Interconnection Agreement shall bind and shall be and become the respective obligations of:
  - 10.1.1 Edison and San Diego;

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

- 10.1.2 All mortgagees, trustees and secured parties under all present and future mortgages, indentures and doeds of trust. and security agreements which are or may become a lien upon any of the properties of Edison or San Diego:
- 10.1.3 All receivers, assignees for the benefit of creditors, bankruptcy trustees and referees of Edison and San Diego;

- 29 -

- 10.1.4 All other persons, firms, partnerships or corporations claiming through or under any of the foregoing; and
- 10.1.5 Any successors or assigns of any of those mentioned in this Section 10.1;

and shall be obligations running with the Companies' rights, titles and interests in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Easements. It is the specific intention of this provision that all of such covenants and obligations shall be binding upon any party which acquires any of the rights, titles or interests of either Edison or San Diego in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station or the Project Easements and that such party shall be obligated to use such rights, titles and interests for the purpose of discharging such covenants and obligations.

- 10.2 The rights, titles and interests of Edison and San Diego in the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the Project Easements shall inure to the benefit of their successors and assigns.
- 10.3 Any mortgagee, trustee or secured party, or any receiver or trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of any present or future mortgage, deed of trust, indenture or security agreement creating a lien upon or encumbering the rights, titles or interests of either Company in the San Onofre Nuclear

Generating Station or the Project Easements, and any successors thereof by action of law or otherwise, and any purchaser, transferee, or assignee of any thereof, shall not be obligated to pay any monies accruing on account of any of the obligations or duties of such Company under this Agreement or the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement incurred prior to the taking of possession or the initiation of foreclosure or other remedial proceedings by such mortgages, trustee or secured party.

10.4 Edison and San Diego shall use their best efforts to obtain from the trustee(s) of their respective trust indentures valid commitments obligating said trustees to honor all the covenants set forth in Section 10.1 herein in the event they enter into possession of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. Such commitments may be in the form of releases, consents or any other form ultimately agreed upon with said trustee(s). To the extent that either Company has secured such a commitment prior to the effective date of this Agreement such Company shall not incur any duty or obligation under this Section 10.4.

# 11. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

The duties, obligations and liabilities of Edison and San Diego hereunder are intended to be several and not

1 joint or collective, and nothing herein contained shall 2 ever be construed to create an association, trust or 3 partnership or impose a trust or partnership duty, 4 obligation or liability on or with regard to Edison or 3 San Diego. Edison and San Diego shall be individually responsible for their own obligations as herein provided. 6 7 Neither Edison nor San Diego shall have the right or power to bind the other except as expressly provided in 8 9 this Agreement, the Amended San Onofre Operating Agree-10 ment or the San Onofre Interconnection Agreement. 11 12. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 12 12.1 Edison and San Diego agree, upon request, to 13 make, execute and deliver any and all documents 14 reasonably required to implement the terms of 15 this Ownership Agreement. 16 12.2 The captions and headings appearing in this 17 Agreement are inserted merely to facilitate 18 reference and shall have no bearing upon the 19 interpretation of the provisions hereof. 20 12.3 This Agreement is made under and shall be 21 governed by the laws of the State of California. 22 12.4 The recitals on page 1 of this Agreement are 23 intended to serve as informational provisions 24 only and are not to be construed as binding upon

13. NO DEDICATION OF FACILITIES

25

26

either Company in any way.

Any undertaking by one Company to the other under any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute the dedication of the system or any portion thereof of any Company to the public or to the other Company, and it is understood and agreed that any such undertaking shall cease upon the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. TERM

This Agreement shall become effective when it has been duly executed by both Edison and San Diego, and shall continue in effect until termination of the easement recorded in the Official Records, Office of the County Recorder, San Diego County, in Series 5, Book 1964, at Page No. 85887, granted to the Companies by the United States of America for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, or such earlier date as the Companies may agree to cease operation of Unit 1.

Upon termination of this Agreement, the Companies shall agree upon further operation of Unit 1 or upon its disposition. In the event the Companies agree to dispose of Unit 1, the proceeds resulting therefrom or the costs incurred thereby shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

## 15. NOTICES

All notices under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person or sent by registered

or certified mail to the applicable of the following addresses:

Southern California Edison Company c/o Secretary Post Office Bo. 351 Los Angeles, California 90053

San Diego Gas & Electric Company c/o President Post Office Box 1831 San Diego, California 92112

By notice sent to the other Company, either Edison or San Diego may designate different persons or different addresses for the giving of notices hereunder.

#### 16. PRIOR AGREEMENTS

It is the intention of the Companies to supersede hereby the Edison-San Diego Agreement of March 8, 1963 to the extent that it provides for matters covered herein. The Companies intend to remain bound and obligated by those provisions of that agreement which relate to construction costs, the AEC Assistance Contract, Edison's appointment as San Diego's agent, as well as all other matters not covered herein. In the event that the Edison-San Diego Agreement of March 8, 1963, is inconsistent with this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall be controlling.

1	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this
2	Agroement to be executed in duplicate on their behalf.
3	Attest: SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
4	(SEAL)
5	Assistant /s/ D.R.Green By /s/ J. F. Sinnott Secretary President
6	Treatient
7	Attest: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
8	(SEAL)
9	/s/ C. D. Lester By /s/ William R. Gould Secretary Vice President
10	Secretary Vice President
11	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
12	) ss.
13	COUNTY OF San Diego)
14	The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before
15	me this
16	J. F. Sinnott , President of SAN DIEGO GAS &
17	ELECTRIC COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under
18	and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, on
9	behalf of said corporation.
20	
21	Notary Public
22	My Commission Expires:
23	March 13, 1970 Florence LaMonte Notary Public Principal Office,
25	San Diego Co., Calif.

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
2	COUNTY OF Los Angeles ) ss.
3	The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before
4	me this 4th day of October , 1967, by
5	William R. Gould, Vice-President of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
6	EDISON COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under and
7	by virtue of the laws of the State of California, on behalf
8	of said corporation.
9	
10	/s/ Dona Mary Wilcomb
11	Notery Public
12	
13 '	My Commission Expires:  Dona Mary Wilcomb
14	June 27, 1969 Notary Public - California
15	Principal Office in Los Angeles County
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

#### EXHIBIT A-1

#### DESCRIPTION OF ACCESS ROAD AREA

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

PARCEL 1:

A strip of land, Forty (40) feet wide, the center line of which is hereinafter described, lying within the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, and being also a portion of Section 24, Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as per Record of Survey Map No. 794 filed January 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder.

The center line of said strip of land is described as follows:

monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument being North 56° 12' 04" West 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East, 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pile, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00' 00", a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southwesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04" West, 503.81 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26° 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 118.21 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence North 57° 00' 00" West, 473.57 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Northeasterly and having a radius of 1912.67 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 29° 47' 14" a distance of 994.37

feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 27° 12' 46" West, 65.16 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Southeast and having a radius of 129.64 feet; thence Northwesterly, Northerly and Easterly, along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 151° 00' 42" a distance of 341.68 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 56° 12' 04" East, 152.16 feet, to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Southwest and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 14° 38' 12", a distance of 25.55 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 41° 33' 52" East, 161.32 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly, along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 14° 38' 12", a distance of 25.55 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 56° 12' 04" East, 1651.27 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northcast and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence Southeasterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 09° 48' 07" a distance of 17.11 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 66° 00' 11" East, 153.29 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 60.00 feet; thence Southeasterly and Southerly along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 90° 00' 00", a distance of 94.25 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as Point "A"; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve, South 23° 59' 49" West, 33 feet to a point mentioned curve, South 23° 59' 49" West, 33 feet to a point in the Northeasterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said last mentioned point being in a curve in said Northeasterly line, said curve being concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 5060 feet, a radial line to said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 23° 59' 49" East, said last mentioned point being Easterly 194.13 feet measured along said Northeasterly line from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said highway monument bears South 10° 20' 14" West 3668.46 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of said Section 24.

The side lines of said strip of land, hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 1, shall be prolonged or shortened so as to terminate in the Northeasterly line of said U. S. Highway 101.

#### PARCEL 2:

2

3

5

10

11

12

13

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

26

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the Office of the County Recorder of said County and being also a portion of Section 24 in Township 9

South, Range 7 West, as shown on the Record of Survey Map No. 794, filed January 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at Point "A" hereinabove referred to in the center line description of the strip of land hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 1; thence South 66° 00' 11" East 20 feet to the beginning of a non-tangent curve concave to the East and having a radius of 40.00 feet; thence Southerly along said curve through an angle of 55° 32' 58" a distance of 38.78 feet to a point in the Northeasterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said lest mentioned point being in a curve concave to the South and having a radius of 5060 feet, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 24° 25' 12" East; thence Westerly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 00° 50' 46" a distance of 74.72 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 23° 34' 26" East, said last mentioned point being also at the beginning of a non-tangent curve concave to the West and having a radius of 40.00 feet; thence Northerly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 55° 32' 58" a distance of 38.78 feet to a point, a radial line to said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 66° 00' 11" East; thence South 66° 00' 11" East 20 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING from the land hereinabove described and designated as Parcel 2 that portion thereof lying within the strip of land hereinabove described and designated as

Parcel 1.

# DESCRIPTION OF LDISON SWITCHYARD AREA

3

6

8

1

2

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, being also portions of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30 in Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Maps No. 794 filed Jenuary 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

9 10 11

13 14

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

28

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U.S. Highway 101, said monument beers South 02° 52' 15" East 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brast cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map; thence South 56°. 12' 04" East along said Southwasterly line of U.S. Righway 101, a distance of 50 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 12 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, of this description: thence South 56° 12' 04" East parallel with said Southwasterly line of U.S. Highway 101, a distance of 556 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West 269 feet to a point in a line which passes through a point that bears South 33° 00' 00" West 286 feet from the hereinbefore referred to 6 x 6 concrete monument in the Southwesterly line of said U.S. Highway 101; thence Northwesterly along said last mentioned line 594 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, 154 feet; thence South 56° 12' 04" East, 38 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East 120 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description.

 DESCRIPTION OF OFF SHORE LAND

A STRIP OF TIDE AND SUBMERGED LAND, ONE-HUNDRED (100) FEET WIDE, IN THE GULF OF SANTA CATALINA, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, THE CENTER LINE OF WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THAT CERTAIN COURSE IN THE SOUTH-WESTERLY BOUNDARY OF THE 83.63-ACRE PARCEL OF LAND SHOWN ON THE LICENSED SURVEYOR'S MAP FILED ON JUNE 13, 1963, AS MAP NO. 6242 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY IN THE OFFICE OF COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, SAID CERTAIN COURSE IS SHOWN ON SAID MAP AS HAVING A BEARING OF "S 52° 00' 51" E" AND A LENGTH OF "259.95 FEET", SAID POINT BEING SOUTH 52° 00' 51" EAST 18.71 FEET FROM THE NORTHWESTERLY TERMINUS OF SAID CERTAIN COURSE: THENCE SOUTH 33° 00' 00" WEST, 3,310.11 FEET, CONTAINING 7.599 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

THE SIDE LINES OF SAID STRIP OF LAND SHALL BE SHORTENED AT THE NORTHEASTERLY TERMINUS THEREOF SO AS TO TERMINATE IN THE SOUTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID 83.63-ACRE PARCEL OF LAND, SHOWN ON SAID LICENSED SURVEYOR'S MAP.

### DESCRIPTION OF PLANT SITE

3

2

1

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

5

6

8

9

4

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, being also portions of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 Wes. and Section 30 in Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 794 filed January 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Beginning at a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said mement being North 56 12' 04" West 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from a 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East 4207.25 feet from 2 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Renge 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve, Concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00', a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southewesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04" West, 503.81 feat to the beginning of a tangent curve, concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 785.32 feet to the Meen High Tide Line of the Pacific Ocean; thence Southeasterly, along said Mean High Tide Line of the Pacific Ocean to a line that is parallel with and 4500 feet Southeasterly, measured at right angles, from the course hereinabove described as having a bearing of South 33° 00' 00" West and a length of 785.32 feet; thence North 33° 00' 00" East, along said parallel line, 663.39 feet to a point in said Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said last mentioned point being in a curve in said Southwesterly line, said curve being concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 11440 feet and being also tangent to the course hereinabove described as having a

bearing of North 56° 12' 04" West and a length of 2123.77 feet, a radial line to said curve passing through said last mentioned point bears North 37° 12' 19" East; thence Northwesterly, along said curve, through an angle of 03° 24' 23", a distance of 680.14 feet to the second above mentioned 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument; thence North 56° 12' 04" West, 2123.77 feet to the point of beginning. 

# DESCRIPTION OF SAN DIEGO SWITCHYARD AREA

That portion of the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, being also portions of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West and Section 30 in Township 9 South, Range 6 West, as shown on Record of Survey Map. No. 794 filed January 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder, described as follows:

Beginning at a 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brase cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on said Record of Survey Map; thence South 56° 12' 04" East along said Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, a distance of 50 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West 12 feet; thence South 56° 12! 04" East, parallel with said Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, a distance of 556 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West 18 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence South 56° 12' 04" East parallel with said Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, a distance of 105 feet to a point; thence Easterly in a direct line to a point that is North 33° 00' 00" East 15 feet and South 56° 12' 04" East 18 feet from the last mentioned point; thence South 56° 12' 04" East 18 feet from the last mentioned point; thence South 56° 12' 04" East 18 feet from the last mentioned point; thence South 56° 12' 04" East 347 feet; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 240 feet; thence Northwesterly 470 feet to a point that bears South 33° 00' 00" West 242 feet from the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description; thence North 33° 00' 00" East 242 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING of this description.

.

### DESCRIPTION OF SPUR TRACK AREA

That certain real property in the County of San Diego, State of California, described as follows:

A strip of land, One Hundred (100) feet wide, lying Forty-seven and one-half (47.5) feet Northeasterly and Fifty-two and one-half (52.5) feet Southwesterly of the bereinsfter described reference line, said strip of land lying within the Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores, as described in the Patent from the United States of America, dated March 28, 1879 and recorded in Book 7, page 18 et seq., of Patents in the office of the County Recorder of said County, and being also a portion of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, as shown on the Record of Survey Map No. 794, filed January 17, 1940 in the office of said County Recorder.

The reference line referred to above is described as follows:

Beginning at & 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, set in the Southwesterly line of U. S. Highway 101, said monument being North 50° 12' 04" West 2123.77 feet, measured along said Southwesterly line, from & 6 inch by 6 inch concrete highway monument, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument bears South 02° 52' 15" East, 4207.25 feet from a 1-1/2 inch iron pipe, with brass cap, set for the Northeast corner of Section 24 in Township 9 South, Range 7 West, &s shown on said Record of Survey Map, said first above mentioned concrete highway monument being also at the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 4940 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said curve, through an angle of 12° 00' 00", a distance of 1034.63 feet; thence continuing along said Southwesterly line and tangent to said last mentioned curve, North 68° 12' 04" West, 503.81 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave to the Northeast and having a radius of 2060 feet; thence Northwesterly, along said last mentioned curve, through an angle of 04° 54' 28" a distance of 176.47 feet to a point, a radial line of said last mentioned curve passing through said last mentioned point bears South 26° 42' 24" West; thence South 33° 00' 00" West, 115.71 feet to the TRUE POINT OF REGINNING of this description; thence North 57° 00' 00" West 473.57 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Northeasterly and having a radius of 1910.17 feet; thence Northwesterly along said last mentioned

curve, through an engle of 29° 47' 14" a distance of 993.07 feet; thence tangent to said last mentioned curve North 27° 12' 46" West 456.60 feet to the beginning of a tangent curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 573.69 feet; theuce Northwesterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 20° 00' 00" a distance of 200.26 feet to the beginning of a compound curve concave Southwesterly and having a radius of 736.76 feet; thence Northwesterly along said last mentioned curve through an angle of 8° 59' 18" 115.59 feet to a point in the center line of the 100 foot right of way of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, said point being North 56° 12' 04" West 700 feet, measured along said last mentioned center line from its intersection with the center line of U.S. Highway 101 (140 fest wide). 

#### EXHIBIT H

SAN ONOFRE UNITS 2 AND 3 LETTER AGREEMENT

# Southern California Edison Company



P. O. BOX 351

WILLIAM R. GOULD

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90053

FELEPHONE SIZ-884-7H

January 22, 1970

San Diego Gas & Electric Company P. O. Box 1831 San Diego, California 92112

Gentlemen:

This letter sets forth the agreement of San Diego Gas & Electric Company (San Diego) and Southern California Edison Company (Edison) pursuant to the San Onofre Ownership Agreement, dated October 5, 1967, to proceed with the construction of two additional generating units (Units 2 and 3) at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. The Companies agree, as provided in this letter, to share in the ownership, construction, operation, maintenance and use of Units 2 and 3 and to proceed with the award of major contracts for such units. The Companies agree that, with respect to Units 2 and 3, this letter shall substitute for the procedures described in Section 3 of the San Onofre Ownership Agreement. The commitments in this letter shall be superseded by definitive agreements described in Section 4 hereof.

The Companies agree as follows:

#### 1. UNITS 2 AND 3

1.1 Units 2 and 3 shall be substantially identical generating units utilizing a pressurized water reactor nuclear steam supply system, together with initial core fuel assemblies and the necessary appurtenances. The nuclear steam supply system and the initial core fuel assemblies will be furnished by Combustion Engineering, Inc. Each unit shall be designed to produce approximately 1,140 megawatts net electrical output.

#### 2. SCHEDULES

2.1 The Companies intend to make an award to Combustion Engineering, Inc. for the

nuclear steam supply systems and initial core fuel assemblies for Units 2 and 3 on or before January 23, 1970. The award will be made in the names of both Companies.

2.2 In accordance with Section 3.4 of the San Onofre Ownership Agreement, the Companies confirm that the scheduled dates for initial full power operation of Units 2 and 3 will be June 1, 1975, and June 1, 1976, respectively. In order to permit a shakedown period and adequate time to establish said units as reliable generating resources, the commercial operating date for each unit will be scheduled for one year after the scheduled date of initial full power operation of such unit.

### 3. PARTICIPATION

- 3.1 In light of the exercise by San Diego of its participation option pursuant to the San Onofre Ownership Agreement, the Companies shall acquire and own Units 2 and 3, as tenants in common, as follows:
  - 3.1.1 San Diego shall own an undivided twenty per cent (20%) interest therein; and
  - 3.1.2 Edison shall own an undivided eighty per cent (80%) interest therein.
- 3.2 The capacity entitlement of each Company in each of Units 2 and 3 shall be the product of its percentage participation share and the net effective generating capacity of such unit.
- 3.3 Each Company shall be responsible for transmitting its capacity entitlement and energy associated therewith from San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station to its system.



### 4. DEFINITIVE AGREEMENTS

- 4.1 The Companies agree to negotiate in good faith and to proceed with diligence to obtain all necessary project agreements, including those pertaining to the following:
  - 4.1.1 Agreements with the suppliers of the nuclear steam supply systems and turbine-generators, to be executed by both Companies with such suppliers.
  - 4.1.2 Construction.
  - 4.1.3 Fuel supply, to be executed by both Companies with the supplier.
  - 4.1.4 Agreement with the Engineer-Constructor, to be executed by both Companies with the Engineer-Constructor.
  - 4.1.5 Ownership.
  - 4.1.6 Operation and maintenance.
  - 4.1.7 Fuel reprocessing, to be executed by both Companies with the Reprocessor.

### 5. REGULATORY APPROVALS

5.1 The Companies agree to proceed with diligence to obtain all necessary regulatory approvals for the construction and operation of Units 2 and 3.

## 6. PROJECT COSTS

6.1 Costs incurred by the Companies which are properly chargeable to the construction of Units 2 and 3 shall be set forth in budgets to be approved in advance by the Companies.



- 6.2 San Diego shall be entitled to proportionate reimbursement by Edison for costs incurred by San Diego, which costs contribute to the advancement and are properly chargeable to the construction of Units 2 and 3.
- 6.3 Edison shall be entitled to proportionate reimbursement by San Diego for costs incurred by Edison, which costs contribute to the advancement and are properly chargeable to the construction of Units 2 and 3.
- 6.4 The details of the payment of those costs incurred by Edison prior to the effective date of the Construction Agreement shall be set forth in a supplement to this letter. It is anticipated that such payments shall be made on a monthly basis.

### 7. LIABILITY AND INSURANCE

7.1 The Companies agree to negotiate and complete, within sixty (60) days after the date of execution of this letter, a supplement to this letter containing (a) liability provisions governing the construction of Units 2 and 3, and (b) any necessary insurance arrangements for said units.

### 8. INTERCONNECTION

8.1 For system security reasons, the Companies intend to arrange in connection with the construction of Units 2 and 3 the interconnection facilities located at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station in such a manner that a certain amount of capacity compatible to both systems from said station will be available to both Companies during times when the two systems are not operating in parallel. The arrangement and operation of such interconnection and the amount of capacity to be isolated on the respective systems will be subjects of joint studies to be performed by the Companies assuming various contingencies of planned and forced outages.

### 9. PROJECT MANAGER AND OPERATING AGENT

9.1 The Companies hereby appoint Edison as Project Manager and Operating Agent. Edison shall perform, or cause to be performed, as agent for San Diego and as principal on its own behalf the project work for Units 2 and 3.

#### 10. LIAISON

- 10.1 The Companies shall promptly inform each other concerning significant matters involving the project work.
- 10.2 Each Company shall promptly notify the other in advance of important meetings with equipment vendors, regulatory agencies and others so that representatives of both Companies may participate in such meetings.
- 10.3 The Companies shall meet periodically at the management level to review and discuss policy matters affecting the project work, and at the engineering staff level to review and discuss the project work.
- 10.4 San Diego shall designate a project representative to provide direct contact between Edison and San Diego in matters pertaining to the project work.



If the foregoing properly expresses our mutual agreement, please confirm by signing in the space provided below and returning one copy to me.

Sincerely,

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

Senior Vice President

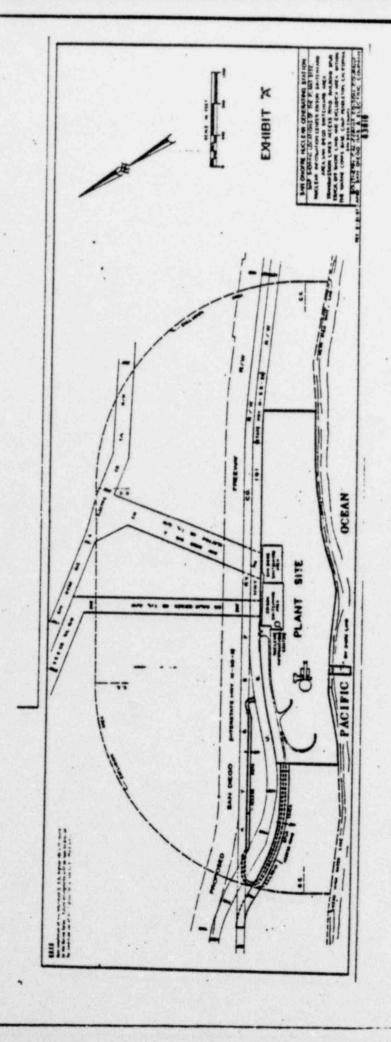
Accepted and agreed to

this 23 day of

- 12 men ny , 1970.

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

By Jokennett



#### EXHIBIT I

AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT

AND

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

AND

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

#### 1 AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT 2 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS 5 SECTION PAGE 1 DEFINITIONS 6 Access Road Additional Generating Unit 8 1.3 Board of Review 9 5 10 1.4 Capital Improvement 5 11 1.5 Edison Switchyard 5 12 1.6 Edison Switchyard Area 1.7 13 Edison Transmission Lines 14 1.8 FPC Accounts 1.9 15 Fuel Service Contract 16 Nuclear Information Center 1.10 17 1.11 Off-Shore Land 18 1.12 Plant Site 1.13 Prescribed Accounting Practice 19 20 1.14 San Diego Switchyard 8 21 1.15 San Diego Switchyard Area 22 1.16 San Diego Transmission Lines 1.17 San Onofre Agreements 23 1.18 San Onofre Interconnection Agreement 24 25 1.19 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station 1.20 San Onofre Ownership Agreement 26 10

-1-

1	SECTION		PAGE
2		1.21 Spur Track Area	10
3		1.22 Station Site	10
4		1.23 Subsequent Acquisition	11
5		1.24 Unit 1	11
6		1.25 Unit 1 220-kv Output	11
7		1.26 Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer	11
8		1.27 Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer Demand	11
9		1.28 Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity	11
10		1.29 Unit 1 Effective Operating Capacity	12
11		1.30 Unit 1 Insurance	12
12		1.31 Unit 1 Minimum Output	12
13		1.32 Unit 1 Net Output	12
14		1.33 Unit 1 Operating Impairment	12
15		1.34 Willful Action	13
17	2	PARTICIPATION IN THE OFERATION AND MAINTE- NANCE OF THE SAN ONOFRE NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION	15
18	3	BOARD OF REVIEW AND LIAISON	17
19	4	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	23
20	5	ALLOCATION OF CAPACITY AND SCHEDULING OF ENERGY	28
22	6	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	30
23	7	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	34
24	8	NUCLEAR FUEL COSTS	41
5	9	ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION MONITORING	44
26	10	INSURANCE	45

1	SECTION		PAGE
2	11	AD VALOREM TAXES	50
3	12	PAYMENTS	51
4	13	UNIT 1 OPERATING IMPAIRMENT	57
5	14	ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION REGULATORY MATTERS	58
6	15	METER TESTS	60
7	16	LIABILITY	61
8	17	ARBITRATION	65
9	18	FORCE MAJEURE	68
10	19	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES	69
11	20	NOTICES	70
12	21	TERM	70
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

### AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, executed on the 30 day of ,1970, between SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, hereinafter called "San Diego", and SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY, hereinafter called "Edison", corporations organized, created, and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, hereinafter referred to individually as "Company" and collectively as "Companies".

# WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Sam Diego and Edison have entered into an agreement entitled "Edison-Sam Diego Agreement" of March 8, 1963, to provide for their joint participation in the procurement, construction, and operation of the Sam Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

WHEREAS, Edison and Westinghouse Electric Corporation entered into a contract entitled "San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit No. 1 Contract for Fuel Service", dated June 12, 1963, to provide long-term fuel service for Unit 1.

WHEREAS, Edison assigned to San Diego an undivided 20 per cent interest in said Contract for Fuel Service by a document entitled "Assignment of Interest in Contract for Fuel Service", dated June 21, 1963.

WHEREAS, Edison and San Diego have entered into an agreement and Modification No. 1 thereto with the United States of America, represented by the Atomic Energy Commission, dated March 31, 1964, hereinafter referred to as the "Assistance Contract".

WHEREAS, the Edison-San Diego Agreement provides that Edison and San Diego shall enter into an operating agreement which shall contain the terms and conditions under which the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station shall be operated and maintained and the method of sharing the costs thereof and the output therefrom.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Edison-Sam Diego Agreement,

(i) Edison assigned a 20 per cent undivided interest to Sam

Diego in the contract entitled "Agreement for Coast Nuclear

Station, Unit No. 1", hereinafter called the "NPPC", entered

into by Edison on January 11, 1963, with Bechtel Corporation

and Westinghouse Electric Corporation, and (ii) Sam Diego

irrevocably appointed Edison as its agent, and Edison agreed

to undertake as Sam Diego's agent, as well as in Edison's own

behalf, the performance of all specified Edison obligations

under the NPPC, the handling of all transactions and relations

with Bechtel and Westinghouse under the NPPC, the performance

of all Edison's obligations therein specified and the handling

of all transactions and relations with Westinghouse under the

Fuel Service Contract, the performance of the terms and condi
tions of the Assistance Contract with the Atomic Energy

Commission, the making on behalf of Edison and San Diego of reports to the AEC and the California Public Utilities Commission, the issuance of publicity and conducting public relations except those involving San Diego's service territory, and liaison with the California Coordinator of Atomic Energy Development and Radiation Protection.

WHEREAS, the Companies desire that Unit 1 shall be so operated and maintained that its value and usefulness as a power generating resource will provide benefits to Edison and San Diego in proportion to their ownership thereof.

WHEREAS, the Companies desire to obtain and share maximum experience and training benefits from the operation and maintenance of Unit 1.

WHEREAS, Edison and Sam Diego entered into an agreement entitled "Sam Onofre Ownership Agreement", dated

October 5, 1967, and recorded on October 6, 1967, in Series 8,

Book 1967, Page 154649 of Official Records in the office of
the County Recorder of the County of Sam Diego, to supplement
the Edison-Sam Diego Agreement in regard to certain incidents
of ownership of the Sam Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

WHEREAS, Edison and San Diego entered into an agreement entitled "San Onofre Operating Agreement", dated June 1, 1966, which provides certain terms and conditions under which Edison shall operate and maintain Unit 1.

WHEREAS, Edison and San Diego desire to amend and restate the San Onofre Operating Agreement to provide for the

-3-

making of Capital Improvements, the sharing of expenses, the providing of insurance, and other matters in connection with the operation and maintenance of Unit 1.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms and conditions herein set forth to be performed by each of the Companies, respectively, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### 1. DEFINITIONS

Whenever used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings, exclusively:

- 1.1 Access Road Area: An area of land described in an easement granting rights for access and other purposes relating to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964, recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page 85889 of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego. Such land area consisting of approximately 3.68 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, is shown in Exhibit A attached hereto.
- 1.2 Additional Generating Unit: Any facility for the generation of electrical energy (including all auxiliary and associated equipment) constructed or installed at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station other than Unit 1 or auxiliary generating facilities necessary for the operation of Unit 1.

-4-

1.3 Board of Review: The board established pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof.

- 1.4 <u>Capital Improvement</u>: The addition of any unit of property, land or land right to Unit 1 or the Station Site or the replacement, enlargement or improvement of any unit of property, land or land right constituting a part of Unit 1 or the Station Site, which, in accordance with Prescribed Accounting Practice, would be capitalized.
- 1.5 Edison Switchyard: The 220-kv switchrack and related facilities located within the Edison Switchyard Area and any facilities subsequently installed or constructed therein by Edison, but not including the conductors and dead-end assemblies for the 220-kv Unit 1 main transformer leads or any environmental radiation monitoring equipment installed therein.

  For purposes of this agreement, the following items located in the Unit 1 control-administration building are also considered to be part of the Edison Switchyard:
  - 1.5.1 Controls, indicating lights, and instruments associated with Edison's 220-kv switchrack facilities.
  - 1.5.2 Tap changing controls and associated indicating meters for San Diego's 220/138-kv autotransformers.

1.5.3 Meters and devices for interconnection metering and Edison's associated telemetering equipment.

- 1.6 Edison Switchyard Area: An area of land used as the site of Edison Switchyard and, at present, as the site of the Nuclear Information Center. Such land area consisting of approximately 3.66 acres within the Plant Site is shown in Exhibit A.
- 1.7 Edison Transmission Lines: The 220-kv transmission lines connecting the Edison Switchyard with the remainder of the Edison system.
- 1.8 FPC Accounts: The Federal Power Commission's
  "Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public
  Utilities and Licensees (Class A and Class B), in
  Effect on March 1, 1965, Subject to the Provisions
  of the Federal Power Act", as amended on or before
  the execution date of this agreement.
- 1.9 Fuel Service Contract: A contract entitled
  "San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit 1
  Contract for Fuel Service" entered into as of
  June 12, 1963, by Edison and Westinghouse Electric
  Corporation, in which contract Edison assigned to
  San Diego an undivided 20 per cent interest on
  June 21, 1963; as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto
  on March 27, 1964, and Amendment No. 2 thereto on
  March 27, 1967, and as it may thereafter be amended.

1.10 Nuclear Information Center: The structures and associated facilities designated in Exhibit A as the Nuclear Information Center, located within the presently unfenced portion of the Edison Switchyard Area and any subsequent improvements of or additions to said structures and facilities.

- 1.11 Off-Shore Land: A strip of tide and submerged land used for circulating water conduits for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement-lease for such purpose from the State of California to Edison and San Diego beginning on September 24, 1964, and recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page 235236 of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, as such easement-lease was amended on December 5, 1968, and may hereafter be amended. Such land area consisting of approximately 7.599 acres is shown in Exhibit A.
- 1.12 Plant Site: An area of land used for the major portion of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964, and recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page 85887 of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego. Such land area consisting of approximately 83.63 acres

in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, 1 Camp Pendleton, California, is shown in Exhibit A. 2 1.13 Prescribed Accounting Practice: Generally accepted 3 accounting principles, in accordance with FPC Accounts, applicable to electric utility operations. 5 1.14 San Diego Switchyard: The 220-kv and 138-kv switchracks, 220/138-kv autotransformers, and related 7 facilities located within the San Diego Switchyard 8 Area and any facilities subsequently installed or 9 constructed therein by San Diego, but not including 10 the conductors and dead-end assemblies for the 11 Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer leads. 12 1.15 San Diego Switchyard Area: An area of land used as 13 the site of the San Diego Switchyard. Such land 14 area consisting of approximately 2.72 acres within 15 18 the Plant Site is shown in Exhibit A. 1.16 San Diego Transmission Lines: The 138-kv trans-17 mission lines connecting the San Diego Switchyard 18 19 with the remainder of the San Diego system. 1.17 San Onofre Agreements: The Edison-San Diego Agree-20 ment referred to on page 1 hereof, the San Onofre 21 22 Ownership Agreement, this Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement, the Fuel Service Contract, 23 the Assistance Contract, the Special Nuclear 24 Material Lease Agreement No. 264 dated July 1, 1968, 25 between the United States and the Companies, the 26

-8-

fuel reprocessing agreement to be entered into by
the fuel reprocessor and the Companies covering the
reprocessing of spent fuel, the three easements
granting rights by the United States to Edison and
San Diego for the Access Road, the Plant Site, and
the Spur Track Area, and the easement-lease granting
rights by the State of California to Edison and
San Diego for the Off-Shore Land.

- 1.18 San Onofre Interconnection Agreement: The agreement
  the Companies propose to execute to provide, among
  other matters, for the operation and maintenance of
  the Edison and San Diego Switchyards and for the
  interconnection of their systems through such Switchyards, as such agreement may thereafter be amended.
- 1.19 San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station: The entire nuclear generating facility located on a site of approximately 90 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, consisting of the Plant Site (including the Edison Switchyard Area and San Diego Switchyard Area), the Access Road Area, the Spur Track Area, the Off-Shore Land, any Subsequent Acquisitions, Unit 1, the Nuclear Information Center, the Edison Switchyard, the San Diego Switchyard, and any Additional Generating Units subsequently constructed or installed.

San Onofre Ownership Agreement: The agreement the 1.20 Companies have executed as of October 5, 1967, which was recorded on October 6, 1967, in Series 8, Book 1967, Page 154649 of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego, supplementing the Edison-San Diego Agree-ment of March 8, 1963, in regard to incidents of ownership as tenants in common, waiver of partition, transfer of ownership, and other matters with respect to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, as such agreement may thereafter be amended. 1.21 Spur Track Area: An area of land used for railroad 

- Spur Track Area: An area of land used for railroad spur track, pipelines, and communication lines for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station described in an easement granted for such purpose by the United States to Edison and San Diego on May 12, 1964, and recorded in Series 5, Book 1964, Page 85888 of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of the County of San Diego. Such land area consisting of approximately 5.14 acres in the northwest corner of the Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, is shown in Exhibit A.
- 1.22 Station Site: The Access Road Area, the Spur Track
  Area, the Off-Shore Land, Subsequent Acquisitions,
  and that portion of the Plant Site not included within either the Edison or San Diego Switchyard Area.

1.23 Subsequent Acquisition: Any future acquisition by either Edison or San Diego of land or land rights necessary for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1.

- 1.24 Unit 1: The first nuclear generating unit, consisting of a nuclear steam supply system, a turbinegenerator designed to generate approximately
  450 megawatts (gross) of electric power, and all
  related equipment and facilities which are necessary
  for the safe and efficient generation of electricity
  therefrom installed on the Plant Site, the Access
  Road Area, the Spur Track Area, and the Off-Shore
  Land, but excluding the Edison Switchyard, Sam Diego
  Switchyard, and Nuclear Information Center.
- 1.25 Unit 1 220-kv Output: The output in kilowatts of
  Unit 1 delivered to and measured at the Edison
  220-kv Switchyard.
- 1.26 Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer: The 138/4-kv,
  three-phase transformer connected to the San Diego
  Switchyard to supply a portion of the Unit 1
  auxiliary power requirement.
- 1.27 Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer Demand: The demand in kilowatts of the Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer delivered from and measured at the San Diego Switchyard.
- 1.28 Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity: The maximum

Unit 1 Net Output available to the Edison and
San Diego Transmission Lines at any given time.

1.29 Unit 1 Effective Operating Capacity: The full load

- net electrical capability of Unit 1 as established from time to time pursuant to performance tests within the operating limits authorized by the Atomic Energy Commission, which is reported to regulatory agencies and others as the effective operating capacity of Unit 1.
- 1.30 Unit 1 Insurance: Insurance coverages (including the Government Indemnity Agreement referred to in Section 10.2.1 hereof) for Unit 1, the Station Site, and Edison personnel regularly assigned to Unit 1, to be provided by Edison or Edison and San Diego pursuant to Sections 10.1 and 10.2 hereof.
- 1.31 Unit 1 Minimum Output: The minimum Unit 1 Net
  Output at which Unit 1 can be satisfactorily
  operated.
- 1.32 <u>Unit 1 Net Output</u>. Unit 1 220-kv Output less the simultaneous Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer Demand.
- 1.33 Unit 1 Operating Impairment: Any unanticipated event or circumstance, including any action, order, or directive of any regulatory authority having competent jurisdiction, which at the time of such event or circumstance either reduces or has the

-12-

reasonably anticipated effect of reducing the generation of electric energy by Unit 1, or the operating reliability of Unit 1.

### 1.34 Willful Action:

- 1.34.1 Action taken or failed to be taken by a

  Company at the direction of its directors,

  corporate officers or employees having

  management responsibility affecting its

  performance under any of the San Onofre

  Agreements, which action:
  - 1.34.1.1 is knowingly or intentionally
    taken or failed to be taken with
    conscious indifference to the
    consequences thereof or with
    intent that injury or damage
    would result or probably would
    result therefrom:
  - 1.34.1.2 has been determined by final arbitration award or final judgment or judicial decree to be a material default under any of the San Onofre Agreements and which action occurs or continues beyond the time specified in such arbitration award or judgment or judicial decree for curing such

default, or if no 1 time to cure is 2 3 specified therein. occurs or continues thereafter beyond a reasonable time to cure such default: 1.34.1.3 is knowingly or intentionally taken 9 or failed to be taken 10 11 with the knowledge that 12 such action taken or failed to be taken is 13 a material default 14 15 under any of the San Onofre Agreements. 16 1.34.2 Willful Action does not include 17 any act or failure to act which 18 19 is merely involuntary, accidental or negligent. 20 1.34.3 The phrase "employees having 21 22 management responsibility" 23 as used in this Section 1.34 24 means the employees of a Company who are responsible 25 for one or more of the 26

22

23

24

25

26

executive functions of planning, organizing, coordinating, directing, controlling, and supervising such Company's performance under any of the San Onofre Agreements, with responsibility for results. Included among such employees for Edison are the Generating Station Superintendent, referred to in Section 3.2.1 hereof and, during his absence from the station, the Edison employee who has been designated to act and is acting for the Generating Station Superintendent, and such employee's non-field supervisors who are responsible for one or more of said executive functions.

# 2. PARTICIPATION IN THE OPERATION AND

# MAINTENANCE OF THE SAN ONOFRE

# NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION

2.1 Edison shall, for the term of this agreement, perform all operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site upon the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth herein. The operation and maintenance of Additional Generating Units shall be provided for in subsequent agreements.

- 2.2 Edison shall perform the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site in accordance with standards comparable to those followed at Edison's other thermal generating plants and in accordance with generally accepted electric utility industry standards and practices, subject to any requirements imposed by the Atomic Energy Commission or any other regulatory agency having jurisdiction over such operation and maintenance.
- 2.3 San Diego and Edison through the Board of Review will jointly make policy determinations concerning the operation and maintenance and use of Unit 1 and the Station Site; provided, however, that all matters relating to Additional Generating Units shall be subject to Section 3 of the San Onofre Ownership Agreement. In addition, San Diego will be entitled to participate in and review the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site, as herein provided, through its designated representatives, in order that San Diego may realize value from Unit 1 both as a power generating resource and as a source of nuclear power plant operating

- experience; provided, however, such participation and review by San Diego shall be conducted in a manner and at times that will not materially hamper or materially increase the costs of the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site.
- 2.4 Edison shall operate and maintain the Edison Switchyard and San Diego shall operate and maintain the
  San Diego Switchyard in accordance with the San
  Onofre Interconnection Agreement. Neither Edison
  nor San Diego shall separate its system from Unit 1
  or from the system of the other Company at the San
  Onofre Nuclear Generating Station in such a manner
  as to interfere with the operation and maintenance
  of Unit 1 or restrict the use by the other Company
  of its entitlement in the capacity and energy of
  Unit 1 except as provided in the San Onofre Interconnection Agreement.

### 3. BOARD OF REVIEW AND LIAISON

3.1 A Board of Review is hereby established to consist of one member, and an alternate authorized to act in the absence of such member, appointed by each Company within ten days after the date of execution of this agreement. The Board of Review shall hold meetings at such times and places as may be necessary to carry out its duties hereunder. Any action, agreement or determination made by the Board of

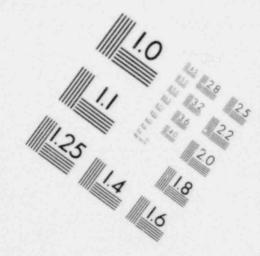
Review shall be reduced to writing and shall become 1 effective when signed by the member from each Company 2 or an authorized alternate. Meetings may be called 3 by either member by giving written notice of the 4 time, place, and agenda at least seven days in 5 advance; except that the members may waive such 6 notice. It shall be the duty of the Board of Review 7 to review and approve the following with respect to 8 Unit 1 and the Station Site: 9 The annual capital expenditures budget; 10 3.1.1 3.1.2 11 The annual manpower budget; 12 3.1.3 The annual operation and maintenance 13 expense budget; 3.1.4 14 The annual fuel expense budget; 15 3.1.5 The establishment of the Unit 1 Effective 16 Operating Capacity: 3.1.6 The schedule of planned outages for over-17 hauls, inspections, and refueling operations; 18 3.1.7 Procedures for providing nuclear training 19 for Edison and San Diego employees and for 20 21 personnel other than employees of the 22 Companies: and 23 3.1.8 Other matters as are set forth in this 24 agreement and the San Onofre Interconnection 25 Agreement.

26

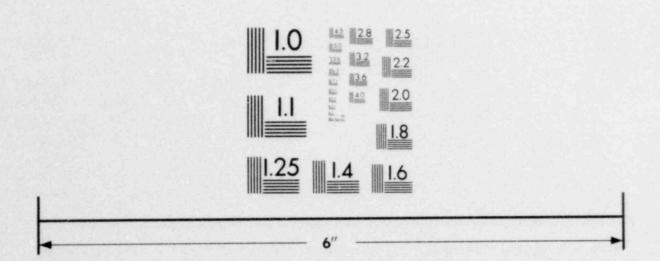
In addition, the Board of Review shall resolve any

questions arising in the implementation of this agreement which cannot be resolved by the respective Company representatives appointed pursuant to Section 3.2 hereof and perform such other duties as may be agreed to by the Companies from time to time.

- 3.2 Each Company will designate qualified representatives, and alternates authorized to act in the absence of such representatives, as listed below, who shall contact each other directly regarding operating and maintenance matters and shall be responsible for developing procedures as required to provide for effective liaison between the Companies.
  - 3.2.1 A Generating Station Superintendent to
    be appointed by Edison to directly supervise
    the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and
    the Station Site and to be the primary
    Edison contact on all Unit 1 matters not
    delegated to other Edison representatives.
  - 3.2.2 A San Diego Plant Representative to be appointed by San Diego and to be the primary San Diego contact on all Unit 1 matters not delegated to other San Diego representatives. Such representative shall, subject to AEC regulations:
    - 3.2.2.1 Be subject to all plant rules and regulations to the same extent as

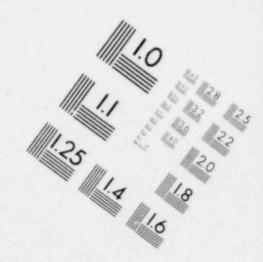


## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

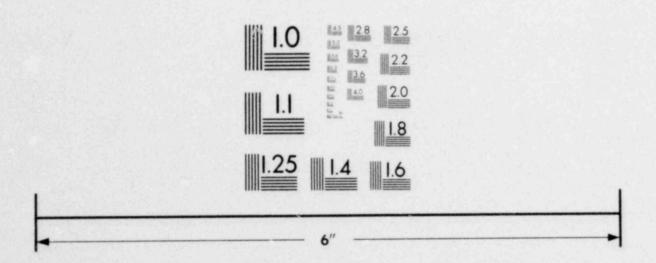


STATE OF THE STATE

Pill GZ



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



STATE OF THE STATE

91 Rill SZ IIII

4		
1		the Generating Station Super-
2		intendent.
3	3.2.2.2	Have access to the plant at any
4		time to the same extent as the
5		Generating Station Superintendent.
6	3.2.2.3	Have the right to confer with the
7		Generating Station Superintendent
8		at all reasonable times.
9	3.2.2.4	Have access to all plant files
10		except for confidential personnel
11		records.
12	3.2.2.5	Receive copies of plant corre-
13		spondence to the same extent as
14		the Generating Station Superin-
15		tendent except for correspondence
16		dealing with confidential per-
17		sonnel records.
18	3.2.2.6	Have at the plant suitable desk
19		space, file space, furnishings,
20		parking space, and locker facili-
21		ties.
22	3.2.2.7	Have access to and use of such
23		duplicating facilities as may be
24		provided at the plant.
25	3.2.2.8	Be advised as far in advance as
26		possible of special operating and

1 maintenance plans, tests, and 2 other important or out-of-the-3 ordinary plant activities. 3.2.2.9 Be promptly notified of meetings 5 between the Generating Station 6 Superintendent and equipment 7 vendors, personnel from regulatory 8 agencies, etc. The Edison Dispatcher and the San Diego Load 3.2.3 9 10 Supervisor shall be the primary contacts 11 with regard to the loading of Unit 1 and the 12 delivery of San Diego's share of Unit 1 out-13 put. A Public Relations Representative to be 14 3.2.4 appointed by each Company to serve as a con-15 16 tact on all matters concerning plant visits 17 and tours, other than visits by persons, including Edison and San Diego employees, 18 having business to transact at the plant. 19 20 3.2.5 A Fiscal Representative to be appointed by 21 each Company to serve as a contact on all 22 matters concerning plant accounting, audits, 23 billing, operation and maintenance expense 24 accounting, and other fiscal matters. 25 An Insurance Representative to be appointed 3.2.6 26 by each Company to serve as a contact on

all matters concerning insurance.

- 3.2.7 A Public Information Representative to be appointed by each Company to serve as a contact on all matters concerning publicity and news releases relating to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.
- 3.2.8 An Engineering Representative to be appointed to serve as a point of contact on Unit 1 engineering activities, including those related to regulatory and nuclear fuel matters. Such Representatives, when authorized by their respective Companies, may represent them in formal meetings, formal proceedings and negotiations concerning regulatory and nuclear fuel matters.
- 3.3 The representatives appointed pursuant to Section 3.2 hereof shall have responsibilities for contact and coordination between Edison and San Diego on all Unit 1 and Station Site matters pertaining to their areas of responsibility. It is not intended, however, that this will preclude additional full and free exchange of information at all Company levels.
- 3.4 The representatives appointed pursuant to Section
  3.1 or Section 3.2 hereof shall serve at the pleasure of the Company by which they are appointed.

Each Company shall promptly notify the other Company of the representatives so appointed, or of any changes of said representatives.

#### 4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

1

2

3

4

5

8

7

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

4.1 Edison shall provide all manpower required for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site. On or before the first of September of each year, Edison shall prepare and submit to the Board of Review, for its review and approval, a manpower budget for Unit 1 and the Station Site for the ensuing calendar year. On or before the fifteenth of October of each year, the Board of Review shall approve a manpower budget for Unit 1 and the Station Site for the ensuing calendar year. Said manpower budget may be revised at any time during the year with the approval of the Board of Review. Edison shall furnish San Diego with job descriptions for each position as required. If personnel in addition to regular Edison employees are required for special testing, operations, maintenance, or other special work, such personnel shall be obtained from regular San Diego employees to the extent that qualified personnel are available, and the use of such personnel by Edison will be economical and practical. San Diego employees so assigned shall work under the direction and supervision of Edison personnel

in charge of such special work.

- 4.2 Edison may use Unit 1 facilities and personnel as may be necessary to train employees to man Unit 1.

  In addition to training personnel for plant manning, the Unit 1 facilities and personnel may be used at the request of either Company to provide nuclear training for its employees in accordance with principles and procedures approved by the Board of Review. Training of personnel, other than employees of the Companies, shall be conducted in accordance with principles and procedures approved by the Board of Review.
- 4.3 Edison shall prepare and issue all station orders and instructions necessary for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site. Copies of all such instructions and orders will be furnished to the San Diego Plant Representative. To the extent practicable, Edison will consult with the San Diego Plant Representative and will submit such instructions and orders to him for his review and comment prior to issuance.
- 4.4 Edison will procure all materials, equipment, and supplies (except nuclear fuel) necessary for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site. Edison shall own an undivided eighty (80) percent interest, and San Diego shall own an

undivided twenty (20) percent interest in such materials, equipment, and supplies.

- 4.5 On or before the first of September of each year,
  Edison will prepare and submit to the Board of
  Review, for its review and approval, an operating
  and maintenance expense budget and a fuel expense
  budget for Unit 1 and the Station Site for the
  ensuing calendar year. On or before the fifteenth
  of October of each year, the Board of Review shall
  approve an operating and maintenance expense budget
  and a fuel expense budget for Unit 1 and the Station
  Site for the ensuing calendar year. Said operating
  and maintenance expense and fuel expense budgets may
  be revised at any time with the approval of the
  Board of Review.
- 4.6 Edison and San Diego shall enter into agreements

  between themselves or jointly with third parties

  with respect to the procurement, ownership, management, and reprocessing of nuclear fuel required for
  the operation of Unit 1.
- 4.7 Edison, in consultation with San Diego, shall prepare and submit annually to the Board of Review,
  for its review and approval prior to the fifteenth
  of October of each year, a schedule of planned
  outages for overhauls, inspections, and refueling
  operations for Unit 1 for the ensuing five-year

period. Other scheduled outages for Unit 1 shall be planned by Edison in consultation with San Diego. Edison, as plant operator, shall have the authority for taking an unscheduled outage of Unit 1 or limiting the Unit 1 Current O rating Capacity if, in Edison's judgment, such action is necessary for the safety of personnel, to prevent damage to equipment. or to perform emergency repairs or maintenance. To the extent practicable, the Edison Dispatcher shall consult with the San Diego Load Supervisor in order to take such unscheduled outages or limit the Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity at times mutually agreed upon. 

- 4.8 The Edison Dispatcher and the San Diego Load Supervisor shall contact each other regarding day-to-day Unit 1 operating matters, and the San Diego Load Supervisor shall notify the Edison Dispatcher of San Diego's desired output of Unit 1. With respect to such matters, the Edison Dispatcher shall issue all orders to the Unit 1 control operator, except as otherwise provided in emergency operating procedures approved by the Board of Review.
- 4.9 San Diego shall provide a direct communication link
  between the San Diego Load Supervisor and the Unit 1
  control room so that San Diego may be advised of and
  may obtain first-hand information about plant

conditions. To the extent practicable, the Unit 1 control operator will simultaneously advise the Edison Dispatcher and the San Diego Load Supervisor of plant operating conditions.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 4.10 Edison shall prepare and maintain records and reports required in connection with the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site. San Diego shall be supplied with a tabulation of all records and reports routinely prepared and maintained and shall be supplied with copies of such records and reports as it requires. A copy of any special report required in connection with the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site shall be supplied to San Diego. Through appropriate representatives, San Diego will advise Edison of information needed for regulatory reports to be submitted by San Diego, and Edison will make such information available to San Diego in a timely marmer. San Diego also will be furnished a list of all plant drawings, equipment, specifications, manufacturers' operating manuals, etc., and will be supplied with at least one copy of such of these items as it requests.
- 4.11 The Edison and Sam Diego Public Relations Representatives, in consultation with the Generating Station Superintendent, will prepare and submit

- to the Board of Review, for its review and approval, rules and procedures covering plant visits and tours.
- 4.12 In the event the operating and maintenance expense budget, the fuel expense budget, the manpower budget, or any revision of any or such budgets has been submitted but has not been approved by the Board of Review as provided in Sections 4.1 and 4.5 hereof, Edison shall continue to take all actions necessary for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site until the budget or revision in question is approved.

#### 5. ALLOCATION OF CAPACITY AND SCHEDULING OF ENERGY

- 5.1 Edison and San Diego shall each have a capacity entitlement in Unit 1 equal to eighty (80) percent and twenty (20) percent, respectively, of the Unit 1 Effective Operating Capacity and such capacity entitlements shall be used for reporting and resources planning; provided, however, the amount of Unit 1 capacity available to each of Edison and San Diego shall, at any given time, be equal to eighty (80) percent and twenty (20) percent, respectively, of the Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity. The Edison Dispatcher will keep the San Diego Load Supervisor advised of the Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity.
  - 5.2 Edison and San Diego shall each be entitled to

schedule generation on Unit 1 (including associated reactive power), for its account at any time, up to the amount of Unit 1 Current Operating Capacity available to it.

..

- Diego requests its operation, provided that the
  Company requesting such operation schedules generation, for its account, in an amount at least equal
  to eighty (80) percent, for Edison, or twenty (20)
  percent, for Sam Diego, of the Unit 1 Minimum Output.
  A Company not requesting operation shall, nevertheless, be required to schedule additional generation
  to the extent necessary to increase load to the
  Unit 1 Minimum Output.
- 5.4 Metering devices have been installed in the Edison and San Diego Switchyards to provide input to the Edison and San Diego load frequency control equipment such that an amount of power equal to the sum of twenty (20) percent of the Unit 1 220-kv Output plus eighty (80) percent of the Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer Demand will automatically flow across the interconnection from the Edison Switchyard to the San Diego Switchyard, in addition to any scheduled interchange from Edison to Sam Diego. Edison and San Diego will thereby automatically receive into their Transmission Lines eighty (80)

percent and twenty (20) percent, respectively, of the Unit 1 Net Output. During periods when Unit 1 is not generating, Edison and San Diego will thereby automatically supply from their systems eighty (80) percent and twenty (20) percent, respectively, of the Unit 1 auxiliary load.

5.5 In the event either Company wishes to receive less than its full entitlement to Unit 1 Net Output, the Edison Dispatcher and the San Diego Load Supervisor will arrange for each Company to receive its desired share of Unit 1 Net Output in accordance with procedures to be approved by the Board of Review.

#### 6. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

- 6.1 On or before the first of September of each year,
  Edison shall prepare and submit to the Board of
  Review, for its review and approval, a Capital
  Improvements budget for the ensuing calendar year.
  On or before the fifteenth of October of each year,
  the Board of Review shall approve a Capital Improvements budget for the ensuing calendar year, which
  said budget may at any time during the year be
  revised with the approval of the Board of Review.
- 6.2 Edison shall make all Capital Improvements approved by the Board of Review.
- 6.3 The costs of all Capital Improvements made by Edison pursuant to Sections 6.2, 13 and 14 hereof shall be

shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

IU

- 6.4 The costs of any Capital Improvement shall include all costs incurred by Edison which confor the provisions of Electric Plant Instruction 3 or the FPC Accounts entitled "Components of Construction Cost"; provided, however, for the purpose of billing San Diego for its share of such costs, Edison shall abide by the following qualifications to said Electric Plant Instruction 3:
  - Damages" and Item (14) "Insurance" shall not include any costs shared by San Diego pursuant to Section 10 hereof which provides for insurance coverage with respect to Unit 1. However, such charges shall include costs of any injuries or damages arising out of and occurring during the course of construction of a Capital Improvement and the cost of any additional insurance which the Insurance Representatives deem necessary to protect the interests of the Companies in such a Capital Improvement prior to the time the coverage provided in Section 10 hereof becomes applicable thereto.
  - 6.4.2 Charges pursuant to Item (12) "General

administration capitalized" shall be as follows:

1

2

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

6.4.2.1 If any Capital Improvement is made by Edison forces, the amount of general administration expense (includes pensions and benefits and other administrative and general expenses) allocable to such Capital Improvement shall be determined by multiplying the amount of Edison direct labor costs chargeable thereto by the Capital A&G Ratio. The Capital A&G Ratio shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit C. Estimated ratios shall be used and year-end adjustments shall be made in a manner similar to that described in Sections 7.4.1 and 7.4.2 hereof.

6.4.2.2 If any Capital Improvement is made by a contractor, the amount of general administration expense allocable to such Capital Improvement shall be determined by multiplying the total work order cost

2€

thereof by 0.01; provided, however, such allocable amount shall not be less than the lesser of \$50.00 or five (5) percent of the total work order cost. As used in this Section 6.4.2.2, "total work order cost" does not include the Edison overhead costs of (1) interest during construction, (2) taxes during construction, (3) injuries and damages, and (4) general administration expense.

6.4.2.3 The procedures and ratios involved in determining the amount of general administration expense to be allocated to any Capital Improvement, as described in this Section 6.4.2, shall be reviewed from time to time by the Fiscal Representatives and, if necessary, be revised so that the application thereof shall continue to be equitable to Edison and San Diego. Any such revision shall be agreed to in writing by the Fiscal Representatives and approved by

the Board of Review.

- 6.4.3 Charges pursuant to Item (16) "Taxes" shall not include any taxes shared by San Diego pursuant to Section 11 hereof.
- 6.4.4 There shall be no charges made pursuant to Item (17) "Interest during construction".
- 6.5 Edison, at its own expense, shall make all improvements to the Edison Switchyard, and San Diego, at its own expense, shall make all improvements to the San Diego Switchyard, as is more fully provided in the San Onofre Interconnection Agreement.

#### 7. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

- 7.1 The expenses incurred by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site which are chargeable to FPC Accounts 517, 519 through 525, inclusive, 528 through 532, inclusive, 560, 562, 566, 568, 569, 570, and 573 shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

  Charges to such accounts include the following:
  - 7.1.1 Overhead expenses incurred by Edison which are allocable to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site. Such overhead expenses shall be determined in accordance with the allocation procedures shown in Exhibit B.

-34-

7.1.2 Nuclear training expenses for the initial mamming of Unit 1 and for Unit 1 personnel replacements required by normal attrition, such as promotions, resignations or necessary transfers. Other nuclear training expenses for the training of personnel to provide manning of other generating facilities shall not be charged to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1. Any disagreement with respect to charging any nuclear training expenses to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 shall be resolved by the Board of Review.

- 7.1.3 Payments made by Edison to San Diego, pursuant to Section 12.6 hereof, for the use of San Diego personnel in the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site.
- 7.2 Payroll tax expenses incurred by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego which are allocable to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego. The amount of such allocable expenses shall be determined by multiplying the Edison labor cost portion of the expenses determined in accordance with Section 7.1 hereof by a decimal fraction, hereinafter referred

to as the Payroll Tax Ratio. The Payroll Tax Ratio shall be determined and applied as follows:

- 7.2.1 During each calendar year, an estimated Payroll Tax Ratio shall be used to determine the amount of payroll tax expenses to be paid monthly by San Diego. Such estimated Payroll Tax Ratio shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit C hereof based on Edison's expenses for the preceding year; provided, however, by agreement of the Fiscal Representatives, such ratio may be changed to more nearly reflect the expected expenses of the current year.
- 7.2.2 As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, the actual Payroll Tax Ratio for such year shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit C hereof. Using said actual Payroll Tax Ratio, the payroll tax expenses for which San Diego is obligated hereunder shall be determined for such year. To the extent that such expenses are more or less than those already paid by San Diego during said year, Edison shall receive from or pay to San Diego, as the case may be, the amount of such difference.

7.3 Pensions and benefits expenses (including payroll tax expenses and Workmen's Compensation expenses applicable thereto) incurred by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego which are allocable to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego. The amount of such allocable expenses shall be determined by multiplying the Edison labor cost portion of the expenses determined in accordance with Section 7.1 hereof by a decimal fraction, hereinafter referred to as the Benefits Ratio. The Benefits Ratio shall be determined and applied as follows:

- 7.3.1 During each calendar year, an estimated
  Benefits Ratio shall be used to determine
  the amount of pensions and benefits expenses
  to be paid monthly by San Diego. Such
  estimated Benefits Ratio shall be determined
  in accordance with the method shown in
  Exhibit E hereof based on Edison's expenses
  for the preceding year; provided, however,
  by agreement of the Fiscal Representatives,
  such ratio may be changed to more nearly
  reflect the expected expenses of the current
  year.
- 7.3.2 As soon as practicable after the end of each

calendar year, the actual Benefits Ratio for such year shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit E hereof.

Using said actual Benefits Ratio, the pensions and benefits expenses for which San Diego is obligated hereunder shall be determined for such year. To the extent that such expenses are more or less than those already paid by San Diego during said year, Edison shall receive from or pay to San Diego, as the case may be, the amount of such difference.

7.4 Administrative and general expenses (including payroll tax expenses, Workmen's Compensation expenses, and pensions and benefits expenses applicable thereto) incurred by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego which are allocable to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego. The amount of such allocable expenses shall be determined by multiplying the Edison labor cost portion of the expenses determined in accordance with Section 7.1 hereof by a decimal fraction, hereinafter referred to as the A & G Ratio. The A & G Ratio shall be determined and applied as follows:

A & G Ratio shall be used to determine the amount of administrative and general expenses to be paid monthly by San Diego. Such estimated A & G Ratio shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit F hereof based on Edison's expenses for the preceding year; provided, however, by agreement of the Fiscal Representatives, such ratio may be changed to more nearly reflect the expected expenses of the current year.

7.4.2 As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, the actual A & G Ratio for such year shall be determined in accordance with the method shown in Exhibit F hereof.

Using said actual A & G Ratio, the administrative and general expenses for which San Diego is obligated hereunder shall be determined for such year. To the extent that such expenses are more or less than those already paid by San Diego during said year, Edison shall receive from or pay to San Diego as the case may be, the amount of such difference.

7.5 The procedures referred to in Section 7.1.1 hereof

and the methods for determining and applying the Payroll Tax Ratio, Benefits Ratio, and A & G Ratio referred to in Sections 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4 hereof shall be reviewed from time to time by the Fiscal Representatives and, if necessary, be revised so that the application thereof shall continue to be equitable to Edison and San Diego. Any such revision shall be agreed to in writing by the Fiscal Representatives and approved by the Board of Review. 7.6 Nuclear training expenses incurred prior to January 1, 1967, for the initial manning of Unit 1 

- January 1, 1967, for the initial manning of Unit 1
  which have been charged to FPC Account 926 shall be
  shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20)
  percent by San Diego. Any training expenses for
  Unit 1 personnel incurred on or after January 1,
  1967, which are charged to FPC Account 926 shall be
  shared through application of the Benefits Ratio
  pursuant to Section 7.3 hereof.
- 7.7 Each Company shall pay all expenses of its representatives referred to in Section 3 hereof except for such expenses properly chargeable to Unit 1.
- 7.8 Edison shall pay all operation and maintenance expenses of the Edison Switchyard and San Diego shall pay all operation and maintenance expenses of the San Diego Switchyard. Such expenses shall not be shared by the Companies in connection with the

operation and maintenance of Unit 1 except for the costs of meter tests as specified in Section 13.

7.9 Edison shall pay directly to the United States its eighty (80) percent share and San Diego shall pay directly to the United States its twenty (20) percent share of the annual use charges due under the terms and conditions of the grants of easements for the Plant Site, Spur Track Area, and Access Road Area.

#### 8. NUCLEAR FUEL COSTS

- 8.1 During the term of the Fuel Service Contract, Edison shall make all payments to and receive all moneys and credits from Westinghouse, the Atomic Energy Commission, and others, which arise under the Fuel Service Contract and directly related contracts.

  San Diego shall pay to Edison its share of such payments and shall receive from Edison its share of moneys and credits, as hereinafter specified, in the manner provided in Section 12 hereof.
- 8.2 Payments for fuel under Article VI-C of the Fuel Service Contract shall be shared as follows:
  - 8.2.1 The fixed monthly payment shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.
  - 8.2.2 The portion of all energy payments equal to the zero net load fuel costs for Unit 1

shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison
and twenty (20) percent by Sæn Diego. Such
zero net load fuel costs shall be determined
each billing period in accordance with procedures to be approved by the Board of
Review.

- 8.2.3 The remaining portion of all energy payments shall be shared by Edison and Sam Diego in direct proportion to the amount of energy delivered for the account of each Company from Unit 1 during the period covered by such payments.
- 8.3 Any additional payment (including any non-California taxes associated with reprocessing charges) or credit which may arise under Article VII of the Fuel Service Contract, except for those arising under Subdivision D, shall be shared by Edison and San Diego in direct proportion to the sums of the energy payments charged to each Company under Sections 8.2.2 and 8.2.3 hereof, during the period in which the fuel, to which such additional payment or credit applies, was used; provided, however, if any such additional payment or credit applies to fuel which will be used in the future, it shall be shared initially eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego and appropriate adjustments shall be

made periodically, as such fuel shall be used, to provide sharing of such additional payment or credit as first specified above in this Section 8.3.

- 8.4 Any additional payment with respect to California

  State and local sales and use taxes which may arise
  under Article VIII of the Fuel Service Contract shall
  be shared by Edison and San Diego in the same proportion as they share (or shared) the payments to which
  said taxes apply. Any other payments which may arise
  under Article VIII of the Fuel Service Contract shall
  be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty
  (20) percent by San Diego.
- 8.5 For the purpose of establishing a scheduled refueling date with Westinghouse pursuant to Article III of the Fuel Service Contract, Edison and San Diego each shall estivate the rate at which it expects to schedule energy from Unit 1 during the remaining period of operation before refueling and each shall advise the other thereof. Any additional payment which may be required under Article III-B or Article III-D of the Fuel Service Contract, as a result of scheduling energy from Unit 1 at a lesser rate than that estimated, shall be shared by Edison and San Diego in direct proportion to the amounts by which the amounts of energy estimated to be scheduled from Unit 1 exceed the amounts of energy actually

taken from Unit 1 by each Company. Neither Company shall schedule energy at a rate greater than that estimated during the remaining period of operation before refueling, without the consent of the other Company.

- 8.6 Any additional payments which may arise under Article III-C of the Fuel Service Contract, as a result of operating Unit 1 at less than ninety (90) percent capacity factor, shall be shared by Edison and San Diego in direct proportion to the amounts, if any, by which the amounts of energy corresponding to ninety (90) percent capacity factor operation exceed the amounts of energy actually taken from Unit 1 by each Company.
- 8.7 All other payments, costs, charges, or credits which may arise under or in connection with the Fuel Service Contract or directly related contracts, or any other agreed upon costs incurred by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego for the operation of Unit 1 which are chargeable to FPC Accounts 157, 158, 159 or 518 shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego unless otherwise determined by the Board of Review.

### 9. ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION MONITORING

Edison shall perform or cause to be performed all environmental radiation monitoring activities which are

necessary in connection with the operation of Unit 1, including those which must be performed outside of or away from the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

Such activities include, but are not limited to, (i) the procurement, installation, operation, and maintenance of monitoring equipment and supplies, (ii) the collection and analysis of data, and (iii) the reporting of such activities and analyses to governmental agencies and others. All costs incurred by Edison in connection with or allocable to such environmental radiation monitoring activities shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

#### 10. INSURANCE

10.1 For the protection of Edison and San Diego with respect to liabilities and risks arising out of the ownership, operation, or maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site, Edison shall secure and maintain in force policies of insurance of the following types, in form, and with companies satisfactory to the Insurance Representatives, and with premiums to be shared by Edison and San Diego as set forth in Section 10.3 hereof. Such insurance coverage shall be subject to periodic review and revision to assure the maintenance of insurance protection as deemed to be required by mutual agreement of the Insurance Representatives. In the event of any disagreement

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

concerning the securing of or the subsequent revision of such insurance coverage, the matter shall be submitted to the Board of Review.

# 10.1.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance Non-nuclear (Including Motor Vehicles)

Edison shall extend its comprehensive general liability insurance to provide coverage for Unit 1 and the Station Site with San Diego added as an additional named insured respecting such coverage.

# 10.1.2 Workmen's Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance

Edison shall extend its Workmen's Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance to the extent of permissible self-insurance and insured excess to include operating and maintenance personnel of Edison regularly assigned to Unit 1.

#### 10.1.3 Physical Damage Insurance - Non-nuclear

To the extent possible, Edison shall extend coverage under its Physical Damage Insurance policies to provide non-nuclear physical damage coverage for Unit 1 and the Station Site for risks not covered by the nuclear property damage insurance referred to in Section 10.2.2 hereof, with San Diego

added as an additional named insured respecting such coverage. This insurance is
applicable to all real and personal property
of every description, subject to policy
exclusions. In the event Edison is unable
to obtain such coverage for Unit 1 and the
Station Site under its present program,
such coverage shall be provided in the
manner and to the extent agreed upon by the
Insurance Representatives.

### 10.2 Nuclear Insurance

:14

Edison and San Diego shall secure and maintain in force the following insurance and other coverages with respect to Unit 1 and the Station Site:

10.2.1 Protection against liability arising out of, or resulting from, a "nuclear incident" as defined in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, to include (a) liability insurance from the Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association and/or the Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, or equivalent insurance in such amount and in such form as shall meet the financial protection requirements of the Atomic Energy Commission pursuant to Subsection 170(b) of the Atomic Energy

Act of 1954, as amended; and (b) a

Government Indemnity Agreement with the

Atomic Energy Commission pursuant to the

Subsection 170(c) of the Atomic Energy

Act of 1954, as amended; and

- 10.2.2 Nuclear property damage insurance from the Nuclear Energy Property Insurance Association and/or the Mutual Atomic Energy Reinsurance Pool, or equivalent insurance, and any additional nuclear property damage insurance coverage, in such amount and such form as are agreed upon by the Insurance Representatives.
- 10.3 The premium costs allocable to the additional nonnuclear insurance coverage with respect to Unit 1
  and the Station Site described in Section 10.1
  hereof and for the nuclear insurance described in
  Section 10.2 hereof shall be shared eighty (80)
  percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San
  Diego. All dividends, return premiums, and credits
  received respecting Unit 1 insurance policies
  shall be shared in the same proportions.
- 10.4 San Diego shall provide, at its sole expense,
  Workmen's Compensation and Employers' Liability
  Insurance to cover the San Diego Plant Representative, San Diego personnel used for special work on

Unit 1 pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof, San Diego

personnel receiving training at the San Onofre

Nuclear Generating Station pursuant to Section 4.2

hereof, and any other San Diego personnel while at
the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

10.5 Edison shall investigate, adjust and settle claims

- 10.5 Edison shall investigate, adjust and settle claims asserted by any party other than a Company against the Companies or either of them, which are claims of the type referred to in Section 16.3 hereof; however, San Diego shall investigate, adjust and settle claims asserted by any of its ultimate consumers, which are claims of the type referred to in Section 16.4 hereof. At the request of Edison, San Diego shall assist in the investigation, adjustment and settlement of any such claims.
- 10.6 Edison shall present and prosecute claims for losses and damages against any insurer or third party. Costs incurred by Edison in presenting and prosecuting such claims and any other costs incurred by Edison arising out of the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site which are chargeable to FPC Account 924, will be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.
- 10.7 Through the appointed Insurance Representatives,
  Edison shall consult with San Diego on matters

	Contraction of the last of the		The second secon
1		of insurance with respect to Unit 1 and the Station	
2		Site and shall provide San Diego copies of the	
3		following:	
4		10.7.1	Policies of nuclear insurance and certifi-
5			cates of insurance applicable to non-nuclear
6			coverages in effect.
7		10.7.2	Invoices applicable to insurance costs.
8		10.7.3	Notices of losses in excess of \$1,000
9			applicable to physical damage, third party
10			liability, and Workmen's Compensation.
11		10.7.4	Notices of Workmen's Compensation claims .
12			filed with the Workmen's Compensation
13			Appeals Board.
14		10.7.5	Annual summaries of Workmen's Compensation
15			claims.
16		10.7.6	Status reports of all claims involving a
17			potential loss in excess of \$1,000.
18	10.8	San Die	go shall pay to Edison its share of premium
19		costs and other insurance costs in the manner	
20		provide	d in Section 12 hereof.
21	11. AD VA	LOREM TA	XES
22	11.1	Edison	and San Diego shall use their best efforts to
23			y taxing authority imposing ad valorem taxes
24			ssments on the San Onofre Nuclear Generating
25		Station assess and levy such taxes and assessments	
26			y against each Company on the basis of its
-		ATT CCTT	y exemist each company on the basis of its

percentage ownership in the property taxed.

- 11.2 All ad valorem taxes or assessments so levied against each Company shall be the sole responsibility of the Company upon whom said taxes or assessments are levied.
- 11.3 If any ad valorem taxes or assessments are assessed and levied in a manner other than that specified in Section 11.1 hereof, it shall be the responsibility of the Board of Review to establish procedures for the equitable apportionment of such taxes or assessments and the payment thereof.

#### 12. PAYMENTS

- 12.1 As soon as practicable after the date of execution of this agreement, Edison shall submit to San Diego an accounting report showing:
  - 12.1.1 All expenditures in connection with the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site (except for such expenditures which have been or will be capitalized and shared under the Edison-San Diego Agreement) which have been made by Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego on or before the last day of the calendar month in which this agreement is executed;
  - 12.1.2 San Diego's share of such expenditures determined in accordance with the

provisions of Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15 and 16 hereof;

- 12.1.3 The month and year in which such expenditures were made; and
- 12.1.4 The amount of interest then due on San

  Diego's share of such expenditures computed

  from the fifteenth day of the month in

  which such expenditures were made at the

  rate of six (6) percent per annum.
- 12.2 San Diego shall pay to Edison its share of the expenditures and accumulated interest shown in said accounting report within ten days after receipt by San Diego of said accounting report.
- 12.3 With respect to Unit 1 and Station Site expenditures made after the last day of the calendar month in which this agreement is executed, Edison shall notify San Diego of San Diego's share of such Unit 1 and Station Site expenditures made pursuant to Sections 6, 7, 9, 14, 15 and 16 hereof and San Diego shall pay its share of such expenditures to Edison, in the manner specified below:
  - 12.3.1 On or before the first day of each calendar month, Edison shall submit in writing to San Diego (a) an estimate of all such expenditures which Edison expects to make on behalf of itself and San Diego during

that calendar month, (b) an estimate of 1 2 San Diego's share of such expenditures 3 determined in accordance with the provisions of this agreement, and (c) the amount of money to be paid by San Diego in payment of its share of expenditures. In determining 7 such amount, Edison shall take account of 8 any unexpended balance of funds previously advanced by San Diego pursuant hereto or 10 any deficiency in funds previously so advanced by San Diego. 11 12 12.3.2 San Diego shall pay to Edison the amount of 13 money so specified on or before the 14 fifteenth day of the calendar month for 15 which expenditures have been estimated. 12.3.3 As soon as practicable after the close of 16 17 each calendar month, Edison shall furnish to 18 San Diego an accounting report covering all Unit 1 and Station Site costs incurred by 19 20 Edison on behalf of itself and San Diego 21 during that month. 12.3.4 Upon termination of this agreement and after 22 23 all Unit 1 and Station Site costs incurred 24 under this agreement have been determined, 25 Edison shall pay to San Diego any unexpended 26 balance of funds previously advanced by

San Diego or San Diego shall pay to Edison any deficiency in funds previously advanced by San Diego.

12.4 With respect to expenditures to be made pursuant to Section 8 hereof after the last day of the calendar month in which this agreement is executed, Edison shall notify San Diego and San Diego shall pay its share of such expenditures in the manner specified below:

- 12.4.1 Not less than five business days prior to the date Edison must make such expenditures, Edison shall provide San Diego with a written statement of San Diego's share of such expenditures.
- 12.4.2 San Diego shall pay its share of such expenditures to Edison no later than the date Edison must make such expenditures.
- 12.4.3 In the event Edison is unable to make an accurate determination of San Diego's share in sufficient time to give San Diego the notice provided for in Section 12.4.1 hereof, Edison shall estimate San Diego's share and San Diego shall pay such estimated amount. The following billing will be adjusted by the amount such estimated share differs from San Diego's actual

share subsequently determined.

- 12.4.4 Upon written agreement of the Fiscal
  Representatives, San Diego may pay its share
  of all or any of the expenditures described
  in Section 8 hereof, other than payments to
  Westinghouse, the Atomic Energy Commission,
  or the fuel reprocessor, in the manner
  described in Section 12.3 hereof.
- 12.5 With respect to spenditures to be made by Edison pursuant to Section 10 hereof after the last day of the calendar month in which this agreement is executed, Edison shall provide Sam Diego a written statement of Sam Diego's share of such expenditures not less than eight business days in advance of the date Edison must make such expenditures. Sam Diego shall pay its share or such expenditures to Edison no later than the date that Edison must make such expenditures.
- 12.6 If and to the extent that Sam Diego personnel are used for special work on Unit 1 and the Station Site, as provided in Section 4.1 hereof, Sam Diego shall pay all wages, salaries, and other expenses associated with such use of Sam Diego personnel.

  Sam Diego shall advise Edison in advance of the basis of the charges to be made by Sam Diego for the use of its personnel and Edison shall make

payment to San Diego thereof on completion or during the course of such work, as the Companies may agree. Edison shall charge any such payment to Unit 1 and the Station Site.

- 12.7 The accounting reports submitted by Edison covering
  Unit 1 and Station Site costs shall be in a form
  satisfactory to San Diego with sufficient detail to
  enable San Diego to allocate costs to the proper
  FPC Accounts and to ascertain the accuracy and
  correctness of such costs.
- 12.8 San Diego shall have the right to post-audit the books and records of Edison pertaining to Unit 1 and the Station Site. Should any post-audit reveal errors, omissions or items not properly chargeable to Unit 1 and the Station Site or to San Diego in the amounts billed, appropriate adjustments shall be made.
- 12.9 Annually or at such other intervals agreed upon by the Fiscal Representatives, Edison shall prepare and distribute complete compilations of Unit 1 and Station Site costs which are required for fiscal purposes by the Companies. San Diego will assist in such preparations as necessary.
- 12.10 Any disagreement as to whether San Diego's share of Unit 1 and Station Site costs has been properly determined in accordance with the provisions of

this agreement, which is not resolved within sixty days of the date written notice of such disagreement is ren, shall be referred to the Board of Review. If after thirty days the Board of Review has not resolved the dispute, the matter may be submitted to arbitration as provided in Section 17 hereof.

- 12.11 Any payment by either Company to the other under this agreement which is not made when due shall thereafter be payable with interest computed at the rate of ten (10) percent per annum from the date payment is due until the date payment is received.
- 12.12 In the event either Company disputes any portion of any payment which it is required to make to the other Company under this agreement, the disputing Company shall give written notice thereof and shall pay the full amount of such payment on or before the date when such payment is due. In the event it is determined subsequently that the disputing Company is entitled to a refund of all or any portion of such payment, then the other Company shall thereupon pay to the disputing Company the amount of such refund with interest computed at the rate of ten (10) percent per annum from the date of payment to the date of reimbursement.

## 13. UNIT 1 OPERATING IMPAIRMENT

In the event of a Unit 1 Operating Impairment,

Edison shall take all actions reasonably necessary and required to restore or maintain the operating capability and reliability of Unit 1 in a timely manner; provided, however, i all or substantially all (as determined by the Board of Review) of Unit 1 is destroyed, damaged, or condemned, no such restoration shall be undertaken unless the Companies to eet thereto. As soon as practicable after the commencement of any Unit 1 Operating Impairment, Edison shall advise San Diego of the occurrence and nature of such Unit 1 Operating Impairment and the actions being taken and contemplated to be taken to restore or maintain the operating capability and reliability of Unit 1.

## 14. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION REGULATORY MATTERS

14.1 Edison, in consultation with Sam Diego, shall be responsible for the preparation and filing with the Atomic Energy Commission of any application for a construction permit and a license to acquire, possess, and use Unit 1, including any amendments thereof, to extend the term of the provisional operating license or to acquire a permanent operating license, and for handling all ther matters with the Atomic Energy Commission in connection therewith, except for any such matters which the Atomic Energy Commission may require Sam Diego to handle independently. Edison shall

submit such applications to San Diego for approval and execution prior to filing.

- 14.2 The Companies, through and as agreed upon by their appropriate representatives, shall meet or communicate regularly to advise, inform, and consult with each other on all significant matters and upcoming meetings connected with the regulation of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station by the Atomic Energy Commission or other regulatory agencies.

  San Diego's representatives shall have the right to attend and participate in all such meetings, whether in-house, with the AEC, or others.
- 14.3 Except as the Companies may otherwise mutually agree, Edison and San Diego shall take all actions, including the making of Capital Improvements, which are reasonably necessary to obtain regulatory approval for the operation of Unit 1, including all such actions which are reasonably necessary to obtain without unreasonable delay a permanent operating license for Unit 1.
- 14.4 Engineering costs incurred by Edison which are required in connection with its activities pursuant to Section 14.1 hereof shall be included among the expenses to be shared by the Companies pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof, except for any such costs which shall be chargeable to Capital Improvements

3

5

6

7 8

9

11

10

12

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

required in connection therewith and shared pursuant to Section 6 hereof. If it should be determined subsequently that such costs are not chargeable to any of the FPC Accounts referred to in Section 7.1 hereof, such costs shall nevertheless be treated, for purposes of this agreement, as if they were so chargeable.

#### 15. METER TESTS

In accordance with test procedures approved by the 15.1 Board of Review, Edison shall make routine tests of the meters in the Edison Switchyard which measure (a) energy deliveries between Unit 1 and the Edison Switchyard, (b) energy deliveries from the San Diego Switchyard to the Unit 1 Auxiliary "C" Transformer, and (c) energy deliveries over the interconnection between the Edison and San Diego Switchyards. Edison shall make such tests during the month of June of each year or at such other times as may be agreed upon. Edison shall adjust or replace any meter which is found to be inaccurate. Edison shall, at the request of San Diego, or may, on its own initiative, make special tests of said meters. Edison shall give San Diego reasonable notice of the time when meter tests will be made and San Diego shall have the right to have a representative witness the tests. The costs of

meter tests shall be shared eighty (80) percent by
Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego, except
that the requesting or initiating Company shall pay
the entire cost of any special tests it requests or
initiates wherein the percentage error is found to
be less than one (1) percent slow or fast.

15.2 If any test shows any meter to be inaccurate by more than one (1) percent or if any meter fails to register, corrections, equal to the amount of error as found, shall be made to the records of the measurements made by such meter during the period of such erroneous meter registration or, if such period cannot be determined or reasonably estimated, for half the period from the date of the last preceding test. Billing adjustments or energy exchanges corresponding to such corrections shall be made in accordance with procedures approved by the Board of Review.

## 16. LIABILITY

- 16.1 Each Company shall be responsible for the consequences of its Willful Action, and shall indemnify the other Company from the consequences thereof.
- 16.2 Except for any loss, damage, cost, charge, or expense (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Damage") resulting from Willful Action, and except to the extent of any Damage covered by valid

26

and collectible Unit 1 Insurance, no Company (First Company), its directors, officers or employees shall be obligated to discharge any liability to the other Company (Second Company) for any direct, indirect or consequential Damage of any kind canature incurred by the other Company (Second Co any) resulting [whether or not from the negligence of a Company (First Company), its directors, officers, employees or any other person or entity whose negligence would be imputed to such Company (First Company)] from (i) the ownership, operation, maintenance or use of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, or (ii) the performance or non-performance of the obligations of a Company under any of the San Onofre Agreements. Subject to the exceptions in this Section 16.2, each Company (Second Company) expressly releases the other Company (First Company), its directors, officers, and employees from any such liability, or from any judgment obtained against such other Company (First Company), its directors, officers or employees, for any such liability, and such Company (Second Company) shall not execute, levy or otherwise enforce such a judgment (including recording or effecting a judgment lien) against the other Company (First Company), ·its directors, officers or employees.

26

16.3 Except for any liability resulting from Willful Action, except as provided in Sections 16.4 and 16.5 hereof, and except for any liability paid for by Unit 1 Insurance, Edison shall pay eighty (80) percent and San Diego shall pay twenty (20) percent of (i) the costs and expenses of discharging liability of one or both of the Companies for any Damage of any kind or nature (including direct. indirect or consequential Damage) suffered or incurred by any party other than a Company (whether or not resulting from the negligence of any Company, its directors, officers, employees, or any other person or entity whose negligence would be imputed to such Company) resulting from (a) the ownership, operation, maintenance or use of Unit 1 or the Station Site, or (b) the performance or nonperformance of the obligations of a Company under any of the San Onofre Agreements, and (ii) the costs and expenses incurred in settlement of injuries and damages claims, including attorneys' fees and the cost of labor and related supplies and expenses incurred in injuries and damages activities (all as referred to in FPC Account 925), resulting from or arising out of such liability.

16.4 Except for any liability resulting from Willful Action and except for any liability paid for by

insurance or the Government Indemnity Agreement referred to in Section 10.2.1 hereof, either Company whose ultimate consumer shall make a claim or demand, or bring an action for any death, injury or Damage arising out of electric service to such ultimate consumer and resulting from (i) the ownership, operation, maintenance or use of Unit 1 or the Station Site, or (ii) the performance or non-performance of the obligations of a Company under any of the San Onefre Agreements shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Company, its directors, officers and employees from and against any claim, demand or liability for such death, injury or Damage. The term "ultimate consumer" means an electric consumer to whom no electric power or energy is delivered for resale.

16.5 Except for any liability resulting from Willful Action, each Company shall bear the total cost of discharging all legal liability imposed upon it or the other Company, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of Workmen's Compensation claims (or employer's liability claims) brought by its employees, provided, however, the total cost of discharging such liability, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of such Workmen's Compensation claims brought by Edison personnel whose labor expenses are charged or allocated to the opera-

tion and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof, shall be shared eighty (80) percent by Edison and twenty (20) percent by San Diego.

### 5 17. ARBITRATION

- 17.1 In the event that San Diego and Edison, acting through their respective members on the Board of Review, should be unable to reach agreement with respect to a matter herein specified to be approved, established determined, or resolved by agreement of the Companies, or by their representatives appointed pursuant to this agreement, either Company may call for submission of such matter or dispute to arbitration in the manner herein set forth, which call shall be binding upon the other Company to the dispute. Edison shall continue to do all things and make all expenditures necessary for the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site pending the final decision of the arbitrators.
- 17.2 The Company calling for arbitration shall give notice to the other Company, setting forth in such notice in adequate detail the issues to be arbitrated, and within ten days from receipt of such notice the other Company may by notice to the first Company set forth in adequate detail additional related issues to be arbitrated.
- 17.3 Within twenty days from its notice calling for the arbitration, the first Company shall appoint a

1

person to serve as one arbitrator, and shall give notice to the other Company of such appointment, and within fifteen days after receipt of notice of appointment of the first arbitrator, the other Company shall appoint a person to serve as a second arbitrator, and shall give notice to the first Company of such appointment. The two persons so appointed shall then agree upon and secure a third arbitrator. If the second arbitrator should not be appointed within fifteen days after receipt of notice of appointment of the first, or if the third arbitrator should not be secured within fifteen days from the appointment of the second, either Company may with notice to the other Company call upon the American Arbitration Association (or upon a similar organization if the American Arbitration Association should not at that time exist) for appointment of an arbitrator skilled with respect to the matter to be arbitrated, and whose appointment shall be binding on both Companies. No person shall be eligible for appointment by the American Arbitration Association who is an officer, employee, shareholder of, or otherwise interested in either of the Companies hereto or in the matter to be arbitrated.

17.4 The arbitrators so appointed shall hear evidence

submitted by both Companies and may call for additional information, which additional information the Companies or Company called upon shall furnish to the extent feasible. A decision or determination signed by a majority of the arbitrators shall be conclusive with respect to the issues submitted and shall be binding upon both Companies.

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

A TUDE

- 17.5 Except as otherwise provided in Sections 17.1. 17.2, 17.3, and 17.4 hereof, the arbitration shall be governed by the rules of practice and procedure of the American Arbitration Association from time to time in force, except that, if such rules and practice as herein modified shall conflict with the California Code of Civil Procedure or any other provision of California law then in force, such California rules and provisions shall govern. This submission and agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable. The award of the arbitrators or a majority of them upon any question submitted to them hereunder shall be final and binding upon the Companies to the extent and in the manner provided by the California Code of Civil Procedure.
- 17.6 Each Company shall bear the fee and personal expenses of the arbitrator appointed by it, together with the fees and expenses of its own

counsel and of its own witnesses, and all other costs and expenses of the arbitration shall be borne one-half by the Company calling for arbitration and one-half by the other Company involved, unless a decision of the arbitrators shall specify a different apportionment of any or all of such costs and expenses.

#### 18. FORCE MAJEURE

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Neither Company shall be considered to be in breach of any of the obligations hereunder to the extent failure of performance shall be due to uncontrollable forces. The term "uncontrollable forces" shall mean any cause beyond the control of a Company unable to perform such obligation, including, but not limited to, failure of facilities, flood, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, and other natural catastrophes, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, labor dispute, sabotage, Government priorities, restraint by Court order or public authority, and action or non-action by or failure to obtain the necessary authorizations or approvals from any Government agency or authority, which by exercise of reasonable diligence and foresight such Company could not reasonably have been expected to avoid and which by exercise of reasonable diligence it has been unable to overcome. Nothing contained herein shall be construed so as to require a Company to settle any strike or labor dispute

in which it may be involved. Any Company rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of uncontrollable forces shall exercise due diligence to remove such inability with all reasonable dispatch.

## 19. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

- 19.1 The covenants, obligations, and liabilities of the Companies are intended to be several and not joint or collective, and nothing herein contained shall ever be construed to create an association, joint venture, trust or partnership, or to impose a trust or partnership covenant, obligation or liability on or with regard to either of the Companies. Each Company hereto shall be individually responsible for its own covenants, obligations, and liabilities as herein provided. Neither Company shall be under the control of or shall be deemed to control the other Company. No Company shall have a right or power to bind the other Company without its express written consent, except as expressly provided in the San Onofre Agreements.
- 19.2 The Companies hereby elect to be excluded from the application of Subchapter "K" of Chapter 1 of Subtitle "A" of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or such portion or portions thereof as may be permitted or authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate insofar as such subchapter, or any

portion or portions thereof, may be applicable to the Companies under the San Onofre Agreements.

### 20. NOTICES

1

2

3

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

All notices under this agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person or sent by registered or certified mail to the applicable of the following addresses:

Southern California Edison Company c/o Secretary Post Office Box 351 Los Angeles, California 90053

San Diego Gas & Electric Company c/o President Post Office Box 1831 San Diego, California 92112

By notice sent to the other Company, either Edison or San Diego may designate different persons or different addresses for the giving of notices hereunder.

## 21. TERM

This agreement shall be effective as of October 5, 1967, and shall continue in effect until termination of the easement for the Plant Site, or such earlier date as the Companies may agree to cease operation of Unit 1. The San Onofre Operating Agreement is hereby superseded as of October 5, 1967.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this agreement to be executed in duplicate on their behalf.

1	SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
2	
3	
4	ATTEST: By Em Day
5	2-1
6	Jabraham
7	
8	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
9	. ^
10	1.) (20)
11	ATTEST: By L.OO. C. J.O.
12	E Lester BENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
13	Socretary .
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

#### EXHIBIT B

## ALLOCATION OF OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Overhead expenses incurred by Edison which are allocable to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station are comprised of the following:

- All of the following expenses incurred at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station:
  - a) The salaries and expenses of the Station Chief and his supervisory, administrative, engineering, and clerical and accounting staff assigned to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station;
  - b) Stationery and office supplies expenses;
  - The payroll and other costs incurred in processing grievances;
  - d) The payroll and other costs incurred in attending job training meetings by employees assigned to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station;
  - e) Miscellaneous overhead expenses not assignable to other functions of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.
- A portion of the following expenses incurred : n Edison's Steam Generation Division:
  - a) The salaries and expenses of the Superintendent of Steam Generation and his supervisory, administrative, engineering, and clerical and accounting staff;
  - b) Stationary and office supplies expenses;
  - c) A portion (which is applicable to the Steam Generation Division) of the payroll and other costs incurred in the operation of Edison's operators' training school and the salaries and expenses of Steam Generation Division personnel while attending such school;

d) Miscellaneous overhead expenses not assignable to other functions of the Steam Generation Division.

Such portion shall be determined by multiplying the total of such salaries and expenses by a ratio, the numerator of which is the total payroll for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the denominator of which is the total payroll supervised by the Superintendent of Steam Generation and his staff.

- 3. A portion of the following expenses incurred in Edison's Power Supply Department:
  - a) The salaries and expenses of the Manager of Power Supply and the Superintendent of System Operation and their supervisory, administrative, engineering, and clerical and accounting staffs, but excluding system dispatchers;
  - b) Stationery and office supplies expenses;
  - c) Expenses (but not payroll costs) incurred in attending certain conventions and committee meetings by Power Supply Department personnel;
  - d) Miscellaneous overhead costs not assignable to other functions of the Power Supply Department.

Such portion shall be determined by multiplying the total of such salaries and expenses by a ratio, the numerator of which is the total payroll for the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station and the denominator of which is the total payroll supervised by the Manager of Power Supply and his staff.

4. The overhead expenses of Edison's Steam Maintenance Division will be charged to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station only to the extent that Steam Maintenance Division personnel are employed at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

The total of such allocable overhead expenses shall be allocated and charged to the appropriate FPC electric plant and operation and maintenance expense accounts for Unit 1 and the Edison Switchyard on the basis of the direct Edison labor charges to such accounts.

## EXHIBIT C

#### PAYROLL TAX RATIO

The Payroll Tax Ratio shall be determined in the following manner using, where indicated, expenses reported in the Annual Report of Edison to the Federal Power Commission ("FPC Form 1"):

#### Fayroll Taxes for 1967

Payroll taxes applicable to labor charged to operation and maintenance, construction, and other accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 352:

F.I.C.A. H.I.T. F.U.T.A. S.U.I. \$2,711,186 347,596 134,311 755,494

Total \$3,948,587

## Labor Ease for 1967

Total labor charged to operation and maintenance, construction, and other accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:

\$107,586,271

Payroll Tax Ratio for 1967 = \$ 3,948,587 = 0.0367

#### EXHIBIT D

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION RATIO

The Workmen's Compensation Ratio, to be applied as shown in Exhibits E, F, and G, shall be determined in the following manner using, where indicated, expenses reported in the Annual Report of Edison to the Federal Power Commission ("FPC Form 1"):

## Workmen's Compensation Expenses for 1967 (Not Capitalized)

Employee injuries expenses, per FPC Form 1, Page 226:

Disability Allowance and Compensation - Employees \$270,298 Medical Expenses		
First Aid Kits	\$	425,491
Portion of liability insurance premium allocable to Workmen's Compensation coverage:		8,507
Total Workmen's Compensation expenses:	\$	433,998
Less the amount of such expenses which have been shared by the Companies pursuant to Sections 10 and 16 hereof:	\$	0
Net expenses to be allocated:	5_	433,998
Labor Base for 1967		
Total labor charged to operation and maintenance, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	\$72	,770,976
Total labor charged to other accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	_	979,429
Total labor base:	\$73	,750,405
Less the amount of labor charged to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site pursuant to Section 7.1		
hereof:	-	166,524
Net labor base:	\$73	,583,881

\$ 433,998 \$73,583,881

0.0059

Workmen's Compensation Ratio =

## EXHIBI' E

## BENEFITS RATIO

The Benefits Ratio shall be determined in the following manner using, where indicated, expenses reported in the Annual Report of Edison to the Federal Power Commission ("FPC Form 1"):

## Pensions and Benefits Expenses for 1967

		Labor*	Total
Employee pensions and benefi charged to Account 926, per FPC Form 1, Page 419:	ts	\$1,051,144	\$ 10,522,097
Plus employee pensions and benefits capitalized:			3,516,521
S	ub-total	\$1,051,144	\$ 14,038,618
Payroll taxes Workmen's Compensation	e 3.67% of e 0.59% of	labor	38,577 6,202
Total pensions and benefits	expenses:		\$ 14,083,397
Labor Base for 1967			
Total labor charged to opera maintenance, construction, a accounts, per FPC Form 1, Pa	nd other		\$107,586,271
Less labor charged to FPC Ac	count 926:		1,051,144
Net labor base:			\$106,535,127

Benefits Ratio for 1967 = \$14,083,397 = 0.1322

<sup>·</sup> Includes direct and indirect labor

### EXHIBIT F

#### A & G RATIO

The A & G Ratio shall be determined in the following manner using, where indicated, expenses reported in the Annual Report of Edison to the Federal Power Commission ("FPC Form 1"):

Administrative and General Expenses Allocable to Operation and Maintenance for 1967 (per FPC Form 1, Page 419)

		Labor*	Total
A/C 920 921	Administrative and general salaries: Office supplies and expenses:	\$10,565,273	\$10,565,273 3,695,474
	Total Accounts 920 and 921:	\$10,781,628	\$14,260,747
921 appli A/C 923 932	See Exhibit H) of Accounts 920 and cable to operation and maintenance: Outside services (see Note 1): General maintenance  Sub-total  Payroll taxes @ 3.67% of 18 Workmen's Compensation @ 0.59% of 18 Pensions and benefits @ 13.22% of 18	abor	\$ 8,995,679 407,443 1,784,991 \$11,188,113 \$ 287,541 46,226 1,035,773
Total A &	G expense allocable to operation and	maintenance:	\$12,557,653
Operation	and Maintenance Labor Base for 1967		
nance acc	or charged to operation and mainte- counts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356: amount of such labor charged to rative and general expense accounts:		\$72,770,976
Dire Indi	ct labor, per FPC Form 1, Page 355: rect labor included in the amount eported in FPC Form 1. Page 356, column C, Line 92:	\$12,891,459	
Tota	1		13,283,524
Net opera	tion and maintenance labor base:		\$59,487,452

A & G Ratio for 1967 = \$12,557,653 = 0.2111

Note 1: The amount shown for A/C 923 shall be the amount charged thereto except that it shall not exceed the greater of (a) \$500,000 or (b) 150% of the average of the charges to A/C 923 for the two most recent preceding years.

· Includes direct and indirect labor

## EXHIBIT G

## CAPITAL A & G RATIO

The Capital A & G Ratio shall be determined in the following manner using, where indicated, expenses reported in the Annual Report of Edison to the Federal Power Commission ("FPC Form 1"):

Administrative and General Expenses Allocatie to Construction for 1967 (per FPC Form 1, Page 419)

	Labor*	Total
A/C 920 Administrative and general salaries: 921 Office supplies and expenses:		\$10,565,273 3,695,474
Total Accounts 920 and 921	\$10,781,628	\$14,260,747
0.3538 (See Exhibit H) of Accounts 920 and 92 applicable to construction:	\$ 3,868,448	\$ 5,116,756
Payroll taxes @ 3.67% of 1 Workmen's Compensation @ 0.59% of 1 Pensions and benefits @ 13.22% of 1	abor	141,972 22,824 511,409
Total A & G expense allocable to construction		\$ 5,792,961
Total pensions and benefits expense allocable total labor charged to construction accounts:	to	
0.1322 x \$33,835,866** =		\$ 4,473,101
Total A & G plus pensions and benefits expens allocable to construction:	es	\$10,266,062
Less amount of A & G plus pensions and benefit expenses allocable to contract construction:	ts	
0.01 x \$169,200,000 =		\$ 1,692,000
Remainder of A & G plus pensions and benefits expenses allocable to Edison construction:		\$ 8,574,062
Construction Direct Labor Base for 1967		
Total direct labor charged to construction ac per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	counts,	\$20,428,022

Capital A & G Ratio for 1967 = \$ 8,574,062 = 0.4197

<sup>..</sup> Includes direct and indirect labor .. Per FPC Form 1, Page 350

## EXHIBIT H

# DETERMINATION OF OPERATION & MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION LABOR RATIOS TO BE USED IN EXHIBITS F & G

Labor	Charges	for	1967	
-------	---------	-----	------	--

Total labor charged to operation and mainte- nance accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	\$72,770,976
Less the amount of such labor charged to administrative and general expense accounts:	
Direct labor, per FPC Form 1, Page 355: \$12,891,459 Indirect labor included in the amount	
reported in FPC Form 1, Page 356, Column C, Line 92: 392,065	
Total	13,283,524
Net labor charged to operation and maintenance . accounts:	\$59,487,452
Total labor charged to other accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	979,429
Total labor charged to construction accounts, per FPC Form 1, Page 356:	33,835,866
Total labor base for this computation:	\$94,302,747
Ratio of net operation and maintenance = \$59,487,452   1abor to total labor: \$94,302,747	0.6308
Ratio of construction labor to total = \$33.835.866   \$94,302,747	0.3588

· AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO
AMENDED SAN ONOFRE OPERATING AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT is entered into as of the 30 day of Courset ("San Diego") and ELECTRIC COMPANY, a California corporation ("San Diego") and SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY, a California corporation ("Edison"), hereinafter sometimes individually called "Company" and collectively called "Companies."

RECITALS

This Amendment is made with reference to the following facts:

San Diego and Edison entered into the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement as of July 30, 1970. On the same date San Diego and Edison entered into a letter agreement that modified in part the provisions of Section 16 (Liability) of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement.

San Diego and Edison now wish to amend Section 16 and Section 10 of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement and to supersede the aforementioned letter agreement as hereinafter set forth.

## ACREEMENT

The Companies agree as follows:

### AMENDMENT TO SECTION 16

Section 16 of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 16. LIABILITY

- 16.1 As used in this Section 16, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
  - 16.1.1 "Damage" means any loss, damage, cost, charge or expense resulting from the ownership, operation, maintenance or use of Unit 1 or the Station Site, or the performance or non-performance by a Company or the Companies of any of the San Onofre Agreements.
  - 16.1.2 "Nuclear Incident" means a nuclear incident as defined in Section 11q of the
    Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.
  - 16.1.3 "Uninsured Damage" means Damage not paid for by Unit 1 Insurance.
- 16.2 Except as permitted under Section 16.3 hereof,
  neither Company shall be liable to the other Company for Uninsured Damage resulting from a Nuclear
  Incident.
- Neither Company, its directors, officers or employees shall be obligated to discharge any liability to the other Company in excess of \$2,000,000 for any single occurrence for any direct, indirect

or consequential Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature suffered by the other Company, resulting from Willful Action and resulting from or arising out of a Nuclear Incident. Each Company expressly releases the other Company, its directors, officers and employees from any such liability in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and from any judgment in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence obtained against a Company, its directors, officers or employees, for any such liability. Neither Company shall execute, levy or otherwise enforce such a judgment, or record or effect a judgment lien, against the other Company, its directors, officers or employees for any part of such judgment in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

an a grand and a second and a se

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

13

24

25

26

16.4 Subject to Sections 16.2 and 16.3 hereof and except for Uninsured Damage resulting from Willful Action (and not resulting from or arising out of a Nuclear Incident), neither Company, its directors, officers or employees shall be obligated to discharge any liability to the other Company, for any direct, indirect or consequential Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature suffered by the other Company, whether or not resulting from the negligence of a Company, its directors, officers.

negligence would be imputed to a Company. Subject to the exceptions contained in this Section 16.4, each Company expressly releases the other Company, its directors, officers and employees from any such liability. Neither Company shall execute, lavy or otherwise enforce a judgment for such liability, including recording or effecting a judgment lien, against the other Company, its directors, officers or employees.

- 16.5 Subject to Sections 16.2 and 16.3 hereof and except for liability for Uninsured Damage resulting from Willful Action (and not resulting from orarising out of a Nuclear Incident) and except as provided in Sections 16.6 and 16.7 hereof, Edison shall pay eighty percent (80%) and San Diego shall pay twenty percent (20%) of:
  - liability of one or both of the Companies
    for any direct, indirect or consequential
    Uninsured Damage of any kind or nature
    suffered by any party other than a
    Company, whether or not resulting from the
    negligence of a Company, its directors,
    officers and employees or any other person
    or entity whose negligence would be

imputed to a Company; and

16.5.2 The costs and expenses is surred in settlement of injuries and iamages claims, including attorneys' fees and the cost of labor and related supplies and expenses incurred in injuries and damages activities (all as referred to in FPC Account 925) resulting from or arising out of such liability.

ing from Willful Action, either Company whose ultimate consumer shall make a claim or demand, or bring an action for any damage (including death or injury) arising out of electric service to such ultimate consumer shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Company, its directors, officers and employees from and against any claim, demand or liability for such damage. The term "ultimate consumer" means an electric consumer to whom no electric power or energy is delivered for resale.

16.7 Except for liability for Uninsured Damage (including death or injury) resulting from Willful Action, each Company shall bear the total cost of discharging all legal liability imposed upon it or the other Company, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of Workmen's

The ms, rought of the employers' liability the ms, rought of its employees; provided that the cost of discharging such liability, including attorneys' fees and other associated costs, arising out of such Workmen's Compensation claims brought by Edison personnel whose labor expenses are charged or allocated to the operation and maintenance of Unit 1 and the Station Site pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof, shall be shared eighty percent (80%) by Edison and twenty percent (20%) by San Diego.

### AMENDMENT TO SECTION 10

Section 10.5 of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

asserted by any party other than a Company against the Companies or either of them, which are claims of the type referred to in Section 16.5 hereof.

Edison shall obtain the prior consent of the Board of Review members before agreeing to a settlement of any claim or combination of claims exceeding \$100,000 arising out of the same transaction or event and not covered by Unit 1

Insurance. At the request of Edison, San Diego shall assist in the investigation, adjustment and settlement of any such claims. Each Company shall

investigate, adjust and settle claims asserted by any of its ultimate consumers, which are claims of the type .ferred to in Section 16.6 hereof. SUPERSEDE LETTER AGREEMENT This Amendment supersedes the letter agreement of July 30. 1970 between the Companies that modified in part the provisions of Section 16 of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement. TERM The term of this Amendment shall be coincident with the term of the Amended San Onofre Operating Agreement. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this Amend-ment to be executed in duplicate on their behalf. SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ATTEST: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 

### PERMITS, LICENSES, AND MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE SUPPLIER'S AGREEMENTS WHICH MAY REQUIRE AMENDMENT OR ASSIGNMENT

- 1. American Society for Mechanical Engineering
  - A. Owner's Certificate of Authorization
- 2. Army Corps of Engineers
  - A. Offshore Conduit Construction Permit
  - B. Sand Disposal Permit
  - C. Permit Assigned Not Applicable
  - D. Marine Monitoring Buoys (12)
  - E. Del Mar Boat Dock and Grounding Pad
- 3. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Formerly A.E.C.)
  - A. Construction Permit
  - B. Operating License
  - C. Special Nuclear Material License
  - D. Uranium Enrichment Agreement
  - E. Contaminated Equipment License
- 4. Coastal Zone Commission
  - . A. Coastal Zone Commission Construction Permit No. 183-73
    - B. Guarantee Agreement
    - C. Trust Fund Agreement and Marine Review Committee
    - D. Site Drainage (Berm)
- 5. U.S. Coast Guard
  - A. Aid to Navigation Agreement
  - B. Buoys Sand Disposal

EXHIBIT " J "

### 6. Environmental Protection Agency

- A. Concrete Ratch Plant Approval to Construct
- B. Operating Permit Batch Plant
- C. Auxiliary Boiler Construction/Operating Permit
- D. Other Anc Service Equipment That Could Emit Air Contamina
- E. NPDES #00317 (perating)
- P. NPDES #CA0107328 (Construction Dewatering)
- 7. U.S. Marine Corps
  - A. Construction Parking
  - B. Grant Easement
  - C. Plant and Mesa Site License NF(R) 22928
    - (1) Access Road
    - (2) Parcels: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, Conduit Haul Road, and Evap. Pond
    - (3) Heavy Haul Road and Boat Dock
  - D. Jap Mesa
    - (1) Temporary PKS Waterline NF(R)23306
    - (2) Extension of Permit
  - E. Sand Disposal
  - F. Jobsite Security Plan
  - G. Telephone Line Relocation
  - H. Temporary Easement for 220 kV Lines
  - T/S Construction Laydown Area
  - J. Mutual Aid Agreement
  - K. Onshore Tracer Study Agreement

EXHIBIT . J

- 8. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
  - A. Fill Over Easement
  - B. Relocation of U.S.M.C. Cable into PT&T Easement
  - C. Construction Parking
  - D. Duct Beam and Pireline Crossing
- 9. Public Utilities Commission
  - A. Authorization for Financial Agreement
  - B. Certificate of Convenience and Necessity
  - C. Certificate of Convenience and Necessity for Transmission Lines
- 10. City of San Clemente
  - A. Temporary Service Agreement
- 11. San Diego County A.P.C.D.
  - A. Auxiliary Boiler Construction/Operating Permit
  - B. Batch Plant Construction
  - C. Batch Plant Operating
- 12. San Diego Water Quality Control Board
  - A. Dewatering Disc arge 74-4 (NPDES CA0107328)
  - B. Sand Disposal
    - (1) 70-R42
    - (2) Addendum #1
    - (3) Monitoring and Reporting Program #71-6
  - C. Operation Order #76-21 (NPDES CA0003395)
- 13. Santa Fe Railway
  - A. Haul Road Overcrossing License
  - B. Overhead Wire Crossing Agreement

EXHIBIT . J .

#### 14. Southern California Gas

- A. Highway 101 Relocation Permit
- B. Off-Highway Haul Route Permit
- C. Temporary Information Center

## 15. State Department of Parks and Recreation

- A. Access Road Agreement
- B. Construction Parking
- C. Temporary Waterline
- D. Highway 101 Realignment
- E. Main Plant Access
- F. Signalization of Highway 101 Main Plant Access Lighting
- G. Circ. Conduit Haul Road
- H. Signal at Highway 101 and Jap Mesa Haul Road
- I. AMERON Batch Plant Evaporation Pond
- J. Heavy Haul Road

## 16. State Department of Public Health

- A. Radiological Monitoring Program Approval
- P. Source Material License (RA 226)
- C. Contaminated Equipment License

# 17. State Department of Transportation

- A. Construction Parking and Hopper (1174-E-762, 668)
- B. Relocate Power Pole (1173-U-743-943) Install Guard Rail (1171-E-761-930) String 220 kV Across I5 (1170-U-782-727) Temporary 138 kV and 220 kV Across I5 (1170-U-782-701)
- C. Jap Mesa Road Access (1173-E-762-565)

EXHIBIT " J

- D. Main Plant
  - (1) Access
  - (2) Rider to Move Road (1173-2-762-565)
- E. Off-Highway Haul Route (1173-E-762-565)
- F. Offsite Drainage Structure Permit (1174-E-762-633)
- G. U.S. 101 Realignment (1174-E-762-633)
- H. Temporary I5 Crossing
- I. Duct Beam and Fireline Installation
- J. Floor Protection Beam
- 18. State Lands Commission
  - A. Buoys Sand Disposal (Marine Monitoring 3 Buoys)
  - B. Offshore Easement
    - (1) Construction Permit
      - (2) Conduit Site
  - C. Sand Disposal
    - (1) Work Area
    - (2) Extension of Permits
- 19. State Resources Agency
  - A. Siting
    - (1) Agreement and Amendment
    - (2) Amendment to Resources Agreement
- 20. State Water Resources Control Board
  - A. Sand Disposal Certificate of Conformance #70-12
  - B. Flant Operation Certificate of Conformance #72-28

EXHIBIT . 1 .

- 21. Temporary Construction Power Permits
  - A. All Required Permits for Temporary Construction Power
- 22. Department of Motor Vehicles
  - A. Licensing
- 23. Federal Aviation Administration
  - A. Air Navigation Approval
  - B. Transportation Facilities Air Naval Approval
- 24. Federal Communications Commission
  - A. License to Construct and Operate Electronic Transmission Equipment
    - (1) Mobile System
    - (2) Telemetering System
    - (3) Microwave System
- 25. Tri-Cities Municipal Water District
- 26. Material, Equipment and Service Suppliers' Agreements
  - A. Engineering and Construction Contract San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Units 2 and 3 among Edison, San Diego, and Bechtal Power Corporation
  - B. Nuclear Steam Supply System Contract among Edison, San Diego, and Combustion Engineering
  - C. Nuclear Steam Supply System Spare Parts Master Agreement between Edison and Combustion Engineering
  - D. Preservice Examination Agreement between Edison and Combustion Engineering
  - E. General Engineering Services Master Agreement between Edison and Combustion Engineering
  - F. Turbine Generator Contract among Edison, San Diago and GEC-English Electric Corporation
  - G. Turbine Generator Spare Parts Master Agreement between Edison and GEC-English Electric Corporation

H. Heavy Haul Contract between Edison and Rigging International

I. Off-Shore Circulating Water System Contract between Edison and Guy F. Atkinson Company

EXHIBIT . J

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 10-K

### ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 1979

Commission File Number 1-2313

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

California

95-1240335

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

2244 WALNUT GROVE AVENUE (P.O. BOX 800), ROSEMEAD, CALIFORNIA 91770

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (213) 572-1212

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Name of each exchange on which registered

Capital Stock

Original Preferred

(Par Value \$81/3 per share)

American and Pacific

American and Pacific

Cumulative Preferred

(Par Value \$25 per share)

4.08% Series 4.24% Series 4.32% Series 4.78% Series

5.80% Series

8.85% Series

9.20% Series

\$100 Cumulative Preferred

(Par Value \$100 per share)

7.58% Series

8.54% Series

8.70% Series

8.96% Series

(Pa: Value \$25 per share)

5.20% Convertible Series

Common Stock

(Par Value \$81/3 per share)

American and Pacific

Preference

American and Pacific

New York and Pacific

**Funded Debt** 

First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds

(Series F through Series S, Series Y

through Series CC, Series EE

through Series JJ and Series MM)

31/4 % Convertible Debentures.

Due 1980

American

New York and Pacific

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes v. No

The total number of shares outstanding at December 31, 1979 of the Company's Common Stock, \$81/3 par value, was 64,894,936.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS PART I

Item		Pag
1.	Business	3
2.	Summary of Operations	11
3.	Properties	11
4.	Parents and Subsidiaries	15
5.	Legal Proceedings	15
6.	Increases and Decreases in Outstanding Securities and Indebtedness	19
7.	Changes in Securities and Changes in Security for Registered Securities	20
8.	Defaults upon Senior Securities	20
9.	Approximate Number of Equity Security Holders	20
10.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	21
11.	Indemnification of Directors and Officers	21
12.	Financial Statements, Exhibits Filed and Reports on Form 8-K	21
	PART II	
13.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management	56
14.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	56
	Management Remuneration and Transactions	
Sig	natures	57

Exhibit 1.

59

#### FART I

#### Item 1. Business

Southern California Edison Company ("Company") was incorporated in 1909 under California law and is a public utility primarily engaged in the business of supplying electric energy to a 50,000 square-mile area of central and southern California, excluding the City of Los Angeles and certain other cities. This area includes some 800 cities and communities and a population of more than eight million people. As of December 31, 1979, the Company had 12,917 employees.

#### General problems of the industry

The electric utility industry in general is currently experiencing problems relating to (i) high costs of fuel, wages and materials, (ii) vast capital outlays and longer construction periods for the larger and more complex new generating units needed to meet current and future service requirements of customers, (iii) greater reliance on capital markets with high costs of both equity and borrowed capital, (iv) an uncertain supply of natural gas, (v) effects of compliance with numerous regulatory and environmental requirements, and (vi) difficulties and delays in obtaining needed rate increases. The Company is, to varying degrees, currently experiencing all of these problems.

#### Regulation

The retail operations of the Company are subject to regulation by the California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC"), which has the authority to regulate, among other things, retail rates, issuances of securities and accounting and depreciation practices. The Company's resale operations are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") as to rates on sales for resale, as well as other matters, including accounting and depreciation practices.

The Company is subject to the jurisdiction of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission ("NRC") with respect to nuclear power plants. NRC regulations govern the granting of operating licenses for the construction and operation of nuclear power plants and subject such power plants to continuing review and regulation.

The Company's plant construction, planning and siting are subject to the jurisdiction of the California Energy Commission. The Company is subject to rules and regulations promulgated by the California Air Resources Board ("ARB") and local air pollution control districts with respect to the emission of pollutants into the atmosphere, and the regulatory requirements of the California Water Resources Control Board and regional boards with respect to the discharge of pollutants into waters of the state. The Company is also subject to regulation by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), which administers certain federal statutes relating to environmental matters, and to certain other federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to environmental protection and land use.

The Department of Energy has regulatory authority over certain aspects of energy conservation, solar energy development, power plant fuel use, coal conversion, public utility regulatory policy and natural gas pricing.

#### RATE MATTERS

#### Retail rates

Effective January 1, 1979, the Company was granted a general rate increase designed to produce annual revenues of approximately \$124,000,000, based on a 1979 test year. This amount included a \$102,000,000 interim rate increase which became effective in July 1978. The

decision authorized an increase in rate of return on common equity from 12.63% to 13.49% and raised the authorized rate of return on rate base from 8.98% to 9.60%.

On December 26, 1979, the Company filed with the CPUC a general rate application designed to increase annual revenues by approximately \$340,000,000, based on a 1981 test year. The application requests rate relief as a result of a general increase in operating expenses and financing costs. In addition, the application requests an average annual rate of return on common equity of 15% and on rate base of 10.78% for the period 1981-82. Because of the two-year cycle adopted by the CPUC in granting general rate increases, the rate request takes into consideration increases in costs expected to occur in the year following the test year.

#### Energy cost adjustment clause

The Company's Energy Cost Adjustment Clause ("ECAC"), adopted by the CPUC in 1976, provides for adjustments in rates, subject to CPUC approval, to reflect changes in energy costs. Under the ECAC procedure, a balancing account has been established in which energy costs above or below those used in establishing rates are accumulated, and the accumulated amount is reflected in succeeding rate adjustments. The balance in the ECAC balancing account, representing accumulated net undercollections and accrued interest, was approximately \$303,600,000 at December 31, 1979. Under present ECAC procedures, changes in energy costs subject to CPUC jurisdiction should not affect the Company's reported earnings because such costs are reported as operating expenses only as they are reflected in electric rates and thereby offset by revenues.

From January 1, 1979 to March 1, 1980, the Company experienced an increase of approximately 80% in fuel oil costs (see "Fuel Supply" below), a portion of which has been recognized in previous ECAC adjustments. This increase (as well as increases in other energy costs), coupled with an inherent lag in the recovery of cost increases under the ECAC procedure and past delays in receiving CPUC approvals, has resulted in increased short-term borrowing requirements.

On October 23, 1979, the CPUC granted, effective November 1, 1979, an annual increase in ECAC revenues of approximately \$431,600,000 out of the Company's \$466,600,000 ECAC request. The CPUC decision deferred consideration of approximately \$35,000,000 of ECAC undercollections pending evaluation of the results of a consultant's report on the reasonableness of operating capacity factors at the Company's coal-fired power plants. The Company believes that operating practices at its coal-fired plants have been prudent and reasonable.

On January 29, 1980, the CPUC issued three orders designed to improve the operation of the ECAC. First, the CPUC granted a Company petition to modify the October 23 ECAC decision by accelerating the collection of approximately \$81,000,000 in revenues during the period February 3 through April 30, 1980.

Second, as part of its continuing investigation into the operation of the ECAC, the CPUC issued an interim order providing for more timely recovery of increases in energy costs. This interim order provides for adjustments in rates three times a year rather than twice yearly, with each adjustment based on estimates of fuel prices and balancing account amounts at the adjustment date and forecasted energy mix and sales estimates, in contrast to historical data. In addition, the period over which amounts in the balancing account are to be amortized will be determined at the time of each adjustment, and will no longer be a fixed 12-month period as previously called for.

Third, the CPUC increased the rate for accruing interest on undercollections or overcollections in the balancing account from a fixed rate of 7% to a variable rate equal to the Federal Reserve Bank three-month Prime Commercial Paper rate. On March 5, 1980, the Company filed an application under the revised ECAC procedure requesting ar, increase in ECAC revenues, effective May 1, 1980, of approximately \$740,600,000 annually and amortization of undercollections in the balancing account over a six-month period. The Company believes that the revised interim ECAC procedures should provide more timely recovery of accumulated undercollections in the balancing account and should reduce its short-term borrowing requirements from those which would otherwise be required. However, any significant delay in receiving ECAC adjustments or recovering ECAC undercollections could result in serious financing and cash flow problems for the Company.

#### Resale rates

Under FERC procedures, increases in resale rates are permitted to become effective, subject to refund with interest to the extent that the FERC subsequently determines that the requested increases are inappropriate. The Company's January 15, 1979 filing with the FERC, designed to increase resale rates at an annual level of approximately \$5,500,000, became effective, subject to refund, on August 16, 1979. On August 1 and August 22, 1979, the FERC issued decisions on the Company's rate filings which became effective, subject to refund, on August 4, 1974 and February 1, 1976, respectively. Certain of the Company's municipal resale customers have intervened in these proceedings, alleging an anti-competitive "price squeeze" with respect to the filed rates.

The August 1 decision affirmed the August 4, 1974 rate increase filed by the Company with respect to cost of service issues, but provided that it remain subject to refund pending resolution of the "price squeeze" issues. The August 22 decision ordered the Company to file a revised tariff to reduce annual revenues by approximately \$3,600,000. Although such decision, if it were to become final, would require a refund of approximately \$13,700,000, revenues in excess of this amount had been deferred in the Company's financial statements and the related interest accrued. The decision also found that the Company's resale customers had established a prima facie case of a price squeeze with respect to the filed rates and ordered the case remanded to an administrative law judge for hearings to determine the extent of a price squeeze, if any, with respect to the filed revised rates. Both the Company and certain intervenors have petitioned for a rehearing.

If a price squeeze is ultimately determined with respect to the above proceedings, the FERC may impose further rate reductions as a remedy, which would result in additional refunds. The FERC decisions could also affect the pending antitrust litigation in federal district court discussed under "Antitrust litigation" under Item 5.

As of December 31, 1979, approximately \$377,800,000 in incremental revenues attributable to resale rate increases had been billed, of which approximately \$364,100,000 has been recorded as revenues. Of the amount billed, approximately \$46,600,000 is no longer subject to refund by virtue of the appeals relative to a May 2, 1974 fuel clause adjustment having become final subsequent to December 31, 1979. The Company does not believe that any other amounts which the FERC may require the Company to refund as a result of the proceedings relative to these increases will have a material financial effect. (See Note 3 to Financial Statements.)

#### FUEL SUPPLY

#### Fuel costs

Fuel and purchased power costs amounted to approximately \$1.5 billion in 1979, 27.2% higher than in 1978. Sources of energy and unit costs of fuel for 1975 through 1979 were as follows:

		Sources of energy				A	verage c	ost per mi	's	
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Oil	46%	47%	56%	43%	44%	267¢	252¢	254¢	291¢	340¢
Natural gas	13	11	15	18	23	87	125	185	205	239
Coal	14	14	14	10	11	28	36	41	53	71
Nuclear	5	3	3	3	4	17	29	34	36	43
All fuels	7,	75	88	74	82	176	180	200	224	258
Hydroelectric	8	4	2	9	8			(1)		
Purchased and interchanged power	14	21	10	17	10			(2)		
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%					

- (1) There are no fuel costs associated with the Company's hydroelectric generation.
- (2) For the year ended December 31, 1979, the cost of purchased power (primarily hydroelectric) was 1.631 cents per kilowatt-hour.

The prices for oil now under contract are subject to various adjustments based on, among other factors, specified foreign prices for crude oil (including prices established by OPEC nations), import license fees and duties, royalties, taxes and transportation charges. From January 1, 1979 to March 1, 1980 the Company experienced an increase of approximately 80% in fuel oil costs. (See "Energy cost adjustment clause" under "Rate Matters" above.)

Average fuel costs, expressed in cents per kilowatt-hour for the year ended December 31, 1979 were: oil 3.300¢; natural gas 2.516¢; coal 0.823¢; and nuclear 0.464¢. Fuel costs per kilowatt-hour for the month of February 1980 were: oil 4.238¢; natural gas 3.269¢; coal 0.787¢; and nuclear 0.565¢.

#### Natural gas supply

A number of the Company's major steam electric generating units are designed to burn oil or natural gas as a primary boiler fuel. The Company's use of natural gas boiler fuel is dependent upon the amount of gas available from the Company's primary gas supplier as well as upon applicable federal and state laws and regulations. The Company cannot predict with any certainty the extent to which natural gas will continue to be a significant source of fuel for the generation of electric energy. To the extent the Company's use of natural gas is restricted, it will be forced to rely more heavily on fuel oil, with resulting increases in fuel expenses.

#### Fuel oil supply

Air pollution control laws and regulations applicable to the Company's oil- and gas-fired steam electric generating units have required the Company to depend to an increasing extent on more costly 0.25% low-sulphur fuel oil. The Company now has under contract approximately 90% of its estimated requirements for 0.25% sulphur oil through 1986. The balance of its fuel oil requirements is expected to be met with oil to be purchased on the spot market and under short-term contracts or through flexibility in existing long-term contracts.

At March 1, 1980, the Company had in inventory enough low-sulphur fuel oil to supply the Company's oil-burning facilities for at least 90 days, assuming projected utilization of the Company's coal-burning, nuclear and hydroelectric facilities and purchased and interchanged power. If the Company cannot purchase enough low-sulphur fuel oil to meet its fuel oil requirements in the future, I may still be able to acquire higher-sulphur fuel oil. However, the Company's ability to burn such higher-sulphur fuel oil would be dependent upon obtaining variances under air pollution control regulations.

#### Nuclear fuel supply

The Company has contractual arrangements covering 100% of the nuclear fuel cycle for San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station ("San Onofre") through the years indicated below:

	Unit 1	2 & 3
Mining and milling to produce concentrates(1)	1984	1984
Conversion	1990	1990
Enrichment	2014	2009
Fabrication	1992	1984
Spent fuel storage(2)	1992	1992

- (1) The Company has contracted for approximately 50% of the uranium concentrates required for San Onofre Units 1, 2 and 3 from 1985 through 1990. Approximately 47% of the Company's uranium concentrate requirements for the period 1980 through 1990 are expected to be provided by a mine and mill in which Mono Power Company ("Mono"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, is a participant. (See Note 1 to Financial Statements for more information on Mono's activities.)
- (2) The dates indicated assume full utilization of the capacities of on-site storage now existing and under construction and off-site storage currently under contract for normal operations of these Units, including interpool transfers. If additional storage or permanent disposal is unavailable when storage limits are reached, other arrangements will be required, the availability or cost of which the Company cannot predict at this time.

Participants in the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station Units 1, 2 and 3 ("Palo Verde") have contractual commitments for the supply of uranium concentrates, conversion services and related fuel fabrication services required for approximately 17 years of operation for all three nuclear units. Contracts have also been entered into with the Department of Energy for uranium enrichment services covering the estimated life of the three units.

Although the Palo Verde participants have no commitments for off-site storage of fuel discharged from reactors, on-site storage for spent fuel is being planned to accommodate normal operation through 1990 for Unit 1 and through later dates for Units 2 and 3. The timing of when and the extent to which off-site storage may be required cannot be accurately predicted at this time.

#### Coal supply

Coal supplies for the operation of the Mohave and Four Corners Projects (see Item 3) are obtained pursuant to purchase contracts which extend over the expected useful lives of those projects and provide for the purchase of low-sulphur coal to support anticipated levels of operation during such periods.

#### Powerp'ant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978

the reparament of Energy through the Economic Regulatory Administration of precision the util at on of natural gas and petroleum fuels in new power plants and all into the petroleum fuels in existing power plants and all into the petroleum fuels in existing power plants and the procedures are implemented. The policy apact on the Company of not precisely determinable.

#### Presiden's energy proposals

In July 1979, President Carter announced a program calling for, among other things, reducing oil imports over the next ten years, requiring utilities to reduce current oil usage by 50% by 1990 and requiring electric and gas utilities to offer long-term financing to their residential and commercial customers for conservation improvements to structures, with the loans being included in utility rate bases and being repaid when the structures are sold. The President's proposed program has now evolved to include as its goal a reduction of oil and gas consumption by electric utilities by one in Ilion barrels of oil (equivalent) per day, to be accomplished by a mandatory Phase I conversion to coal program and a voluntary Phase II oil and gas displacement program with partial federal grant assistance in both phases. The Company has no plants anticipated to be included in Phase I, and it is unable at this time to determine the extent to which any such program, if implemented, would affect its operating cost and capital expenditure levels.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS**

#### Legislation and regulation

Legislative and regulatory activities in the areas of air pollution, water pollution, waste management, noise abatement, land use, aesthetics and nuclear control continue to result in the imposition of numerous restrictions on the operation by the Company of its existing facilities and on the timing, cost, location, design, construction and operation by the Company of new facilities required to meet its future load requirements. These activities substantially affect future planning and will continue to require modifications of the Company's existing facilities and operating procedures. They also increase the risk of forced abandonment of construction projects with a resultant loss of design, engineering and construction costs and the payment of cancellation charges which in the aggregate could be substantial.

The two principal federal environmental statutes are the Clean Air Act, as amended, and the Clean Water Act. Both regulatory schemes are administered by the EPA in conjunction with state and local governments.

The Clean Air Act provides the statutory framework to implement a program for achieving national ambient air quality standards and provides for maintenance of air quality in areas exceeding such standards. As a result, the Company may incur additional expenses in reducing or eliminating emissions at existing facilities and in constructing new facilities. However, because major regulations relating to the 1977 amendments to the Act have not as yet been finalized, the Company is unable at this time to determine the extent to which such a rendments will affect its operations and capital expenditures.

Regulations under the Clean Water Act require the obtaining of permits for the discharge of certain pollutants into the waters of the United States. Under the Act, the EPA issues effluent limitation guidelines, pretreatment standards and new source performance standards

for the control of certain pollutants. Individual states may impose still more stringent limitations. In order to comply with guidelines and standards applicable to steam electric power plants, the Company is incurring additional expenses and capital expenditures. Additional regulations will be issued but the Company is unable to predict the extent to which such additional regulations will affect its operations and capital expenditure requirements. The Company presently has discharge permits for all its facilities.

The State of California has adopted a policy discouraging the use of fresh water for plant cooling purposes at inland locations. Such a policy, when taken in conjuction with existing federal and state water quality regulations and coastal zone land use restrictions, could substantially increase the difficulty of siting new generating plants anywhere in California.

Currently pending environmental rulemaking and compliance proceedings and litigation involving the Company are discussed under "Environmental administrative proceedings and litigation" under item 5. The effect of the Company's use of low-sulphur fuel required by air quality regulations is discussed under "Fuel Supply" above.

#### **Environmental expenditures**

The Company's estimated capitalized expenditures for environmental protection for the years 1969 through 1979 and its projected capital expenditures for such purposes for the years 1980 through 1984 (based upon the Company's December 20, 1979 plant budget/forecast) are:

-		and the same	- 4	FR 4	
(Ih	cus	ands	OT	Dol	lars)

Years	Total	Air pollution control	Water pollution control	Solid waste disposal	Noise abate- ment	Aesthetics	Additional plant capacity	Miscel- laneous
1969-1979	\$672,098	\$ 55,851	\$ 24,060	\$ 2.750	\$ 4,153	\$536,713	\$ 3,746	\$ 44,825
1980	212,874	29,090	21,293	280	5,488	108,758	168	47,797
1981	185,619	61,593	9,907	15	483	89,876	-0-	23,745
1982	151,121	60,141	2,178	18	174	81,588	25	5,097
1983	94,442	14,557	-0-	-0-	174	78,039	106	1,566
1984	80,026	19	-0-	-0-	83	78,172	357	1,395

These estimates include currently effective legislation and do not include potential costs associated with certain environmental proceedings. (See "Environmental administrative proceedings and litigation" under Item 5.1 Projected capital expenditures for environmental protection are subject to continuous review and periodic revisions because of escalation in engineering and construction costs, additions and deletions of planned facilities, changes in technology, evolving environmental regulatory requirements and other factors beyond the Company's control. The Company believes that costs incurred for these environmental purposes will be recognized by the CPUC and the FERC as reasonable and necessary costs of service for rate purposes.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY OPERATING STATISTICS

	Year Ended December 31,					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	19 To
nergy Generated and Purchased — KWH (000	):					
Generated - Net Station Output						
Hydroelectric Plants	4,732,201	2,550,415	1,509,058	5,887,687	5,009,320	- 1
Thermal Plants	42,925,421	44,671,019	55.417,884	47,183,394	54,389.360	82
Total Generated	47,657,622	47,221,434	56.926.942	53.071.081	59.398.680	8
Purchased Power	4,773,360	11.933.835	6.009.426	10.535.636	6,084,396	
Power Interchanged (Nel)	2,692,853	272.658	408.338	270.399	733,834	
Total Generated, Purchased and				2.0,000		
Interchanged	55,123,835	59,427,927	63,344,706	63,877,116	66,216,910	10
Company Use	(116,100)	(94,364)	(119,748)	(115,050)	(110,334)	
Losses and Unaccounted for	(3,680,227)	(5,648,185)	(5,498,685)	(6,735,031)	(6,588,715)	-
Total Energy Consumption	51,327,508	53,685,378	57,726,273	57,027,035	59,517,861	-
nergy Consumption KWH (000):	-					
Residential	13,493,387	13.946.809	14,285,971	15,369,184	16,191,091	2
Agricultural	1,074,606	1,275,643	1,377,939	851.017	975.311	
Commercial	12,036,129	12.951.697	13.388.075	13,937,000	14,454,319	2
Industrial	15,055,646	15,622,603	16,393,105	16,652,243	17.351.728	. 2
Public Authorities	5.578,669	5.621,955	5,666,173	5,813,443	5.559.687	-
Interdepartmental	962	914	731	1,015	1,134	
Resale	4.088,109	4.265.757	6.614.279	4,403,133	4,984,591	
Total Energy Consumption	51,327,508	53.685,378	57,726,273	57.027.035	59.517.861	10
perating Revenues — (000):	51,021,000	50,000,070	01,120,210	07,027,000	55,517,007	10
Residential	\$ 564,389	\$ 583.397	\$ 616,520	\$ 704,658	\$ 764,595	2
Agricultural	37.521	45.338	50.781	40.449	47,146	
Commercial	413.458	464.254	505.469	610,735	663.678	2
ndustrial	389.829	430.427	481,587	593,580	683,013	2
Public Authorities	153.850	166.038	188.054	206.838	225,351	2
nterdepartmental	29	27	22	30	39	
Resale	97,439	120,459	208.145	138,253	169.304	
Customer Refunds	(20,881)	17,072	200,140	130,233	109,304	
	The second section of the second section of					
Operating Revenues — Sales Other	1,635,634	1,833,012	2,050,578	2,294,543	2,553,126	9
	11,500	13,528	14,336	34,255	10,848	
Total Operating Revenues	\$1,647,134	\$1,846.540	\$2,064,914	\$2,328,798	\$2,563,974	10
umber of Customers:						
Residential	2,438,903	2,497,076	2,572,826	2,648,841	2,733,435	8
Agricultural	24,997	25,465	25,888	25,802	25,768	
Commercial	222,694	227,143	234,276	242,264	252,594	
Industrial	30,410	31,405	33,791	35,126	35,792	
Public Authorities	32,658	33,294	34,053	34,491	34,769	
Interdepartmental	2	2	2	2	2	-
Resale	16	18	20	19	22	-
Total Customers	2,749,680	2,814,403	2,900,856	2,986,545	3,082,382	10
verages:						
Annual Use Per Residential Customer (KWH)	5,596	5,650	5,630	5,883	6,010	
Annual Revenue Per Residential Customer(a) Revenue Per KWH(a):	\$234.07	\$238.77	\$242.98	\$269.73	\$283.81	
Residential	4.18¢	4.23¢	4.32¢	4.58¢	4.72¢	
Commercial	3.44€	3.58¢	3.78¢	4.38¢	4.59¢	
Industrial	2.59¢	2.76€	2.94¢	3.56¢	3.94¢	

<sup>(</sup>a) Does not reflect Customer Refunds.

#### Item 2. Summary of Operations

Information responding to this item is included with the financial statements in Item 12(a)(1) beginning on page 21 and in Exhibit 1, and should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Statements of Income beginning on page 22.

#### Item 3. Properties

#### Existing generating facilities

The Company owns and operates 11 oil- and gas-fueled electric generating plants, one diesel-fueled generating plant, 36 hydroelectric plants and San Onofre (in which the Company owns an undivided 80% interest), all located in central and southern California. In addition, the Company owns two small fossil-fueled electric generating units in Arizona and a 48% undivided interest (768 megawatts ("MW")) in Four Corners Units 4 and 5, a coal-fueled steam electric generating plant in New Mexico (the "Four Corners Project") all of which are operated by another utility. The Company also operates and owns a 56% undivided interest (885 MW) in the Mohave Project, two coal-fueled steam electric generating units in Clark County, Nevada (the "Mohave Project"). The Company also operates certain hydroelectric generating units owned by others in Arizona. Of the existing Company-owned generating capacity, approximately 79% is dependent on gas and oil fuel, 12% on coal, 3% on nuclear fuel and 6% is hydroelectric.

San Onofre, the Four Corners Project, certain of the Company's substations and certain portions of its transmission, distribution and communication systems are located on lands of the United States or others under (with minor exceptions) licenses, permits, easements or leases or on public streets or highways pursuant to franchises. Certain of such documents obligate the Company, under specified circumstances, at its expense to relocate transmission, distribution and communication facilities located on lands owned or controlled by federal, state or local governments.

With certain exceptions, major and certain minor hydroelectric plants, with related reservoirs, having an effective operating capacity of 875 MW and located in whole or in part on lands of the United States, are owned and operated under government licenses which expire at various times between 1980 and 2009. Such licenses impose numerous restrictions and obligations on the Company, including the right of the United States to acquire the project or the FERC to issue a license to a new licensee under certain conditions upon payment of specified compensation. Any new licenses issued to the Company are expected to be issued upon terms and conditions less favorable than those of the expired licenses. Applications of the Company for the relicensing of certain of the hydroelectric plants referred to above with an aggregate effective operating capacity of 21.4 MW are pending, and until such proceedings are completed, the Company has been issued annual license renewals for such projects.

As of March 1, 1980, the total Company area system operating capacity (summer rating) available to the Company under favorable operating conditions was approximately 15,163 MW. The record peak area instantaneous demand experienced on the Company's interconnected system through March 1, 1980, was 12,662 MW on September 11, 1979.

Substantially all of the properties of the Company are subject to the lien of a trust indenture securing First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, of which \$2,627,530,000 principal amount was outstanding on December 31, 1979. Such lien and the Company's title to its properties are subject to the terms of franchises, licenses, easements, leases, permits, contracts and other instruments under which properties are held or operated, certain statutes and governmental regulations, liens for taxes and assessments, the lien of another trust indenture to the extent referred to below, and liens of the trustees under such indentures. In addition

such liens and the Company's title to its properties are subject to certain other liens, prior rights and other encumbrances, none of which, with minor or unsubstantial exceptions, affects the Company's right to use such properties in its business, unless the matters with respect to the Company's interest in the Four Corners Project and the related easement and lease referred to below may be so considered.

The properties acquired by the Company pursuant to the merger in 1963 of California Electric Power Company, together with all substitutions, replacements, additions, alterations, improvements and enlargements to, of, or upon such properties are, with certain exceptions, also subject to the prior lien of another trust indenture securing \$66,000,000 principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds originally issued by that company and now outstanding.

The Company's rights in the Four Corners Project, which is located on land of the Navajo Tribe of Indians under an easement from the United States and a lease from the Navajo Tribe, may be subject to possible defects, including possible conflicting grants or encumbrances not ascertainable because of the absence of or inadequacies in the applicable recording law and the record system of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Navajo Tribe, the possible inability of the Company to resort to legal process to enforce its rights against the Navajo Tribe without Congressional consent and, in the case of the lease, possible impairment or termination under certain circumstances by Congress or the Secretary of the Interior. The Company cannot predict what effect, if any, such possible defects may have on its interest in the Four Corners Project.

#### Generating facilities under construction

The Company currently has a proximately 5,000 MW of new generating facilities and 1,000 MW of new purchased power planned through 1989. Of the new generating facilities, 47% will use nuclear fuel, 28% will use natural gas and fuel oil, 19% will use coal, 4% will be hydroelectric and 2% will use other energy sources. The major generating facilities under construction are the following nuclear plants being built jointly with other utilities:

					Compa	iny's share of	
Facility	Location	Percent completed as of December Initial Full 31, 1979 Power		Facility	Net capacity (MW)	Estimated total cost(1) (000)	Recorded costs as of December 31, 1979(1) (000)
San Onofre 2, 3	San Clemente, CA	76	1981-1983	80.0%	1,760	\$2,597,000	\$1,536,327
Palo Verde 1, 2 & 3	Wintersburg, AZ	28	1983-1984 & 1986	15.8%	579	899,000	235,529

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclusive of fuel and related off-site transmission facilities. Estimates are subject to revision because of numerous factors, some of which are beyond the Company's control.

The application for an operating license for San Onofre Units 2 and 3 currently is under administrative review by an Atomic Safety Licensing Board, which has given persons opposed to operation of the units permission to intervene in the proceedings.

#### Nuclear power developments

As a result of evaluations of the accident at Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant ("TMI"), the NRC required a review of the design and operating procedures of all operating nuclear power plants and in March 1979 initiated a pause in issuing licenses for nuclear power plants not yet in operation. On February 28, 1980, the NRC voted to resume licensing nuclear power plants.

In October 1979 the President's Commission on the accident at TMI submitted its report (the "Kemeny Report") to President Carter and released its findings and recommendations to the public. The Kemeny Report recommends a restructuring of the NRC and numerous changes in existing policies and procedures in order to emphasize safety. A number of such recommendations have been or are in the process of being implemented by the Company.

San Onofre Unit 1 has been operating under a provisional operating license since 1968. Although the Unit is different in design from TMI, the Company has been ordered to implement certain design and operating procedure changes. Pursuant to an NRC order, the Company removed Unit 1 from service on January 26, 1980 to perform the initial required design changes, and on February 10, 1980 the Company returned the Unit to service. The Company expects to remove the Unit from service in April 1980 for routine refueling, at which time additional TMI design changes will be implemented. The Company expects to remove the Unit from service again in late 1980 to perform the remaining currently required design changes.

San Onofre Units 2 and 3, which are currently under construction, will also require certain design modifications as a result of the TMI accident. The Company believes that currently required modifications can be accomplished without delaying the construction of such Units. However, because the NRC pause resulted in slowed administrative procedures in processing licenses by the NRC staff, the completion and operation dates of the Units have been rescheduled to April 1981 and December 1981, respectively, for Unit 2 and to mid-1982 and early 1983, respectively, for Unit 3. The Company estimates that the delays will increase its share of the total project cost for the Units by approximately \$112,000,000, resulting primarily from the cost of carrying money invested in the project for the longer period. The Company will incur additional costs to make up any necessary generating capacity.

The Company cannot predict what other effects, if any, including legislative or regulatory actions, the TMI accident may have upon it or upon the construction, licensing or future operation of its San Onofre Units or the extent of any additional costs it may incur as a result thereof.

#### Construction expenditures

Funds used by the Company for construction expenditures totaled \$500,269,000 in 1977, \$567,831,000 in 1978 and \$674,147,000 in 1979. Construction expenditures for the 1980-1984 period are estimated as of February 22, 1980, as follows:

	(Thousands of dollars)					
	1980		1981	1982	1983	1984
Electric generating plants	\$621,052	\$	730,568	\$544,027	\$384,046	\$519,042
Electric transmission lines and substations	67,115		95,502	56,205	110,761	156,437
Electric distribution lines and substations	179,631		168,850	178,580	187,605	187,182
Other expenditures	27,033		14,888	9,852	12,276	20,112
Total construction additions	894.831		1,009,808	788,664	694,688	882,773
Less allowance for funds used during construction	167,000		212,000	148,000	73,000	60,000
Funds required for construction expenditures	\$727,831	\$	797,808	\$640,664	\$621,688	\$822,773

Approximately 50% of the total electric generating plant expenditures for the years 1980 through 1984 are related to the construction of the new nuclear units at San Onofre and Palo Verde. The Company's construction program and related expenditures are subject to continuous review and periodic revisions because of changes in estimated system load growth, rates of inflation, receipt of adequate and timely rate relief, the availability and timing of environmental, siting and other regulatory approvals, the scope of modifications required by

regulatory agencies, the availability and costs of external sources of capital and other factors beyond the Company's control.

To finance its construction program as shown in the above table for the five years through 1984, and to meet long-term debt maturities and preferred stock sinking fund requirements aggregating \$507,017,000 during such years, the Company estimates that approximately \$2.5 billion will be required from external sources. (For more information concerning long-term debt and sinking fund requirements of the Company, see Notes 8 and 9 to Financial Statements). The balance of funds required for those purposes is expected to be obtained from internal sources. The Company's ability to finance a portion of its continuing construction program from internal sources is largely dependent upon the timely recovery of increased energy costs through the operation of its ECAG. (See "Energy cost adjustment clause" under "Rate Matters" under Item 1.)

The timing, type and amount of all additional external financing are dependent upon market conditions, rate relief and other factors, including restrictions imposed by the Company's Articles of Incorporation and trust indenture.

#### Effect of governmental utilities and utility districts

Under various acts of Congress, federal power projects have been constructed in California and neighboring states. Municipally-owned utilities, cooperative utilities and other public bodies have certain preference over investor-owned utilities in the purchase of electric power provided by federally funded power projects and, in addition, have certain preference over investor-owned utilities in connection with the acquisition of licenses to build hydroelectric power plants on federal lands. Any energy which is or may be generated at these projects and transmitted for the account of such other utilities and public bodies over present or future government or utility-owned lines into the territory or markets served by the Company would result in a loss of sales by the Company.

Under the laws of California, utility districts may be formed and may include incorporated as well as unincorporated territory. Such districts, as well as municipalities, have the right to construct, purchase or condemn and operate electric facilities. In addition, when a city owning an electric system ennexes adjacent unincorporated territory which the Company has previously served, the Company may experience a loss of customers.

The Company's construction permits for San Onofre Units 2 and 3 contain certain conditions, the terms of which require the Company (i) to permit privately or publicly-owned utilities, including the Company's resale customers, within or adjacent to the Company's service area, on timely notice, to participate on mutually agreeable terms in future nuclear units initiated by the Company, and (ii) to interconnect and coordinate reserves with, furnish emergency service to, sell to and purchase bulk power from, and provide certain transmission services for, such utilities.

The Company has also entered into agreements with certain of its resale customers which contemplate their possible participation in jointly-owned generating projects initiated by the Company, and the integration of power sources a quired by each such customer, including the dispatching, reserve sharing, partial power supply requirements and transmission services required in conjunction with such integrated operations. Pursuant to these agreements, two resale customers have exercised an option to participate in the Company's ownership entitlement in San Onofre Units 2 and 3. The Company has recently negotiated definitive agreements with these two resale customers which specify the services to be provided. The foregoing conditions and agreements involve the potential loss of generation and transmission capacity and sales of power. The Company is unable to determine what effect, if any, these potential losses will have on its business and operations.

#### Item 4. Parents and Subsidiaries

All subsidiaries of the Company are California corporations and are wholly-owned by the Company. The subsidiaries, if considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary. Investments in these subsidiaries are accounted for by the equity method. (See Note 1 to Financial Statements.)

#### Item 5. Legal Proceedings

#### Antitrust litigation

In 1978, five of the Company's resale customers, the California cities of Anaheim, Riverside, Banning, Colton and Azusa, filed a suit against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California alleging violation of certain antitrust laws. The complaint seeks certain injunctive relief and damages in excess of \$23,000,000, consequential damages and the trebling of such damages.

One principal contention set forth in the complaint is that the Company is engaging in anti-competitive behavior by charging more for wholesale electricity sold to the resale customers than the Company charges certain classes of "s retail customers. The plaintiffs have alleged that there is a resulting anti-competitive "price squeeze" in that the resale customers, to recover their higher costs of supply, are required to raise some or all of their retail rates to levels exceeding the Company's comparable retail rates. The plaintiffs allege that this has the effect of inhibiting the resale customers' ability to persuade their existing or potential customers to remain or locate within their service areas and preventing such resale customers from remaining as viable electric systems.

Another principal contention is that the Company, in violation of the antitrust laws, has taken actions alone and in concert with other utilities to prevent or limit such resale customers from obtaining bulk power supplies from other sources to reduce or replace the resale customers' wholesale purchases from the Company. The Company is alleged to have entered into agreements and understandings with other investor-owned utilities to preempt bulk power supplies available from other utilities in the Pacific Northwest and in California and to have unilaterally restricted the sale of transmission services to and within California in such a way that the resale customers are prevented from obtaining transmission services to transmit bulk power supplies from outside California.

In May 1979, the Court continued a stay of the proceedings pending resolution of the FERC proceedings described below. On February 15, 1980, the Court lifted the stay on discovery and set February 10, 1981, for the next status conference.

The same five resale customers have intervened in the Company's three resale rate proceedings currently before the FERC alleging, among other things, that the Company has engaged in certain anti-competitive activities similar to those described above. (See "Resale rates" under "Rate Matters" under Item 1.)

Four of the same resale customers also have made charges with the FERC in separate proceedings alleging that the Company, through contracts for the purchase of power over the Pacific Intertie and through its participation in the California Power Pool Agreement, has engaged in anti-competitive conduct by restricting access to the Intertie transmission facilities and by preventing the resale customers from purchasing power from suppliers in the Pacific Northwest. The resale customers have asked the FERC to modify these contracts and to order the Company to provide transmission service to them. Hearings before the FERC are currently in progress in connection with this latter proceeding.

These FERC proceedings could adversely affect the pending district court antitrust litigation described above. However, these judicial and administrative proceedings involve complex

issues of law and fact, and, although the Company is unable to predict their final outcome or the possible effect of the FEPC proceedings on the district court area, it categorically denies the allegations of these resale customers.

#### Fair employment practices matters

In 1972 a charge was filed with the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"), and in 1974 a class action lawsuit was filed in federal court, both of which alleged that the Company had engaged in unlawful, discriminatory employment practices against women and certain minorities.

Although denying that it had engaged in any unlawful employin at practices, the Company entered into a Conditional Settlement with the EEOC of the representatives of most of the class action plaintiffs which was submitted to the federal court for approval as a consent decree in 1977. The estimated cost of this settlement is initially \$700,000 with the possibility of an additional estimated \$300,000 in payment on individual awards after hearings.

On December 31, 1979, the Court filed a memorandum indicating that it intends to approve the Conditional Settlement. It is not known at this time whether an appeal would be taken from any such approval. If the Court's approval were to be reversed on appeal and the case tried, it is the opinion of Company counsel that the Company has a number of defenses which should be sustained by a court and which, among other things, have the effect of limiting monetary damages. The Company believes, based on a current analysis of the applicable law and facts, that the amount of any recovery for monetary damages, including back pay, should not have a material financial effect.

## Environmental administrative proceedings and litigation

Four Corners Project

In 1978 the EPA issued citations alleging excessive emissions of particulates and violations of the opacity regulations applicable to Four Corners Units 4 and 5. Because of the way the standards have evolved, Arizona Public Service Company, the operating agent, believes that no such violations of applicable standards have occurred to date. However, if more recently enacted New Mexico regulations are rejected by the EPA, that agency might attempt to exact fines from the participants of up to \$25,000 per pollutant per day for past alleged violations. Such an attempt would be resisted by the Company and the other participants as being without merit.

In 1978, the Four Corners participants, New Mexico regulatory agencies and environmental groups reached a settlement providing for the installation of emission control systems for compliance with state sulphur dioxide ("SO2") and particulate emission rules. The Company's share of the total project cost had been estimated at \$163,680,000 and was scheduled for operation in December 1982. However, as a result of technical problems relating to a proposed horizontal scrubber system, the Four Corners participants have elected not to proceed further with the application of horizontal scrubbers for SO2 removal, but rather to pursue alternate technologies for that purpose. While the cost of an alternative technology is presently unknown, the particulate removal program continues as planned at an estimated cost to the Company of \$86,400,000.

In June 1979, the New Me ico Environmental Improvement Board was requested to reconsider the applicable SO<sub>2</sub> emission requirement. The reconsideration could lead to the adoption of a more stringent regulation, further increasing the costs of the Four Corners Project. To date, however, data indicates that emission levels are well below ambient standards and it is possible that the Board may eliminate or substantially ease the SO<sub>2</sub> regulation. Other parties to the settlement have brought suit in a New Mexico state court seeking to enjoin Arizona Public

Service Company from pursuing such a change in the regulation, citing a provision in the settlement document to the effect that the regulation was to remain unchanged if initial monitoring indicated that the regulation's emission limitations were sufficient to achieve the ambient standards.

If SO<sub>2</sub> controls are required, it now appears doubtful that the design and installation of SO<sub>2</sub> equipment could be completed before December 1982, the compliance date required by the Clear Air Act, even if a necessity for such equipment were established at an early date. Further, if the New Mexico rule is approved by the EPA as part of New Mexico's State Implementation Plan, noncompliance penalties, which are the current subject of EPA rulemaking, could be assessed according to a formula based upon the "economic benefit" of delay. An extension of the final compliance period of a federally-approved rule can only be adopted by the Congress through an amendment to the Clean Air Act. Several bills have been introduced in the Congress to extend the compliance period.

The design and compliance date problems are further complicated by receipt of conflicting indications from the EPA as to the acceptability of the New Mexico regulations. Regardless of the EPA's decision, however, the rule could continue to have the effect of state law in New Mexico. In such event, the December 1982 final compliance date does not permit delay for an orderly progression of design, procurement, and construction of the equipment needed for compliance. While it is not certain what approach the State would take in the event of delayed compliance, any attempt to enjoin the plant's operation would be resisted by full of the participants.

#### Oxides of Nitrogen Rules

All of the Company's conventional oil- and gas-fueled generating plants, which are located in South Coast Air Basin, are subject to oxides of nitrogen rules ("NOx Rules") promulgated by the ARB for the South Coast Air Quality Management District ("SCAQMD") and the Ventura County Air Pollution Control District. The NOx Rules are designed to achieve (1) a 90% reduction in NOx on a demonstration unit equal to or greater than 100 MW by January 1, 1982; (2) a 50% reduction in NOx on conventional generating units in the South Coast Air Basin by December 31, 1982; and (3) a 90% reduction in NOx on conventional generating units in the South Coast Air Basin by January 1, 1990.

The NOx Rules could require the Company to make substantial expenditures for pollution control equipment. It has been estimated that 50% reduction and 90% reduction would cost the Company \$180,000,000 (1981 dollars) and \$1.3 billion (1981 dollars), respectively, in capital and outage costs to retrofit the affected generating units. The ARB, however, is presently reconsidering the NOx Rules because the Congress may ultimately require the Company to reduce its use of oil, which could make some controls unnecessary. Due to these efforts to reconsider the NOx Rules, the Company appeared before the SCAQMD Hearing Board and obtained a variance until March 31, 1980. It is expected that the ARB will hold a hearing prior to the expiration of the variance to reconsider the NOx rule.

#### Alamitos and Redondo Generating Stations

On April 11, 1979, the Company stipulated to an order with the SCAQMD to implement measures designed to prevent further emissions of particulates near the Company's Alamitos and Redondo Generating Stations. Compliance with the order will involve the expeditious refitting of certain of the power plants' machinery and equipment with more corrosion-resistant materials, and the early implementation of specific stack washing and boiler cleaning techniques. Some disagreement exists between the technical staffs of the SCAQMD and the Company as to the extent of action required under certain of the order's provisions. Cost

estimates for implementation, therefore, presently range between \$15,000,000 and \$25,000,000. A further hearing before the SCAQMD hearing board may be held to resolve these disagreements. The Company will conduct a final test of the above particulate reduction measures between March 1981 and September 1981 and submit the data to the SCAQMD for consideration. If the implemented measures are accepted by the SCAQMD, the orders will be lifted in March 1982. The Company would then be required to maintain the effectiveness of such measures.

In October 1979 the Company filed an answer to a SCAQMD civil complaint alleging a smoking violation at the Alamitos Generating Station in May 1979. The maximum exposure is a \$500 fine.

In January 1980 the Company received notice of a SCAQMD misdemeanor criminal complaint alleging a smoking violation at the Alamicos Station in November 1979. The maximum possible fine is \$500.

#### Other Matters

In November 1979 the Company received a notice from the San Diego County Air Pollution Control District alleging that the Company had operated an abrasive blast machine and a paint spray booth at the San Onofre construction site without a permit from the district. In December 1979 the Company received notice of another such alleged violation. The alleged violations could result in civil complaints being issued. The maximum exposure is a \$500 fine in each case.

In February 1980 the Company was served with an EPA civil administrative complaint alleging certain violations of the Toxic Substance Control Act concerning the handling, storage and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls. The complaint proposes to assess a civil penalty of \$9,000.

#### Tax litigation

The Navajo Tribal Council has adopted, but not yet implemented, a possessory interest tax, a business activity tax and a sulphur emissions tax which could apply to the Four Corners Project. The validity of these taxes is currently being litigated by participants in the Project. The Company cannot predict the ultimate effect of these taxes, if implemented, upon future costs associated with the Four Corners Project or their effect upon costs of power or fuel derived from certain other Arizona and New Mexico operations.

# Item 6. Increases and Decreases in Outstanding Securities and Indebtedness Changes in the amount of equity securities

Common stock sold by the Company during 1979 which is registered under the Securities Act of 1933:

ACT 01 1955.		Number of shares	Net proceeds to Company
Common stock outstanding as of Dec	cember 31, 1976	62,536,581	
Add:			
Issuances through the Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan			
(Registration File No. 2-67 525)*	February 16, 1979	223,657	\$5,707,730
	May 16, 1979	285,177	6,720,706
	August 16, 1979	294,868	7,232,456
	November 16, 1979	361,371	8,307,023
Issuances through the Company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan			
(Registration File No. 2-54685)*	April 2, 1979	170,344	4,539,157
	July 2, 1979	183,717	4,721,600
	October 1, 1979	190,015	4,882,492
	December 31, 1979	212,351	5,296,544
Issuances through the Company's Employee Stock Confership Plan (Registration File No.			
2-65941) **	February 16, 1979	6,921	184,445
	May 16, 1979	7,647	190,984
	August 16, 1979	7,633	195,596
	November 16, 1979	8,081	194,752
Miscellaneous issuances of common s conversion of 553,140 shares of Pre	ference Stock, 5.20%	100.570	
Convertible Series, at various times		406,573	
Total common stock outstanding as o	December 31, 1979	64,894,936	

Not previously reported because the aggregate number of shares issued did not exceed 5% of total outstanding common stock.

On April 25, 1979 the Company issued and sold 525,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.70% Series A. (Reported on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 1979.)

On September 13, 1979 the Company issued and sold 750,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.54% Series. (Reported on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1979.)

On February 13, 1980, the Company issued and sold 7,000,000 shares of common stock (Registration File No. 2-66416).

<sup>&</sup>quot;Not previously reported because common stock issued and sold through the Company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan was not registered under the Securities Act of 1933 prior to December 3, 1979.

The net proceeds from the sales of the above common stock and Preferred Stock were used to reimburse the Company for monies expended for its construction program, exclusive of maintenance of service and replacements. The amounts so reimbursed became a part of the general treasury funds of the Company and, among other things, were used to retire short-term obligations outstanding at the date of such issuances.

#### Increase in the amount of debi securities

On June 29, 1979 the Company issued and sold by private placement \$105,000,000 principal amount of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series KK, Due 2004. (Reported on Form 10-Q for the guarter ended June 30, 1979.)

In September 1979, the Company entered into a financing agreement with certain foreign banks that permits the Company to borrow up to \$50,000,000 at any time before September 18, 1980, at which time the Company is required to borrow any additional amount necessary to bring the total borrowings up to \$50,000,000. The borrowings will be secured by the concurrent issuance of an equal principal amount of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series LL, Due 1987. There were no outstanding borrowings under this agreement at December 31, 1979. (See Note 8 to Financial Statements.) (Reported on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1979.)

On October 18, 1979, the Company issued and sold \$200,000,000 principal amount of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series MM, Due 2004. (Reported on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1979.)

#### Item 7. Changes in Securities and Changes in Security for Registered Securities

On May 17, 1979, as a result of the cumulative effect of issuances of additional shares of common stock through the Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, Employee Stock Ownership Plan and Employee Stock Purchase Plan, the conversion price at which the 3½% Convertible Debentures, Due 1980, may be converted into the Company's common stock was reduced from \$37.50 to \$37.00.

#### Item 8. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

#### Item 9. Approximate Number of Equity Security Holders

Title of Class	Number of Record Holders*
Original Preferred	1,454
Cumulative Preferred (all series)	30,060
\$100 Cumulative Preferred (all series)	8,664
Preference (all series)	2,510
Common	138,441
31/8 % Convertible Debentures, Due 1980	1,053
	182,182
	-

<sup>\*</sup> Data shown for various classes of equity securities is as of January 5, 1980. Data shown for 31/8 % Convertible Debentures is as of December 31, 1979.

#### Item 10. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

- (a) Date and type of meeting:
   Annual Meeting of Shareholders held April 19, 1979.
- (b) Proxies for the meeting were solicited pursuant to Regulation 14A; there was no solicitation in opposition to the management's nominees as listed in the proxy statement and all of such nominees were elected.
- (c) No matters were voted upon other than election of directors and approval of independent public accountants.

#### Item 11. Indemnification of Directors and Officers

The information required is unchanged from the 1976 Form 10-K.

# Item 12. Financial Statements, Exhibits Filed and Reports on Form 8-K 12(a)(1) Financial Statements

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Statements of Income	22
Report of Independent Public Accountants	24
Statements of Income — Five Years Ended December 31, 1979	25
Balance Sheets — December 31, 1978 and 1979	26
Statements of Changes in Financial Position — Five Years Ended December 31, 1979	28
Statements of Earnings Reinvested in the Business and Statements of Additional Paid-In Capital — Five Years Ended December 31, 1979	
Notes to Financial Statements	30
Supplementary Information to Disclose the Effects of Changing Prices (Unaudited)	45
Schedules Supporting Financial Statements:	
Schedule V — Property, Plant and Equipment for the Years Ended December 31, 1978 and 1979	
Schedule VI — Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization of Property, Plant and Equipment for the Years Ended December 31, 1978 and 1979	
Schedule XII — Reserves for the Years Ended December 31, 1978 and 1979	52
Information Required by Schedules IX, XIII and XVI is shown in the Financial Statements or Notes thereto.	
Schedules I to XIX, inclusive, except those referred to above, are omitted as not required or not applicable.	

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF STATEMENTS OF INCOME

#### 1979 compared with 1978

Primary earnings per share increased \$1.04. or 29.5%, reflecting an increase in earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$90,255,000, or 44.6%, principally due to the net effect of the items discussed below.

Operating revenues increased by \$235,176,000, or 10.1%, primarily due to the conjoined effect of a 7% increase in average revenue per kilowatt-hour ("KWH") and an increase in KWH consumption of 4.4%. The higher average revenue was largely attributable to a general rate increase, a substantial portion of which became effective in July 1978, and the balance of which became effective January 1, 1979. Approximately 32% of the increase in revenues, however, was attributable to the Company's Energy Cost Adjustment Clause ("ECAC"). The increase in KWH consumption resulted primarily from an increase of nearly 96,000 in the total number of customers.

Fuel expense increased by \$347,607,000, or 32%, primarily because of increases in fuel oil and gas costs. However, energy costs increased only \$103,994,000, or 8.4%, due primarily to the impact of the ECAC, which defers energy costs until reflected in succeeding rate adjustments. (See "Energy cost adjustment clause" under "Rate Matters" under Item 1)

Other operation expenses increased \$38,569,000, or 13.6%, primarily due to the impact of inflation on the costs of labor materials an services and additional operation costs associated with system growth. The lower rate of increase over 1978, as compared with that of 1978 over 1977, reflected the increased emphasis by the Company on productivity improvement.

Maintenance expenses increased \$13,296,000, or 8.1%, resulting primarily from the impact of inflation.

Depreciation expense increased by \$21,434,000, or 13.6%, reflecting, in part, additional plant, but primarily the implementation, effective September 1, 1978, of higher depreciation rates authorized by the CPUC.

The increase in taxes on income of \$27,489,000, or 37.8%, reflected the net effect of higher pre-tax net income, which was due primarily to the rate increase which became effective January 1, 1979, partially offset by the reduction from 48% to 46% in the federal statutory tax rate and an increase in the net investment tax credit.

ADC increased 51.2% in 1979 due to more construction work-in-progress, approximately two-thirds of which was related to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. In addition, there was an increase in the ADC rate from 6.96% to 7.76% effective January 1, 1979.

The increase in total interest charges of \$22,424,000, or 12.3%, reflected the combined effects of higher short-term interest rates and additional long-term debt outstanding during 1979.

#### 1978 compared with 1977

Primary earnings per share decreased 28¢, or 7.4%, reflecting a decrease in earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$4,104,000, or 2.0%, principally due to the net effect of the items discussed below.

Operating revenues increased by \$263,884,000, or 12.8%, due largely to higher ECAC revenues, which do not affect earnings but do represent cash flow. Total KWH consumption decreased by 1.2% as sales to special contract customers were down sharply due to the easing of drought conditions and consumption by customers, other than special contract customers, was up by only 2.7%

Although fuel expense declined \$26,977,000, or 2.4%, and purchased power expense increased \$42,129,000, or 55.0%, each reflecting primarily the greater availability of energy from off-system sources due to easing of drought conditions, energy costs increased by \$199,938,000, or 19.2%, due to the effect of the ECAC. Such provision for 1978 of \$35,280,000 reflected the amount by which ECAC revenues for the year recovered energy costs previously deferred.

Other operation expenses increased by \$41,659,000, or 17.2%, primarily due to the impact of inflation on costs of labor, materials and services and additional operating costs associated with system growth.

Maintenance expenses increased by \$30,945,000, or 23.2%, primarily as a result of maintenance necessitated by severe storm damage in the first quarter of 1978.

Allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction ("ADC") increased by \$18,183,000, or 30.2%, due to more construction work-in-progress primarily related to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station.

The increase in total interest charges of \$21,580,000, or 13.4%, reflected the combined effects of higher short-term interest rates and additional long-term debt outstanding during 1978.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To Southern California Edison Company:

We have examined the balance sheets of Southern California Edison Company (a California corporation, hereinafter referred to as the "Company") as of December 31, 1978 and 1979, and the related statements of income, earnings reinvested in the business, additional paid-in capital and changes in financial position for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 1979, and the supporting schedules listed in the accompanying index. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, and also included similar examinations of the financial statements for each quarter within 1978 and 1979.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 1978 and 1979, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 1979, the quarterly financial data set forth in Note 2 of "Notes to Financial Statements" summarize fairly the results of operations for each quarter within 1978 and 1979, and the supporting schedules referred to above present fairly the information required to be set forth therein, all in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

Los Angeles, California February 8, 1980.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF INCOME

The Statements of Income should be read in conjunction with the other financial statements, related notes and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Statements of Income" included in this Report. The Statements of Income for the five years ended December 31, 1979 have been examined by Arthur Andersen & Co., independent public accountants, as set forth in their report included herein.

	(Thousands of Dollars)						
		Year	Ended Decemb	per 31.			
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979		
Operating Revenues:					-		
Sales (Notes 1 and 3)	\$1,635.634	\$1,833,012	\$2,050,578	\$2,294,543	\$2,553,126		
Other	11,500	13,528	14,336	34,255	10.848		
Total operating revenues (Note 2)	1,647,134	1,846,540	2,064,914	2,328,798	2,563,974		
Operating Expenses:							
Fuel (Note 3)	768,843	818,932	1,113,028	1,086,051	1,433,658		
Purchased power (Note 11)	55,983	84,515	76,569	118,698	99.245		
Provision for energy cost adjustments (Notes 1, 3 and 5)		12.684	(149,506)	35.280	(188,830)		
Subtotal — energy costs	824.826	916,131	1,040,091	1.240.029	1,344,023		
Other operation expenses (Notes 3, 6 and 7)	201,385	223.647	241,963	283.622	322,191		
Maintenance (Note 1)	93.716	113.188	133.166	164,111	177,407		
Provision for depreciation (Note 1)	120,410	124.802	140.520	157,203	178,637		
Taxes on income — current and							
deferred (Notes 1 and 5)	46,623	59,506	68,792	72,803	100,292		
Property and other taxes	93,568	102,126	109.660	86,429	56,428		
Total operating expenses (Note 10)	,380,528	1,539,400	1,734,192	2,004,197	2,178,978		
Operating Income (Note 2)	266,606	307,140	330,722	324,601	384,996		
Other Income and Income Deductions:							
Allowance for equity funds used during			The same of	17500			
construction (Note 1)	20,548	36,541	46,233	58,471	92,019		
Other — Net (Notes 1 and 5)	9,587	16,416	22,097	31,319	47,739		
Total other income and income deductions	30,135	52,957	68,330	89,790	139,758		
Total Income before Interest Charges	296,741	360,097	399,052	414,391	524,754		
Interest Charges:							
Interest on long-term debt (Note 8)	124,674	134,423	143,152	154,301	179,626		
Other interest and amortization (Notes 1 and 8)	1,511	9,945	17,926	28,357	25,456		
Total interest charges	126,185	144,368	161,078	182,658	205,082		
Allowance for debt funds used during construction (Note 1)	(6,225)	(11,069)	(14,005)	(19,950)	(26,547)		
Net interest charges	119,960	133,299	147,073	162,708	178,535		
Net Income (Note 2)	176,781	226,798	251,979	251,683	346,219		
Dividends on Cumulative Preferred and Preference Stock	39,604	41,751	45,649	49.457	53,738		
Fernings Available for Common and Original Preferred Stock	\$ 137,177	\$ 185,047	\$ 206,330	\$ 202,226	\$ 292,481		
Weighted Average Shares of Common and Original Preferred Stock Outstanding and Common Stock Equivalents (000)	47,965	48.678	54.347	57.477	64,202		
Earnings Per Share (Notes 1 and 2)							
Primary	\$2.86	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$3.52	\$4.56		
Fully Diluted (Exhibit 1)	\$2.75	\$3.61	\$3.63	\$3.38	\$4.39		
Dividends Declared per Common Share (Note 9)	\$1.68	\$1.68	\$2.06	\$2.30	\$2.60		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS

#### ASSETS

	(Thousands of Dollars)		
	Decen	nber 31	
	1978	1979	
UTILITY PLANT:			
Utility plant, at original cost less contributions (Notes 1, 3, 10 and Schedule V)	\$5,303,746	\$5,502,984	
Less — Accumulated provision for depreciation (Notes 1, 10 and Schedule VI)	1,519,174	1,676,148	
Net utility plant	3,784,572	3,826,836	
Construction work in progress (Notes 6, 10 and Schedule V)	1,493,573	2,058,958	
Nuclear fuel, at amortized cost (Schedules V and VI)	13,572	15,728	
Total utility plant	5,291,717	5,901,522	
OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS:			
Real estate and other, at cost - less accumulated provision			
for depreciation	7,658	11,110	
Subsidiary companies (Note 1)	85,818	93,725	
Total other property and investments	93,476	104,835	
CURRENY ASSETS:			
Cash (Note 4)	7,458	4,705	
Temporary cash investments	80,532	4,700	
Receivables, less reserves of 9,000 and \$8,496,000 for uncollectible accounts at respect dates (Notes 1, 8 and			
Schedule XII)	211,625	212,728	
Fuel stock, at cost (first-in, first-out) (No. 3 and 4)	163,021	284,827	
Materials and supplies, at average cost	28,463	39,388	
Deferred energy costs (Notes 1, 3 and 5)	102,369	303,622	
Prepayments and other (taxes, insurance, etc.)	42,022	30,266	
Total current assets	635,490	925,536	
DEFERRED CHARGES:			
Unamortized debt expense (Note 1)	14,709	16,589	
Other deferred charges	22,305	28,755	
Total deferred charges	37,014	45,344	
	\$6,057,697	\$6,977,237	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these balance sheets.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS

#### CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES

	(Thousands of Dollars)			
	Dece	mber 31,		
	1978	1979		
CAPITALIZATION:				
Preferred Stock — Subject to mandatory redemption requirements (Note 9):				
Cumulative preferred stock	\$ 135,000	\$ 262,500		
Preference stock	62,000	62,000		
Preferred Stock — Other (Note 9):				
Original preferred stock	4,000	4,000		
Cumulative preferred stock	458,755	458,755		
Preference stock	40,895	27,067		
Common stock, including additional stated capital, 90,000,000 shares authorized, 62,536,581 and 64,894,936 shares out-				
standing at respective dates (Note 9)	547,166	577,259		
Other Shareholders' Equity:				
Additional paid-in capital	569,673	601,578		
Earnings reinvested in the business	931,217	1,054,296		
Long-Term Debt (Notes 1, 4 and 8)	2,477,474	2,746,207		
Total capitalization  CURRENT LIABILITIES:	5,226,180	5,793,662		
Accounts payable	154,495	288.897		
Commercial paper payable (Note 4)	_	134,340		
Notes payable to banks (Note 4)	19,986	19.840		
Current maturities of long-term debt (Note 8)	33,737	84,544		
Customer refunds — current	52,724	58,139		
Taxes accrued (Note 5)	92,550	73,312		
Interest accrued	51,069	55,619		
Customer deposits	15,601	14,583		
Dividends declared	43,205	48,381		
Accumulated deferred income taxes — net (Notes 1 and 5)	53,928	88,076		
Other	23,612	19,947		
Total current liabilities	540,907	885,678		
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 3) RESERVES AND DEFERRED CREDITS:				
Customer advances and other deferred credits	46,115	51,598		
Customer refunds	107,774	58,454		
Accumulated deferred income taxes and investment tax credits (Notes 1 and 5)	110,096	155,297		
Reserves for pensions, incurance, etc. (Note 7 and				
Schedule XII)	26,625	32,548		
Total reserves and deferred credits	290,610	297,897		
	\$6,057,697	\$6,977,237		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these balance sheets.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

(Thousands of Dollars) Year Ended December 31, 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 FUNDS PROVIDED BY: Operations -Net incom: (Note 2) \$ 176,781 \$ 226,798 \$ 251,979 \$ 251,683 \$ 346,219 Non-fund Cams: Deprecia on (Note 1) 120,410 124,802 140 520 157,203 178,637 Equity in earnings of unconsolidated subsidiaries (Note 1) (290)(968)(551)(608) (3, 133)Allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction (Note 1) (26,773)(47.610)(60.238) (78,421)(118,566) Investment tax credit deferred - net (Notes 1 and 5) 6.624 16,366 26.886 32.568 45.533 Other - net 5.746 15 417 8,152 4,788 9,269 Earnings distributed from unconsolidated subsidiaries 3.500 1,000 1,000 1.000 1.000 Total from operations 285,998 335,805 367,748 368.213 458,959 Long-term financing -Preferred stock (Note 9) 50,000 60,000 127,500 Preference stock (Note 9) Common stock (Note 9) 42 1 .9" (14,522)\* (13,828)\* 123,951 47,323\* 203.364 62.0021 Long-term debt (Note 8) 161,641 126.263 200,000 200.000 Total from long-term financing 211,641 250 214 345.742 388.842 530,674 Other sources -Construction advances and other ... 9.404 5,529 9,102 9,258 11,628 Sale of non-current assets 10,883 Decrease in working capital 140,431 13,067 3,918 Total from other sources 9:404 145,960 19,985 22,3.5 15,546 Total funds provided \$ 507,043 731,979 733,475 779,386 \$1,005,179 FUNDS APPLIED TO: Construction expenditures - net \$ 407,903 \$ 547,936 560,507 \$ 646,252 \$ 792,713 Less - allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction (Note 1) 26.773 47,610 60.238 78,421 118,566 Funds used for construction expenditures . 381,130 500.326 500,269 567,831 674,147 Advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries 8 375 5.900 (999) 3,530 5,769 Dividends 125,101 157,561 120.186 182,738 221,400 Repayment of long-term debt (Note 8) 80.840 35,500 33,736 Customer refunds - net (9.881)5.076 (4.774)(36.918)49.321 Other -- net 14,736 2.015 26,599 20,806 Increase in working capital 7,233 79,403 Total funds applied \$ 507,043 \$ 779,380 \$ 731.979 \$ 733,475 \$1,005,179 WORKING CAPITAL CHAMGES (Other than current maturities of long-term debt): Receivables and temporary cash investments \$ (66,401) \$ 3,689 \$ 86,554 \$ 79,155 \$ (79,429) Fuel stock and materials and supplies (Notes 3 and 4) 42,729 (124,614)84,672 (114,118)132,731 Prepayments and other (35,033)6,418 9,243 (21,454)38,244 Deferred energy costs - net (Notes 1, 3, and 5) (10, 122)72,849 (14,286)167,105 Notes and accounts payable (10,350)(2,418)(145,639)68,803 (270,346)Taxes and interest accrued 70,243 (2.107) (19,918) (64) 14.688 Other - net 6,045 (11,277)(8,358)(11,103)(6.911)Increase (Decrease) in working capital \$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

7,233

\$ (140,431)

\$ 79,403

\$ (13,067)

(3,918)

<sup>\*</sup> These amounts include conversion of Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series, to Common Stock.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS REINVESTED IN THE BUSINESS

	(Thousands or Dollars)								
	Year Ended December 31,								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979				
Balance at January 1 Add:	\$ 616,562	2 \$ 671,548	\$ 769,425	\$ 862,956	\$ 931,217				
Net income (Note 5)	176,73	1 226,798	251,979	251,683	346,219				
Transfer of amortization reserve — Federal (a)				3,801					
	793,343	898,346	1,021,404	1 118,440	1,277,435				
Deduct:									
Dividends declared on capital stock (Note 9):									
Original Preferred	808	808	922	1,075	1,219				
Cumulative Preferred	35,70	37,851	38,423	42,532	47,574				
Preference	3,900	3,900	6,844	6,926	6,164				
Common	79,775	82,544	111,372	132,205	166,443				
Capital stock expense	1,609	9 3,820	887	4,485	1,740				
	121,795	123,921	158,448	187,223	223,140				
Balance at December 31(b)	\$ (1,548	\$ 769,425	\$ 862,956	\$ 901,217	\$1.054,296				
		The second second second		-					

<sup>(</sup>a) Pursuant to a regulatory order, an operating reserve relating to certain federally-licensed hydroelectric projects was transferred to Earnings Reinvested in the Business and became an appropriation thereof.

### STATEMENTS OF ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

	(Thousands of Dollars)									
	Year Ended December 31,									
		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979
Balance at January 1	\$	350,503	\$	350,503	\$	427,422	s	443,109	\$	569,673
P amium received on sale of Common Stock				76,919		15,690		126,572		31,908
Payments made in lieu of issuing fractional shares of Common Stock						(3)		(8)		(3)
Balance at December 31	\$	350,503	\$	427,422	\$	443,109	\$	569,673	\$	601,578

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes undistributed earnings of unconsolidated subsidiaries of \$10,753,000 at December 31, 1979.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### General -

The Company is a public utility primarily engaged in the business of supplying electric energy in portions of central and southern California, excluding the City of Los Angeles and certain other cities. The accounting records of the Company are maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and adopted by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC).

#### Utility plant -

Additions to utility plant and replacements of retirement units of property are capitalizat original cost, which includes labor, material, indirect charges for engineering, supervision, transportation, etc., and an allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction. Maintenance is charged with the cost of repairs and minor renewals; plant accounts with the replacement of property units; and the depreciation reserve with the cost, less net salvage, of property units retired.

#### Depreciation ---

Depreciation of utility plant is computed on a straight-line remaining life basis for financial statement purposes, and approximated 2.9% of average depreciable plant for 1975 and 1976, 3.1% for 1977, 3.2% for 1978 and 3.5% for 1979. Although the eventual cost of retiring a nuclear generating unit cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company has estimated that decommissioning costs will approximate \$36,000,000 for nuclear generation facilities in service. The Company's rates are designed to recover such costs through depreciation expense over the estimated remaining useful lives of such facilities.

#### Income taxes --

Accounting policies with respect to income taxes, including investment tax credits applicable thereto, are set forth in Note 5, together with supplementary income tax information.

#### Debt premium and discount -

Debt premium or discount and related expenses are amortized to income over the lives of the issues to which they pertain.

#### Revenues --

Customers are billed monthly, except for most residential customers who are billed bi-monthly. Revenues are recorded when customers are billed.

#### Deferred energy costs --

Deferred energy costs result from the Company's Energy Cost Adjustment Clause (ECAC), which requires monthly entries to adjust the results of operations and the maintenance of a balancing account for overcollections or undercollections. Variations between ECAC revenues and the related energy costs included in rates are deferred until such variations are refunded to, or recovered from, utility customers through CPUC-authorized rate adjustments. ECAC-related energy costs include incurred transportation and storage costs related to spent nuclear

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 1 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

fuel. The income tax effects of ECAC also are deferred. For income tax purposes, billed revenues and incurred energy costs are utilized in the determination of taxable income.

#### Subsidiaries ---

Investments in unconsolidated subsidiary companies, all of which are wholly owned, are accounted for by the equity method. None of the Company's five wholly owned subsidiaries is considered significant for financial reporting purposes. Mono Power Company (Mono), a non-public utility, is engaged primarily in the acquisition and development of mineral properties and interests therein. Mono has entered into agreements to conduct uranium, oil, coal, gas and geothermal exploration and development, substantially all of the costs and benefits of which are being reflected in the Company's energy costs.

#### Allowance for funds used during construction (ADC) -

ADC is the generally accepted utility accounting procedure designed to capitalize the cost of both debt and equity funds used to finance plant additions during construction periods and to restore net income to the level which would have been experienced without the construction program through a transfer of such costs from the income statement to the balance sheet as utility plant construction work in progress. Although ADC increases net income, it does not represent current cash earnings. Such costs are recovered from customers as a cost of service through provisions for depreciation in future periods. The ADC rate authorized by the CPUC was 8.0% for 1975 and 1976. Effective January 1, 1977, a FERC Order requires the use of a prescribed formula for computing the ADC rate and permits semi-annual compounding. Based upon the formula, an effective annual ADC rate of 6.96% was utilized during the years 1977 and 1978, and an effective annual ADC rate of 7.76% was utilized during 1979. The formula also provides for the separate computation of ADC applicable to debt funds and to equity funds. Prior to 1977, separate rates were not required to be determined. ADC for periods prior to January 1, 1977 have been reclassified to conform to the new presentation. The reclassification was based upon the then current ratio of the debt and equity portions of ADC to total ADC as determined by the application of the formula.

#### Earnings per share --

Primary earnings per share are based on the weighted average shares of Common and Original Preferred Stock outstanding, giving effect to the participating provisions of the Original Preferred Stock and Common Stock Equivalents for funds held by the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Trustee in each period, and after providing for cumulative preferred and preference dividend requirements. Fully-diluted earnings per share also give effect to the dilution which would result from the conversion of the Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series, and the 3½ % Convertible Debentures, Due 1980.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 2 - Quarterly Financial Data

	(The	ousands of Dolla	Earnings Per Share		
Three Months Ended	Operating F.evenues	housands of Dollars) Properties P	Primary	Fully Diluted	
March 31, 1978	\$547,518	\$ 64,050	\$ 46,470	\$0.62	\$0.59
June 30, 1978	545.444	70,612	50,912	0.69	0.67
September 30, 1978	634,934	50,778	68,846	1.00	0.96
December 31, 1978	600.902	99,162	85,455	1.19	1.15
March 31, 1979	603,733	96.159	83.677	1.13	1.09
June 30, 1979	566,656	81,748	71,183	0.91	0.88
September 30, 1979	684,334	106,738	98.822	1.32	1.27
December 31, 1979	709.252	100,352	92,538	1.19	1.15

#### Note 3 -- Commitments and Contingencies

Construction program and fuel supply -

The Company has significant purchase commitments in connection with its continuing construction program. As of December 20, 1979 (the date of the Company's latest approved budget), funds required for construction expenditures are estimated at \$767,831,000 for 1980, \$753,808,000 for 1981 and \$627,864,000 for 1982. Minimum long-term commitments of approximately \$8.4 billion existed on December 31, 1979 under the Company's fuel supply and transportation arrangements.

#### Government licenses --

The terms and provisions of licenses granted by the United States covering the Company's major and certain minor hydroelectric plants, together with certain storage and regulating reservoirs and related transmission facilities, expire at various times between 1980 and 2009. They contain numerous restrictions and obligations on the part of the Company, including the right of the United States to acquire Company properties or the FERC to issue a license to a new licensee under certain conditions upon the payment of specified compensation.

#### Resale revenues ---

Pursuant to FERC procedures, on August 4, 1974, February 1, 1976, and August 16, 1979, increases in the Company's resale rates became effective subject to refund with interest to the extent that any of the increases are subsequently detendined to be inappropriate. Effective May 2, 1974, a Fuel Clause Adjustment (FCA) was added to the Company's resale rates and was modified effective February 1, 1976. As of December 31, 1979, approximately \$377,800,000 has been billed subject to refund. Of this amount, approximately \$46,600,000 is no longer subject to refund by virtue of appeals relative to the May 2, 1974 FCA becoming final subsequent to December 31, 1979. The Company believes that any other amounts which the FERC may require the Company to refund as a result of the proceedings relative to these increases should not have a material financial effect on the Company.

An August 1, 1979 FERC decision, which affirmed the August 4, 1974 rate increase with respect to cost of service, provided, however, that the rate increase remain subject to refund pending resolution of the "price squeeze" issue raised by the intervenors.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 3 — Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

An August 22, 1979 FERC decision on the February 1, 1976 rate increase required the Company to file a revised cost of service which reduced the annual revenues by approximately \$3,600,000. Revenues billed in excess of this revised cost of service had previously been deferred and the related interest accrued. Both the Company and certain intervenors have petitioned for rehearing. The decision also provided that to determine the extent of a "price squeeze," if any, with respect to the filed revised rates, the case would be remanded to an Administrative Law Judge for hearings on that issue. If a "price squeeze" is determined, a further rate reduction may be imposed which could result in additional refunds, but the Company believes that they would not have a material financial effect.

#### Energy cost adjustment clause ("ECAC") -

On October 23, 1979, the CPUC granted approximately \$431,600,000 of the Company's requested \$466,600,000 increase pursuant to the ECAC. Such increase became effective on November 1, 1979. The requested amount was reduced by approximately \$35,000,000 as a result of the CPUC's determination to defer consideration of the reasonableness of operating capacity factors at the Company's coal-first power plants until the results of a consultant's report on such plants can be evaluated. The Company believes that operating practices at its coal-fired power plants have been prudent and reasonable.

#### Legal matters - antitrust and employment practices -

Antitrust - In March 1978, five resale customers filed a suit against the Company in Federal Court alleging violation of certain antitrust laws. The complaint seeks damages in excess of \$23,000,000, consequential damages and a trebling of such damages and certain injunctive relies, and alleges that the Company (i) is engaging in anti-competitive behavior by charging more for wholesale electricity sold to the resale customers than the Company charges certain classes of its retail customers, and (ii) has taken actions alone and in concert with other utilities to prevent or limit such resale customers from obtaining bulk power supplies from other sources to reduce or replace the resale customers' wholesale purchases from the Company. In May 1979, the Federal Court continued a stay of the proceedings pending resolution of the Company's FERC resale rate filing which became effective on February 1, 1976, and of the FERC proceedings involving bulk power contracts and substantially the same antitrust issues. The resale customers have asked the FERC to modify these contracts and to order the Company to provide additional transmission services to them. On February 15, 1980, the Court lifted the stay on discovery and set February 10, 1981 for the next status conference. The foregoing proceedings involve complex issues of law and fact, and, although the Company is unable to predict their final outcome, it has categorically denied the allegations of these resale customers. The August 22, 1979 FERC decision discussed above under "Resale revenues" could affect the pending antitrust litigation.

Employment Practices — In 1972, a charge was filed with the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and a class action lawsuit was filed in Federal Court in 1974, both of which alleged that the Company had engaged in unlawful, discriminatory employment practices.

Although denying that it has engaged in any unlawful employment practices, the Company has entered into a Conditional Settlement with the EEOC and the representatives of most of the

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 3 — Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

class action plaintiffs which, on November 7, 1977, was submitted to the Federal Court for approval as a consent decree. The estimated cost of this settlement is initially \$700,000 with the possibility of an additional estimated \$300,000 in payment on individual awards after hearings.

On December 31, 1979, the court filed a memorandum indicating it would approve the Agreement. It is not known at this time whether an appeal will be taken from a judgment. If the decision were to be reversed on appeal and the cases tried, it is the opinion of Company counsel that the Company has a number of defenses which should be sustained by a court and which, among other things, have the effect of limiting monetary damages. The Company believes, based on a current analysis of the applicable law and facts, that the amount of any recovery for monetary damages, including back pay, should not have a material financial effect on the Company.

#### Leases and rentals ---

The Company has entered into various arrangements to lease automotive equipment, computer equipment, nuclear fuel, office space and other incidental equipment and property which are accounted for as operating leases in accordance with ratemaking practices. Neither the annual gross lease expense nor the present value of the minimum commitments of capital leases are material.

#### Note 4 - Compensating Balances and Short-Term Debt

In order to continue lines of credit with various banks, which amounted to approximately \$170,000,000 on December 31, 1978 and \$198,000,000 on December 31, 1979, the Company presently maintains deposits aggregating approximately \$12,000,000 which are not legally restricted as to withdrawal. None of such lines of credit was used during 1978 and 1979.

The Company has an additional \$150,000,000 line of credit which may be utilized only for the purchase of fuel oil through the use of bankers' acceptances. Notes issued under his agreement are secured by a pledge of the Company's fuel oil inventory. The maximum amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding during 1978 was \$68,545,000 with average daily borrowings of \$24,259,000 and a weighted average annual interest rate (total interest divided by average daily borrowings) of 7.87%. There were no bankers' acceptances outstanding during 1979.

The maximum amount of commercial paper outstanding during 1978 and 1979 was \$165,273,000 and \$184,340,000, respectively. The average daily borrowings for these same periods were \$113,414,000 and \$65,057,000, respectively, with weighted average annual interest rates of 7.23% and 11.08%, respectively. Of the amount outstanding at December 31, 1979, \$50,000,000 is expected to be refinanced and has been classified in the balance sheet as long-term debt.

The maximum amount of notes payable outstanding during 1978 and 1979 was \$87,970,000 and \$20,078,000, respectively. The average daily borrowing: for these same periods were \$41,402,000 and \$20,052,000, respectively, with weighted average annual interest rates of 8.23% and 11.01%, respectively. These notes are unrelated to the lines of credit referred to above.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 5 - Taxes

As required by the CPUC, no provisions are made for income tax reductions (net) which result from reporting certain transactions for income tax purposes in a period different from that in which they are reported in the financial statements, except for certain investment tax credits (ITC) discussed below, the tax effects of the ECAC balancing account provisions and certain resale revenues.

Effective January 1, 1976, pursuant to FERC procedure, the Company began providing deferred income taxes for certain timing differences allocable to resale rates. The revenues related to such deferred income taxes are being collected subject to refund, as discussed in Note 3, pending action by the FERC.

ITC not deferred have been applied as a current reduction of income tax expense. Additional ITC, made available to the Company under the provisions of the Tax Reduction Act of 1975 and the Tax Reform Act of 1976, have been deferred and are being amortized to income tax expense ratably over the service lives of the properties generating such credits.

The Company has reduced its deferred income tax provision for 1979 and the balance of accumulated deferred income taxes — net, in the amount of \$68,128,000, representing ITC in excess of those utilized to date or to be utilized on the 1979 federal income tax return, pending their utilization in future income tax returns. Such ITC were generated in 1979 and, if not utilized, would expire in 1986.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 5 - Taxes (continued)

Supplementary information regarding taxes is set forth in the following table:

	(Thousands of Dollars)						
		Year I	Ended Decemi	ber 31,			
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979		
Current:					-		
Federal State	\$ 37,897 12,481	\$ 25,165 14,344	\$(48,360) 1.233	\$(49,219) 3,567	\$ 6,717 4,019		
	50.378	39,509	(47,127)	(45.652)	10,736		
Deferred — Federal and State: Investment tax credits — net Deferred energy costs Customer refunds Other	6,624 — (11,000) (2,144)	16,366 (11,269) 5,651 3,432	26,886 81,101 (5,315) 1,345	32,568 (15,904) 78,801 2,208	45,533 34,148 — (13,644)		
	(6.520)	14 20	104,017	97,673	66.037		
Total taxes on ir ome	\$ 43,858	\$ 53	\$ 56,890	\$ 52,021	\$ 76,773		
Taxes on income included in operating expenses Taxes on income included in other income	\$ 46,623 (2,765)	\$ 59,506 (5,817)	\$ 68,792 (11,902)	\$ 72,803 (20,782)	\$100,292 (23,519)		
Total taxes on income	\$ 43,858	\$ 53,689	\$ 56.890	\$ 52,021	\$ 76,773		
Differences between the federal statutory tax rate and the Company's effective tax rate are reconciled as follows:							
Federal statutory tax rate	48.0%	48.0%	48.0%	48.0%	46.0%		
Excess of tax over book depreciation Allowance for debt and equity funds used	(11.6)	(9.1)	(6.0)	(3.4)			
during construction	(5.8)	(8.1)	(9.4)	(12.4)	(12.9)		
Percentage repair allowance Administrative and general expenses		(2.1)	(2.9)	(4.7)	(3.3)		
capitalized	(3.0)	(2.4)	(2.3)	(2.7)	(2.2)		
Investment tax credits — net Federal deduction for state taxes on income	(3.1)	(4.9)	(6.6)	(8.4)	(8.1)		
Ad valorem lien date deduction	(4.6)	(1.9)	(2.9)	(2.7)	(2.2)		
All other differences	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.5)	4.2	(0.2)		
State tax provision	4.6	5.0	(3.5)	(5.5)	(3.7)		
Effective tax rate	19.9%	19.1%	18.4%	17.1%	18.1%		
Property and other taxes included in operating expenses:	10.070	15.176	10.470	17.170	10.176		
Property Payroll and other	\$ 84.965 8,603	\$ 91,601 10,525	\$ 98,370 11,290	\$ 74,665 11,764	\$ 48,300 8.128		
	\$ 93,568	\$102,126	\$109,660	\$ 86,429	\$ 56,428		

#### Note 6 - Research and Development

Research and Development ("R&D") expenditures are expensed currently if they are of a general nature. Plant-related R&D expenditures are accumulated in construction work in progress ("CWIP") until a determination is made whether or not such projects will result in construction of electric plant. If no construction of electric plant ultimately results, the expenditures are charged to operating expense. The balance of R&D expenditures included in CWIP at December 31, 1978 and 1979 was \$17,178,000 and \$29,438,000, respectively.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 6 - Research and Development (continued)

		(Thou	sands of Do	llars)	
		Year E	nded Decem	ber 31,	
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
R&D expensed	\$ 9.636	\$10,887	\$12,710	\$14,442	\$15,778
R&D charged to CY — net	4,814	5,551	2,407	3,847	12,260
Total R&D expenditures	\$14,450	\$16,438	\$15.117	\$18,289	\$28,038

#### Note 7 - Retirement Plans

The Company's current pension program is based on a trusteed non-contributory pension plan. Company contributions are determined on the basis of a level premium funding method and prior service costs are funded. Pension costs are funded or reserved for on an actuarial basis and amounted to \$23,702,000 for 1975; \$23,417,000 for 1976; \$27,689,000 for 1977; \$32,236,000 for 1978; and \$37,456,000 for 1979. Accumulated pension funds and reserves exceed vested benefits under the program.

Under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan adopted to supplement employees' income after retirement, employees may elect to contribute specified percentages of their compensation to a trustee for the purchase of Company Common Stock and the Company contributes to the Plan an amount equal to one-half of the aggregate contributions of employees, less forfeitures. The Company's contribution amounted to \$2,473,000 for 1975; \$2,461,000 for 1976; \$2,591,000 for 1977; \$2,785,000 for 1978; and \$3,263,000 for 1979. In addition, employees may contribute up to 5% of their regular monthly base pay through supplemental contributions without regard to their years of service. These supplemental contributions are not matched by the Company.

The Tax Feduction Act of 1975 introduced a provision for an additional 1% ITC if the funds generated therefrom are invested in the purchase of employer securities for the benefit of employees and transferred into an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP). Eligible securities include Common Stock or securities convertible into Common Stock. The Company has established an ESOP and has elected the additional 1% ITC for the years 1976, 1977 and 1978. As of December 31, 1979, 336,423 shares of Common Stock applicable to the plan have been issued in trust.

The Tax Reform Act of 1976 provided for an additional  $\frac{1}{2}$ % ITC for the purchase of employer securities, similar to the provision for the additional 1% ITC discussed above, for eligible employees who provide matching contributions. An election to obtain such additional  $\frac{1}{2}$ % ITC was made with respect to 1978. The availability of the additional  $\frac{1}{2}$ % ITC is contingent upon a favorable determination by the Internal Revenue Service that the ESOP, as amended to incorporate the  $\frac{1}{2}$ % ITC, continues to qualify under the Internal Revenue Code.

The Company has recorded as a liability to ESOP approximately \$13,681,000 for the 1% ITC for the years 1978 and 1979 in excess of those utilized or to be utilized on the federal income tax returns for those years. An additional ½% ITC of approximately \$3,088,000 was elected for 1978, and it is expected that approximately \$3,971,000 will be elected for 1979, both amounts of which are in excess of those utilized or to be utilized on the federal income tax returns for those years. Such 1% and ½% ITC were generated in 1978 and 1979 and, if not utilized, would expire in 1985 and 1986, respectively.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 8 - Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt outstanding follows:

			(Thousands	of Dollars)	
			Decem	ber 31,	
			1978	1979	
Series	Maturity	Interest Rate	Principal	Amount	
First and Refunding					
Mortgage Bonds F	1979	3 %	\$ 30,000	5 —	
G	1981	3%	40,000	40,000	
н	1982	454	37.500	37,500	
	1982	434	40,000	40,000	
	1982	474	40,000	40,000	
K	1983	454	50,000	50,000	
	1985	5	30,000	30,000	
м	1985	439	60,000	60,000	
N	1986	41/2	30,000	30,000	
0	1987	414	40,000	40,000	
P	1987	4%	50,000	50,000	
0	1988	436	60,000	60,000	
R	1989	43%	60,000	60,000	
S	1990	41/2	60,000	60,000	
The state of the s	1991	514	75,000	75,000	
U	1991	619	80,000	80,000	
V	1992	57/8	80,000	80,000	
W	1993	6%	100,000	100,000	
X	1994	71/6	75,000	75,000	
Y	1994	816	100,000	100,000	
Z	1995	77%	100,000	100,000	
AA	1996	8	100,000	100,000	
88	1997	7%	125,000	125,000	
CC	1999	814	190,000	100,000	
DDP	1999	7	15,030	15,030	
EE	1981	9	100,000	100,000	
FF.	2000	876	150,000	150,000	
GG	2001	81%	125,000	125,000	
HH	2002	81/4	125,000	125,000	
	1984	754	75,000	75,000	
JJ	2003	9'4	200,000	200,000	
KK	2004	9.5	-	105,000	
u	1987	9:4	-	1000	
MM	2004	1154	-	200,000	
			2,352,530	2,627,530	
First Mortgage Bonds (Calectric)	1980-1991	27/4-51/4	66,000	66,000	
Convertible Debentures	1980	316	74,902	74,902	
Promissory Notes Short-Term Debt Expected to be	1979-1983	512	17,953	14,217	
Refinanced Commercial Paper				50.000	
Principal Amounts Outstanding			2,511,385	2,832,649	
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt			(33,737)	(84,544	
Unamortized Premium or (Discount)-net			(174)	(1,898	
Total Long-Term Debt			\$2,477,474	\$2,746,207	

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 8 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

The authorized principal amount of each series of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds is equal to the amount outstanding. The Trust Indenture under which these bonds are issued permits the issuance from time to time of additional bonds, including additional bonds equal in principal amount to bonds retired, pursuant to the restrictions and conditions contained therein. Each of the bond indentures requires semiannual deposits with the Trustees of 1½% of the principal amount of its outstanding First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds and the First Mortgage Bonds of Calectric. The Calectric Indenture requires an annual deposit with the Trustee of 1% of the principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds issued less certain bonds retired, plus an amount equivalent to the excess of 15% of gross operating revenues over costs of maintenance of the property subject to the lien of such indenture. These deposit requirements of \$77,780,900 in 1979 were satisfied by property additions and replacements, and by delivery and cancellation of bonds outstanding under the applicable indenture. The Series DDP and KK, First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements commencing on July 1, 1990 and June 15, 1985, respectively.

In September 1979, the Company entered into a financing agreement with certain foreign banks that permits the Company to borrow, at any time through September 17, 1980, up to \$50,000,000 at a floating interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate. On September 18, 1980, as required by the agreement, the Company will borrow the additional amount necessary to bring the total borrowings to \$50,000,000. Commencing on that date, the principal outstanding will bear interest at the fixed rate of 95% per annum. The borrowings will be secured by the concurrent issuance of an equal principal amount of the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series LL, due March 18, 1987. The financing agreement contains no restrictive covenants. There were no outstanding borrowings under the agreement at December 31, 1979. Because the Company expects to refinance \$50,000,000 of short-term obligations through the operation of the agreement, such amount has been classified as long-term debt in the balance sheet at December 31, 1979.

Current maturities of long-term debt on December 31, 1979 included convertible debentures, due August 15, 1980 (31/4%), in the amount of \$74,902,000; First Mortgage Bonds (Calectric), due June 1, 1980, in the amount of \$6,000,000; 51/2% Promissory Notes, due February 28, 1980, in the amount of \$1,832,000 and due August 31, 1980, in the amount of \$1,810,000. The amounts of long-term debt maturing in the four years subsequent to December 31, 1980 will be: \$143,548,000 in 1981; \$121,025,000 in 1982; \$53,531,000 in 1983; and \$83,000,000 in 1984.

At December 3., 1978 and 1979, the  $3\frac{1}{8}$ % Convertible Debentures, due 1980, were convertible at the adjusted rate of one share of Common Stock for each \$37.50 and \$37.00, respectively, of the principal amount of such debentures. Any such debentures which are converted may not be reissued.

The Company has entered into a financing agreement, as amended, with certain English banks pursuant to which it issued promissory notes payable in pounds sterling. These notes are secured by a pledge of the Company's customer accounts receivable. On June 28, 1976, the Company entered into forward exchange contracts with a United States bank to purchase, at various times from Fabruary 1979 to August 1983, pounds sterling to repay substantially all of the promissory rites.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 9 — Capital Stock

Transactions in the capital stock accounts for the five years ended December 31, 1979 were as follows:

In 1975, 2,000,000 shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock, 9.20% Series were issued; in 1976, 5,000,000 shares of Common Stock were issued at an initial public offering price of \$22% per share; in 1977, 2,480,000 shares of Preference Stock, 7.375% Series and 600,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 7.80% Series, were issued; in 1978, 6,000,000 shares of Common Stock were issued at an initial public offering price of \$25.375 per share; and in 1979, 525,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.70% Series A, and 750,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.54% Series, were issued. Additional shares of Common Stock were issued as follows:

	Shares Issued					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan		87,650	323,932	637.014	1,165,073	
Employee Stock Purchase Plan	-	556,191	540,081	631,521	756,427	
Employee Stock Ownership Plan	_		102,262	203,879	30.282	
Conversion of 783,226, 580,854, and 553,140 shares in respective years of Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series	_		551.452	417.710	406,573	
			001,402	411,710	400,010	

The quarterly dividend rate was increased from 42¢ per share to 50¢ per share effective with the dividend paid on Common Stock on April 30, 1977, and with the dividend paid on Original Preferred Stock on June 30, 1977; to 56¢ per share effective with the dividend paid on Common Stock on January 31, 1978, and with the dividend paid on Original Preferred Stock on March 31, 1978; to 62¢ per share effective with the dividend paid on Common Stock on January 31, 1979, and with the dividend paid on Original Preferred Stock on March 31, 1979; and to 68¢ per share effective with the dividend paid on Common Stock on October 31, 1979, and with the dividend paid on Original Preferred Stock on December 31, 1979.

#### MOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 9 - Capital Stock (continued)

A summary of the capital stock accounts follows:

	Decembe	er 31, 1979	(Thousands of Dollars)		
	Shares	Redemption Price Per	Decen	nber 31,	
	Outstanding	Share	1978	1979	
Preferred Stock — Subject to Mandatory Redemption Requirements(a)(b):					
\$100 Cumulative Preferred:					
7.325% Series	750,000	\$110.00	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	
7.80% Series	600,000	110.00	60,000	60,000	
8.54% Series	750,000	108.54	****	75,000	
8.70% Series A	525,000	110.00	_	52,500	
			\$135,000	\$262,500	
Preference:					
7.375% Series	2,480,000	26.25	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000	
Preferred Stock — Other(a)(b):					
Original Preferred — 5%, prior, cumulative, participating, not redeemable	480,000		\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	
Cumulative Preferred:					
4.08% Series	1,000,000	\$ 25.50	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	
4.24% Series	1,200,000	25.80	30,000	30,000	
4.32% Series	1,653,429	28.75	41,336	41,336	
4.78% Series	1,296,769	25.80	32,419	32,419	
5.80% Series	2,200,000	25.65	55,000	55,000	
8.85% Series	2,000,000	26.50	50,000	50,000	
9.20% Series	2,000,000	27.25	50,000	50,000	
\$100 Cumulative Preferred:					
7.58% Series	750,000	105.00	75,000	75,000	
8.70% Series	500,000	111.00	50,000	50,000	
8.96% Series	500,000	111.00	50,000	50,000	
			\$458,755	\$458,755	
Preference(c):					
5.20% Convertible Series	1,082,688	25.00	\$ 40,895	\$ 27,067	
\$100 Preference					
Common Stock — including additional stated capital(a)(c)(d)(e)(f)	64,894,936		\$547,166	\$577,259	

#### (a) The Company's Articles of Incorporation authorize the issuance of:

Class of Stock	Shares Authorized (000)	Par Value Per Share
Original Preferred	480	\$ 81/3
Cumulative Preferred	24,000	25
\$100 Cumulative Preferred	6,000	100
Preference	10,000	25
\$100 Preference	2,000	100
Common	90,000	81/3

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 9 - Capital Stock (continued)

- (b) Cumulative Preferred and Preference Stock Redemption Provisions All series of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock are redeemable at the option of the Company. The various series of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, the Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.85% Series and 9.20% Series, and the Preference Stock, 7.375% Series, are subject to certain restrictions on redemption for refunding purposes. The \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 7.325% Series, has a cumulative sinking fund provision requiring the redemption of 30,000 shares annually at \$100 per share plus accumulated unpaid dividends, commencing July 31, 1983, and continuing until all shares are redeemed. Commencing November 30, 1983, and continuing until all shares are redeemed, the \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 7.80% Series, has a cumulative sinking fund provision requiring the annual redemption of a specified percentage of the shares originally outstanding (2.5% in 1983 and increasing to 5.5% by 2003) at \$100 per share plus accumulated unpaid dividends. Commencing September 1, 1984, and continuing until all shares are repurchased. the Company has a contractual obligation to offer to purchase a minimum of 496,000 shares annually of its Preference Stock, 7.375% Series, at \$25 per share plus accumulated unpaid dividends. Commencing June 30, 1985, and continuing until all shares are redeemed, the \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.70% Series A, has a cumulative sinking fund provision requiring the annual redemption of a specified percentage of shares originally outstanding (2.5% in 1985 and increasing to 9.5% by 2000) at \$100 per share plus accumulated unpaid dividends. Commencing June 30, 1986, and continuing until all shares are redeemed, the \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.54% Series, has a mandatory sinking fund provision requiring the annual redemption of 22,500 shares at \$100 per share plus accumulated unpaid dividends. For each of the five years subsequent to 1979, the aggregate mandatory redemption requirements will be: none for 1980 through 1982, \$4,500,000 for 1983, and \$16,900,000 for 1984.
- (c) Under a prescribed formula, the conversion prices of convertible securities are adjusted when additional shares of Common Stock are sold by the Company. At December 31, 1978 and 1979, the shares of Common Stock reserved for the conversion of the Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series amounted to 1,202,809 and 796,088, respectively, at the adjusted conversion price of \$34.00 per share. In addition, 1,997,388 and 2,024,380 shares of Common Stock were reserved at those respective dates for the conversion of 31/8% Convertible Debentures, Due 1980, at the adjusted conversion prices of \$37.50 and \$37.00 per share, respectively.
- (d) At December 31, 1979, there were 886,325, 3,315,780 and 663,577 authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock reserved for sale and issuance under provisions of the Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, Employee Stock Purchase Plan, and Employee Stock Ownership Plan, respectively. On February 14, 1980, the Company issued 378,842 shares of Common Stock under the Employee Stock Ownership Plan, and, on February 19, 1980, issued 415,281 shares of Common Stock under the Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan.
- (e) On February 13, 1980, 7,000,000 shares of Common Stock were issued at an initial public offering price of \$23.125 per share.
- (f) The book value per share of Common Stock, after giving effect to the participating provision of the Original Preferred Stock, was \$32.57 and \$34.22 at December 31, 1978 and 1979, respectively.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 10 - Jointly-Owned Electric Utility Plants

The Company owns undivided interests in several jointly-owned generating and transmission facilities for which each participant must provide its own financing. The Company's proportionate share of expenses pertaining to such facilities is included in the appropriate category of operating expenses in the Statements of Income. In the table below, the dollar amounts represent the Company's share as recorded on the Balance Sheet for each such facility.

	(Thousands of Dollars)										
		December 31, 1979									
Facility		Electric Plant in Service		Estimated Accumulated Provision for Depreciation		truction ork in gress	Ownership Interest				
Axis Generating Station	\$	12,155	\$	6,449	\$	17	33.3%				
800 KV DC System		67,506		14,451		40	50.0				
El Dorado System		19,414		4,578		205	60.0(1)				
Four Corners Generating Station		97,049		26,978		16,373	48.0				
Mohave Generating Station		169,043		36,649		8,878	56.0				
Palo Verde Generating Station		-		-	2	43,179	15.8				
San Onofre Generating Station		163,453		39,340	1,5	53,468	80.0				
Solar Power Project		-				2,128	80.0				
Total	\$	528,620	\$	128,445	\$1,8	24,286					

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a composite rate.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 11 — Long-Term Contracts for the Purchase of Power

Under certain contracts, the Company has agreed to purchase portions of the generating output of certain facilities. Although the Company has no investment in such facilities, these contracts provide that the Company pay certain minimum amounts (which are based at least in part on the debt service requirements of the supplier) whether or not the plant is operating. None of such contracts provides, or is expected to provide, in excess of five percent of the Company's current or estimated future operating capacity. The cost of power obtained under the contracts, including payments made when a plant is not operating, is included in Purchased Power in the Statements of Income. Information as of December 31, 1979 pertaining to such contracts is summarized in the following table:

	Navajo Layoff Agreement	Hoover Sales Agreement	Oroville-Thermalito Power Sale Agreement
Date of Expiration	September 30, 1989 or upon five years' no- tice from U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Cur- rent estimated termi- nation date is Janu- ary 1, 1985.	May 31, 1987**	April 1, 1983
Share of Effective Operating Capacity	327.5 MW*	331 MW	340 MW
Share of Energy Output	14.6%	7.9%	37.6%
Estimated Annual Cost	\$32,596,000	\$1,872,000	\$5,985.000
Portion of Estimated Annual Cost Applicable to Supplier's Annual Minimum Debt Serv- ice Requirement	\$ 1,978,000	\$ 456,000	\$5,234,000
Allocable Portion of Interest of Supplier In- cluded in Annual Minimum Debt Service Requirement	\$ 571,000	\$ 96,000	\$4,601,000
Related Long-Term Debt or Lease Obliga- tions Outstanding of Company	None	None	None

<sup>\*</sup> The Company has agreed to certain reductions in its share of effective operating capacity prior to the estimated January 1, 1985 termination date.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Company has certain renewal rights under the existing agreement.

#### Supplementary Information to Disclose the Effects of Changing Prices (Unaudited)

In accordance with the requirements and guidelines of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the supplementary information presented below is intended to provide certain information about the effects of both general inflation and changes in specific prices. It should be viewed as an estimate of the approximate effect of inflation, rather than as a precise measure.

# STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR COMMON AND ORIGINAL PREFERRED STOCK ADJUSTED FOR CHANGING PRICES

For the Year Ended December 31, 1979

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
	As Reported in the Primary Financial	Average 197	9 Dollars			
	Statements \$2,563,974	Constant Dollar	Current Cost			
Total Operating Revenues	\$2,563,974	\$2,563,974	\$2,563,974			
Operating Expenses:						
Energy costs	1,344,023	1,344,023	1,344,023			
Provision for depreciation	178,637	350,000	415,000			
Taxes on income	100,292	100,292	100,292			
Other operating expenses	556,026	556,026	556,026			
Other income and deductions	(139,758)	(139.758)	(139,758)			
Net interest charges	178,535	178,535	178,535			
Dividends on cumulative preferred and preference stock	53.738	53,738	53,738			
	2,271,493	2,442,856	2,507,856			
Earnings available for common and original preferred stock (excluding reduction of utility plant to net recoverable cost)	\$ 292,481	\$ 121,118	\$ 56,118			
Excess of increase in general price level of \$1,468,000,000 over increase in specific prices of \$1,417,000,000 of utility plant held during the year(a)			\$ (51,000)			
Reduction of utility plant to net recoverable cost		\$ (561,000)	\$ (445,000)			
Gain from decline in purchasing power of net monetary liabilities		\$ 452,000	\$ 452,000			

<sup>(</sup>a) At December 31, 1979, current cost of utility plant, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$12,133,000,000 while related historical cost and net recoverable cost was \$5,902,000,000. The difference of \$6,231,000,000, which includes \$1,417,000,000 for the current year, represents the changes in specific prices (current cost) of utility plant from the date the plant was originally acquired.

# FIVE YEAR COMPARISON OF SELECTED SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL DATA ADJUSTED FOR EFFECTS OF CHANGING PRICES

	(In Thousands of Dollars, Except Per Share Data)								
Average 1979 Dollars	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979				
Total Operating Revenues	\$2,223,000	\$2,357,000	\$2,476,000	\$2,593,000	\$2,563,974				
Historical Cost Information Adjusted for General Inflation (Constant Dollar):									
Earnings available for common and original preferred stock*					\$121,118				
Earnings per share on common and original preferred stock*					\$1.89				
Net assets at year-end at net recovergole cost					\$2,101,000				
Current Cost Information:									
Earnings available for common and original preferred stock*					\$56,118				
Earnings per share on common and original preferred stock					\$.87				
Excess of increase in general price level over increase in specific prices of utility plant after reduction to net recoverable cost					\$496,000				
Net assets at year-end at net recoverable cost					\$2,101,000				
General Information:									
Gain from decline in purchasing power of net monetary liabilities					\$452.000				
Cosh dividends declared per common share	\$2.26	\$2.14	\$2.45	\$2.53	\$2.57				
Market price per common share at year-end	\$25.68	\$28.56	\$30.84	\$27.62	\$23.05				
Average consumer price index	161.2	170.5	181.5	195.4	217.6**				

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes reduction of utility plant to net recoverable cost.

Constant dollar amounts represent historical costs of utility plant restated in terms of dollars of equal purchasing power, as measured by the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers. Current cost amounts reflect the changes in specific prices of utility plant from the date the plant was acquired to the present, and differs from constant dollar amounts to the extent that prices in general have increased more or less rapidly than specific prices. The current cost of utility plant was determined by restating its historical cost using Company projections of year-end indices to be reported in the Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs.

The provision for depreciation on constant dollar and current cost bases was determined by applying primary financial statement depreciation rates to restated utility plant accounts.

Since only historical costs are deductible for income tax purposes, the income tax expense in the primary financial statements was not adjusted.

Fuel inventories and the cost of fuel used in the generation of electricity have not been restated from their historical cost since rate regulation limits the recovery of fuel and purchased power costs to recorded costs. As such, fuel inventories are effectively monetary assets and have been included in the computation of purchasing power gain or loss.

Under ratemaking procedures prescribed by the regulatory commissions exercising rate jurisdiction over the Company, only the historical cost of utility plant is recoverable through future depreciation charges. Therefore, the cost of utility plant, stated in terms of constant dollars or current cost, exceeding the historical cost of utility plant is not presently recoverable

<sup>\*\*</sup> Estimated.

through depreciation charges, and, accordingly, the excess is reflected as a reduction of utility plant to net recoverable cost. While the ratemaking process gives no recognition to the current cost of replacing utility plant, based on past ratemaking practices the Company believes it will be allowed to recover and earn a return on the increased cost of its investment when replacements of utility plant occur.

During a period of inflation, holders of monetary assets suffer a loss of general purchasing power while holders of monetary liabilities experience a gain. The gain from the decline in purchasing power of net monetary liabilities is primarily attributable to the substantial amount of debt which has been used to finance utility plant. However, to properly reflect the economics of rate regulation, the gain from the decline in purchasing power of net monetary liabilities, including Cumulative Preferred and Preference Stock, offsets the reduction to net recoverable cost of utility plant. The Company, therefore, does not have the opportunity to realize such holding gain on net monetary liabilities.

# SCHEDULE V — PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

(Thousands of Dollars)

	Baland	re at				Add (D	Balance at					
Classification	Beginning Additions		Re	Retirements		Other Changes		End Period				
Steam Production	\$1,30	2,084	\$	23,829		23,829		(2,310)	\$		\$1,	323,603
Nuclear Production	133	3,516		12,051		(2)		-		145,565		
Hydro Production	215	5,523		391		(267)		_		215,647		
Other Production	2:0	1,088		148,914				-		350,002		
Transmission	1.12	7,702		39,693		(3,058)		186	1,	164,523		
Distribution	1,82	0,103		128,404		(18,052)		(189)	1,	930,266		
General	13	0,978		12,370		(3,968)		(6)		139,374		
Plant Held for Future Use	25	9,226		(851)		(2)				28,373		
Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified		699		(482)						217		
Other Utility Plant		3,969		2,245		(38)				6,176		
Subtotal — Utility Plant	4,96	4,888		366,564		(27,697)		(9)	5,	303,746		
Construction Work in Progress	1,20	9,502		285,122		(1,051)		_	1,	493,573		
Nuclear Fuel	3	7,213		608				(1,468)	(a)	36,353		
G oss Utility Plant	\$6,21	1,603	\$	652,294	\$	(28,748)	\$	(1,477)	\$6,	833,672		
Nonutility Property	\$	5,725	\$	1,123	\$	(2,783)	\$	3,117	\$	7,182		

<sup>(</sup>a) Represents nuclear fuel sold and leased back.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY SCHEDULE V — PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	; Fousands of Dollars)							
	Balance at	Relance at		Add (Deduct)				
Classification	Beginning of Period	Additions at Cost	Retirements	Other Changes	Balance at End of Period			
Steam Production	\$1,323,603	\$ 18,515	\$ (1,278)	\$ —	\$1,340,840			
Nuclear Production	145,565	10,493	(31)		156,027			
Hydro Production	215,647	1,333	(161)	(10)	216,809			
Other Production	350,002	4,678			354,680			
Transmission	1,164,523	30,276	(6,628)	(2,136)	1,186,035			
Distribution	1,930,266	158,939	(19,576)	(198)	2,069,431			
General	139,374	7,4 9	(2,999)	2,950	146,821			
Plant Held for Future Use	28,373	1,615	(1,636)	(2,283)	26,069			
Experimental Electric Plant								
Unclassified	217	107		(217)	107			
Other Utility Plant	6, 176	1,019	(10)	(1,020)	6,165			
Subtotal — Utility Plant	5,303,746	234,471	(32,319)	(2,914)	5,502,984			
Construction Work in Progress	1,493,573	564,504	881		2,058,958			
Nuclear Fuel	36,353	4,263	_	_	40,616			
Gross Utility Plant	\$6,833,672	\$ 803,238	\$ (31,438)	\$ (2,914)	\$7,602,558			
Nonutility Property	\$ 7,182	\$ 4,438	(2,411)	\$ —	\$ 9,209			

#### SCHEDULE VI - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT(a)

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

( I II U U S a II U S	THE PARTY	mais		
	W	-	4.4	

	Balance at	Additions alance at Charged to		Add (Deduct)					Balance at End of Period		
Description	Beginning Cost		Costs and Expenses Retirements		Other Changes(b)		Salvage				
Steam Production	\$ 500,979	\$	39,503	\$	(472)	\$	242	\$	2	\$	540,254
Nuclear Production	24,405		5,800				-				30,205
Hydro Production	82,163		3,119		(265)		(40)		2		84,979
Other Production	32,258		11,469		-		(1,318)				42,409
Transmission	189,057		25,026		(2,926)		599		1,188		212,944
Ciscibution	526,102		69,197		17,541)		(4,221)		5,779		579,316
General	29,205		5,791		(3,989)		(71)		463		31,399
Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified	208		95				(302)				1
Retirement Work in Progress	(2,172	)			(925)		426		(536)		(3,207)
Other Utility Plant Reserves	804		103		(34)		-		1		874
Subtotal	1,383,009		160,103		(26,152)		(4,685)		6,899	1	,519,174
Nuclear Fuel Amortization	19,870		2,911						_		22,781
Total Utility Plant Reserves	\$1,402,879	\$	163,014	\$	(26,152)	\$	(4,685)	\$	6,899	\$1	,541,955
Nonutility Property Reserves	\$ 1,133	\$	134	\$		\$		\$		\$	1,267
		100000				200				2000	

<sup>(</sup>a) Depletion is not applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes removal costs related to facilities retired, damage claims and relocation costs collected from others, and various other adjustments of depreciation and amortization.

# SCHEDULE VI — ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT(a)

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

(Thousands of Dollars)

	(Thousands of Donals)										
	Balance at Beginning of Period		Additions Charged to Costs and Expenses		Add (Deduct)					Balance at	
Description					Retirements		Other Changes(b)		Salvage		End of Period
Steam Production	\$ 540,254	\$	38,876	\$	(1,140)	\$	- 11	\$	31	\$	578,032
Nuclear Production	30,205		9,009		(30)		(15)		-		39,169
Hydro Production	84,979		3,322		(172)		(40)		20		88,109
Other Production	42,409		15,250		-		(12)		_		57,647
Transmission	212,944		32,026		(6,265)		(760)		2,943		240,888
Distribution	579,316		76,292		(19,453)		(4,120)		7,228		639,263
General	31,399		6,719		(2,877)		(240)		791		35,792
Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified	1		5				_		_		6
Retirement Work in Progress	(3,207	)			774		(1,560)		227		(3,766)
Other Utility Plant Reserves	874		143		(9)		(1)		1		1,008
Subtotal	1,519,174		181,642		(29,172)		(6,737)		11,241	1	1,676,148
Nuclear Fuel Amortization	22,781		2,107		-		-				24,888
Total Utility Plant Reserves	\$1,541,955	\$	183,749	\$	(29,172)	\$	(6,737)	\$	11,241	\$1	1,701,036
Nonutility Property Reserves	\$ 1,267	\$	78	\$	(872)	\$	478	\$		\$	951

<sup>(</sup>a) Depletion is not applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes removal costs related to facilities retired, damage claims and relocation costs collected from others, and various other adjustments of depreciation and amortization.

# SCHEDULE XII — RESERVES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978

	(Thousands of Dollars)							
		Addi	tions					
Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period			
Group A:								
Uncollectible Accounts								
Customers	\$ 2,050	\$ 4,110	\$ 15	\$ 4,116	\$ 2,059			
All Other	3,664	1,097		1,212	3,549			
Total	\$ 5,714	\$ 5,207	\$ 15	\$ 5,328(a)	\$ 5,608			
Group B:								
Pensions and Benefits	\$17,497	\$ 869	\$ 8,335(b)	\$11,165(c)	\$15,536			
Insurance, Casualty and Other	11,956	28,757		29,624(d)	11,089			
Total	\$29,453	\$29,626	\$ 8,335	\$40,789	\$26,625			

<sup>(</sup>a) Accounts written off, net.

<sup>(</sup>b) Principally, charges are to various plant and expense accounts as a payroll additive for employees' paid absences.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes pension payments to retired employees, amounts paid to octive employees during periods of illness and the funding of certain pension benefits.

<sup>(</sup>d) Pursuant to a FERC order, operating reserves relating to certain federally-licensed hydroelectric projects in the amount of \$3,801,000 were transferred to Earnings Reinvested in the Business and became an appropriation thereof. Other deductions were principally charges from work orders closed and amounts charged to operations that were not covered by insurance.

### SCHEDULE XII — RESERVES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

(Thousands of Dollars)

		Addi	tions			
Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period	
Group A:						
Uncollectible Accounts						
Customers	\$ 2,059	\$ 4,770	\$	\$ 4,566	\$ 2,263	
All Other	3,549	3,565	-	881	6,233	
Total	\$ 5,608	\$ 8,335	\$ —	\$ 5,447(a)	\$ 8,496	
Group B:						
Pensions and Benefits	\$15,536	\$ 5,728	\$ 8,705(b)	\$12,230(c)	\$17,739	
Insurance, Casualty and Other	11,089	23,282	_	19,562(d)	14,809	
Total	\$26,625	\$29,010	\$ 8,705	\$31,792	\$32,548	

<sup>(</sup>a) Accounts written off, net.

<sup>(</sup>b) Principally, charges are to various plant and expense accounts as a payroll additive for employees' paid absences.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes pension payments to retired employees, amounts paid to active employees during periods of illness and the funding of certain pension benefits.

<sup>(</sup>d) Principally charges from work orders closed and amounts charged to operations that were not covered by insurance.

#### 12(a) (2) Exhibits Filed

- Exhibit 1. -- Computation of Fully Diluted Earnings Per Share
- Exhibit 2. Forty-Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 15, 1979
- Exhibr. 3. Resolution creating First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series LL, Due 1987, dated August 16, 1979

The following exhibits have heretofore been physically filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") (specified document and file number noted) and are incorporated herein by reference pursuant to Rule 12b-32:

- (a) Trust Indenture, dated as of October 1, 1923 (Form A-2, File Number 2-1369, effective April 19, 1935)
- (b) Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 24, 1935 (Form A-2, File Number 2-1602, effective September 16, 1935)
- (c) Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 1935 (Form A-2, File Number 2-4522, effective October 8, 1940)
- (d) Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 1940 (Form S-7, File Number 2-59199, effective June 30, 1977)
- (e) Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 15, 1948 (Form S-1, File Number 2-7610, effective August 10, 1948)
- (f) Twenty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 15, 1964 (Form S-9, File Number 2-22056, effective February 17, 1964)
- (g) Forty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 1, 1979 (Form S-16, File Number 2-65493, effective October 3, 1979)
- (h) Resolution creating First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series MM, Due 2004, dated Cictober 11, 1979 (Form S-16, File Number 2-65493, effective October 3, 1979)

#### 12(b) Reports on Form 8-K

No reports on Form 8-K have been filed during the last guarter of 1979.

#### Executive Officers of the Registrant

Executive Officer	Age at December 31, 1979	Company Position	Effective Date
Jack K. Horton	63	Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and Director	April 18, 1968
William R. Gould	60	President and Director	February 1, 1978
Howard P. Allen	54	Executive Vice President	December 20, 1973
H. Fred Christie	46	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	January 1, 1977
David J. Fogarty	52	Senior Vice President	September 1, 1977
A. Arenal	54	Vice President (Engineering and Construction)	January 1, 1980
Glenn J. Bjorklund	47	Vice President (System Development)	August 1, 1979
Robert Dietch	41	Vice President (Nuclear Engineering and Operations)	January 1, 1980
C. E. Hathaway	45	Vice President (Personnel)	January 1, 1980

Executive Officer	Age at December 31, 1979	Company Position	Effective Date
Joe T. Head, Jr.	58	Vice President (Power Supply)	November 21, 1974
P. L. Martin	50	Vice President (Customer Service)	September 1, 1978
A. L. Maxwell	58	Vice President and Comptroller	July 17, 1975
Edward A. Myers, .	Jr. 56	Vice President (Conservation, Communications and Revenue Services)	August 19, 1971
Lawrence T. Papay	43	Vice President (Advanced Engineering)	January 1, 1980
William H. Seaman	62	Vice President (Fuel Supply)	July 17, 1969
Robert E. Umbaug	h 42	Vice President (Administration)	Septembar 1, 1976
John R. Bury	52	General Counsel	September 1, 1978
Michael L. Noel	38	Treasurer	September 1, 1976
Honor Muller	51	Secretary	November 1, 1979

None of the Company's executive officers are related to each other by blood or marriage. All of the executive officers have been actively engaged in the business of the Company for more than five years.

All officers have been employees of the Company for the past five years. Those officers who have not held their present position for the past five years had the following business experience during that period:

William R. Gould	Executive Vice President	December 1973 to January 1978
H. Fred Christie	Senior Vice President	September 1976 to December 1976
	Vice President and Treasurer	July 1975 to August 1976
	Treasurer	March 1970 to July 1975
David J. I ogarty	Vice President — Customer Service	September 1976 to August 1977
	Vice President — Power Supply	December 1974 to August 1976
A. Arenal	Vice President Advanced Engineering	August 1979 to December 1979
	Vice President — System Development	September 1976 to July 1979
	Manager of Engineering and Construction	November 1971 to August 1976
Glenn J. Bjorklund	Division Vice President — Eastern Division	May 1978 to August 1979
	Administrator of Department Operations — Customer Service Staff	May 1975 to May 1978
Robert Dietch	Division Manager — Southeastern Division	August 1979 to December 1979
	Assistant Division Manager — Southeastern Division	October 1978 to July 1979
	Manager of Projects — Project Management Organization	January 1978 to September 1978
	Manager of Engineering — Design Organization	January 1976 to December 1978
	Manager of Construction and Transmission/ Substation Engineering	February 1975 to December 1976

C. E. Hathaway	Division Vice President — Eastern Division	August 1979 to December 1979
	Division Vice F sident — Southeastern Division	September 1978 to July 1979
	Division Vice President — Central Division	January 1978 to August 1978
	Assistant Division Manager — Central Division	May 1975 to December 1977
Joe T. Head, Jr.	Vice President — System Development	December 1974 to August 1976
P. L. Martin	Division Vice President — Southeastern Division	September 1977 to August 1978
	Manager of Customer Service — Southeastern Division	December 1973 to August 1977
A. L. Maxwell	Comptroller	November 1968 to July 1975
Lawrence T. Papay	General Superintendent — Power Supply	October 1978 to December 1979
	Director of Research and Development	August 1970 to September 1978
Robert E. Umbaugh	Manager of Data Processing	January 1974 to August 1976
John R. Bury	Assistant General Counsel	December 1973 to August 1978
Michael L. Noel	Assistant Treasurer	December 1975 to August 1976
	Manager of Corporate Planning	September 1974 to November 1975
Honor Muller	Assistant Secretary	December 1978 to October 1979
	Executive Secretary	February 1959 to December 1978

#### PART II

#### Item 13. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

Information responding to Item 13 was included in a proxy statement filed by the Company on or about February 29, 1980 with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A and is omitted herein pursuant to General Instruction H.

#### Item 14. Directors and Officers of the Registrant

Information concerning directors and officers of the Company is set forth after Item 12 in Part I, pursuant to Instruction 4 to Item 3(b) of Regulation S-K. Other information responding to Item 1, was included in a proxy statement filed by the Company on or about February 27, 1980 with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A and is omitted herein pursuant to General Instruction H.

#### Item 15. Management Remuneration and Transactions

Information responding to Item 15 was included in a proxy statement filed by the Company on or about February 29, 1980 with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A and is omitted herein pursuant to General Instruction H.

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY (Registrant)

Ву

H. FRED CHRISTIE

H. Fred Christie Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

DATE: March 11, 1980

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

As independent public accountants, we hereby consent to the incorporation by reference of our report appearing in the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 of Southern California Edison Company in the Registration Statement on Form S-16 which became effective on October 19, 1978 (File No. 2-62625).

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

March 11, 1980

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY COMPUTATION OF FULLY DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE

(Thousands of Dollars)

		(1)	nousands of Doll	lars)			
	Year Ended December 31,						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979		
Net Income	\$176,781	\$226,798	\$251,979	\$251,683	\$346,219		
Lass: Preferred and Preference dividend requirements	40,410	42,557	46,571	50,532	54,967		
Add: Original Preferred dividends	806	806	922	1,075	1,229		
Add: Convertible Preference dividend requirements	3,900	3,900	3,212	2,354	1,592		
Add: Interest on 31/8 % Convertible Debentures	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,341		
Less: Tax effect of interest on 31/8 % Convertible Deben- tures(A)	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,190		
Adjusted amount available	\$142,185	\$190,055	\$210,650	\$205,688	\$295,224		
Weighted average shares —							
Original Preferred	480,000	480,000	480,000	480,000	480,000		
Common(B)	47,484,883	48,198,116	54,136,673	57,199,490	63,887,178		
Common shares reserved for conversion of:							
31/8 % Convertible Debentures	1,804,868	1,896,254	1,920,565	1,997,388	2,024,380		
Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series	2,026,960	2,112,606	1,561,039	1,202,809	796,088		
Total weighted average shares	51,796,711	52,686,976	58,098,277	60,879,687	67,187,646		
Fully diluted earnings per share(C)	\$2.75	\$3.61	\$3.63	\$3.38	\$4.39		
Notes:							
(A) Composite tax rate	52.68%	52.68%	52.68%	52.68%	50.86%		

<sup>(</sup>B) Includes Common Stock equivalents and Common Stock issued due to conversions during 1977, 1978 and 1979, adjusted as if they were outstanding at the beginning of the year.

<sup>(</sup>C) Adjusted amount available divided by total weighted average shares.

### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

### Form 10-Q

Quarterly Report Under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For Quarter Ended September 30, 1980

Commission File Number 1-2313

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

CALIFORNIA (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

95-1240335 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

2244 Walnut Grove Avenue (P.O. Box 800) Rosemead, California 91770 (Address of principal executive offices)

213-572-1212 (Registrant's Telephone Number)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\vee$  No

Indicate the number of shares of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the close of the period covered by this report.

Class

Outstanding at September 30, 1980

Common Stock, \$81/3 par value

74.202,726 shares

#### INDEX

	Pag
Part I. Financial Information:	140.
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Statements of Income	3
Report of Independent Public Accountants	5
Financial Statements:	0
Statements of Income — Three, Nine and Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1979 and 1980	6
Balance Sheets — September 30, 1979 and 1980	7
Statements of Changes in Financial Position — Three, Nine and Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1979 and 1980	9
Statements of Earnings Reinvested in the Business and Statements of Additional Paid-In Capital — Three, Nine and Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1979	
	10
Notes to Financial Statements	11
Exhibit A — Computation of Fully Diluted Earnings Per Share — Three, Nine and Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1979 and 1980	25
Part II. Other Information	26

#### PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF STATEMENTS OF INCOME

#### Three Months Ended September 30, 1980 and 1979

Primary earnings per share decreased by 33¢ or 25%. This was due to a decrease in earnings available for Common and Original Preferred Stock of \$11,584,000 which reduced earnings by 18¢ and also a 15¢ per share reduction resulting from the dilutive effect of a higher average number of shares. The lower earnings available for Common and Original Preferred Stock reflected the net effect of the factors discussed below.

Operating revenues increased by \$374,582,000, or 55%; of which revenues from the Company's Energy Cost Adjustment Clause ("ECAC") accounted for 95% of the increase. Such revenues are for the purpose of recovering higher energy costs and do not increase earnings. Furthermore, the increase in revenues was due in part to the effect of the conversion, commencing in March 1980, from bi-monthly billing to monthly billing.

Total energy costs increased by \$362,808,000, or 103%. Fuel expense was up by \$70,047,000, despite a reduction in the volume of oil burned. The reduction in oil-generated energy was made possible largely by a greater availability of energy from off-system sources and through increased gas-generated energy. Of the increase in total energy costs, \$233,645,000 was attributable to ECAC adjustments in the current period related to the recovery of undercollections of energy costs which occurred in prior periods.

Other operation expenses increased by \$16,690,000, or 21%. This was due largely to higher labor costs caused by wage increases, an increase in employees, the impact of inflation on costs of materials and services, and additional costs associated with system growth.

Maintenance expenses, which increased by \$16,105,000, or 37%, are subject to the same inflationary pressures and effects of system growth as are other operation expenses. In addition, charges relating to the \$20,000,000 repair program at the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit 1 involving "sleeving" of 7,500 tubes in the plant's three steam generators began in September and are expected to run through December.

Taxes on income decreased by \$21,662 000 due in part to lower pre-tax net income and in part to transactions reported for tax purposes in a period different than for financial reporting purposes.

The allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction ("AFUDC") increased \$10,901,000, or 36%, due to more construction work-in-progress related primarily to the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station. In addition, there was an increase in the AFUDC rate from 7.76% to 7.82% effective January 1, 1980.

The increase in other income-net resulted from a \$3,879,000 increase in taxes on income included in other income (credit).

Total interest charges increased \$20,592,000 which reflected an increase in long-term debt, higher interest rates, and increased short-term debt.

### Three Months Ended September 30, 1980 and June 30, 1980

Primary earnings per share increased by 15¢, or 18%. This reflected the combined effect of an increase in earnings available of \$11,518,000, or 19%, which was partially offset by the minor dilution resulting from a higher average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

Operating revenues increased by \$230,888,000 or 28%, reflecting increased ECAC revenues of \$185,477,000.

Total energy costs increased by \$194,026,000, or 37%, of which \$134,231,000 was attributable to fuel expense, and \$60,419,000 was attributable to the provisions for ECAC. aintenance expense increased by \$5,363,000, or 10%, due to the same factors discussed above.

Taxes on income increased by \$18,035,000 due primarily to higher pre-tax net income.

Interest income decreased by \$6,748,000, or 59%, which resulted primarily from reductions in the ECAC balancing account.

#### Nine Months Ended September 30, 1980 and 1979

Primary earnings per share decreased by 56¢, or 17%. A \$12,219,000 decline in earnings available reduced earnings by 19¢ per share while the remaining 37¢ was due to the dilutive effect of the issuance of additional shares of Common Stock. The lower earnings reflected the increase in dividends on Cumulative Preferred Stock and the net effect of the factors discussed below.

Operating revenues increased by \$837,168,000, or 45%, over the same period in 1979. ECAC revenues were higher by \$729,326,000, due to increases in ECAC billing factors.

Total energy costs increased by \$780,762,000, or 82%, and other operation expenses increased by \$48,737,000, or 21%, while maintenance expense and total interest charges increased by \$43,534,000 and \$60,068,000, respectively. These increases were slightly offset by a decrease in taxes on income of \$46,222,000, or 56%.

Other income-net and interest income increased by \$11,740,000, or 69%, and \$12,878,000, or 83%, respectively.

The factors which combined to cause these fluctuations were the same as those discussed for the comparative three-month periods ended September 30, 1980 and 1979.

#### Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1980 and 1979

Primary earnings per share decreased by 60¢, or 13%. A \$7,697,000 decline in earnings available reduced earnings by 12¢ per share while the remaining 48¢ was due to the dilutive effect of the issuance of additional shares of Common Stock. The lower earnings reflected the increase in dividends on Cumulative Preferred Stock and the net effect of the factors discussed below.

Operating revenues increased by \$945,518,000, or 39%, over the similar period in 1979. ECAC revenues were higher by \$800,613,000, due to increases in ECAC billing factors.

Total energy costs increased by \$863,662,000, or 68%, and other operation expenses increased by \$63,177,000, or 21%, while maintenance expense and interest charges increased by \$61,021,000 and \$70,153,000, respectively. These increases were slightly offset by a decrease in taxes on income of \$56,543,000, or 51%.

The factors which combined to cause these fluctuations were the same as those discussed for the comparative three-month periods ended September 30, 1980 and 1979.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To Southern California Edison Company:

We have examined the balance sheets of Southern California Edison Company (a California corporation, hereinafter referred to as the "Company") as of September 30, 1979 and 1980, and the related statements of income, earnings reinvested in the business, additional paid-in capital and changes in financial position for the three, nine and twelve-month periods then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Company as of September 30, 1979 and 1980, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the three, nine and twelve-month periods then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

Los Angeles, California November 7, 1980

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF INCOME

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
	3 Months Ended September 30,		9 Months Ended September 30,		12 Months Ended September 30,	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
Operating Revenues:						
Sales (Notes 1 and 2)	\$680,893	\$1,053,928	\$1,846,708	\$2,671,959	\$2,432,888	\$3,378,378
Other	3,441	4,988	8,014	19,931	22,736	22,764
Total operating revenues	684,334	1,058,916	1,854,722	2.691,890	2.455.624	3.401.142
Operating Expenses:						
Fuel (Note 2)	408,839	478,886	997,470	1,255,737	1,367,570	1,691,925
Purchased power (Note 10)		81,235	80,706	185,923	91,724	204,462
Provisions for energy cost adjustments (Notes 1, 2 and 4)	(77,704)	155,941	(131,137)	286,141		<b>P</b>
Subtotal — energy costs		716,062	947,039		(198,171)	-
Other operation expenses (Notes 2, 5 and 6)		97,421		1,727,801	1,261,123	2,124,785
Maintenance (Note 1)		59.865	237,360	286,097	307,750	370,927
Provision for depreciation (Note 1)			127,620	171,154	159,920	220,941
Taxes on income — current and deferred	44,505	47,387	133,348	139,663	176,682	184,953
(Notes 1 and 4)	39,479	17.817	82,533	36.311	110.613	54,070
Property and other taxes (Note 4)		17,353	42,178	50.379	55.730	64.628
Total operating expenses (Note 9)	The second secon	955,905	1,570,078	2,411,405	2.071.818	3,020,304
Operating Income	-	103,011	284,644	280.485	383.806	-
Other Income and Income Deductions:	100,100	100,011	204,044	200,403	303,000	380,838
Allowance for equity funds used						
during construction (Note 1)	23,762	31,081	66.341	88.670	82,550	114,349
Interest income	5,704	4,769	15,458	28.336	19,803	35.738
Other - Net (Notes 1 and 4)	6,628	10.586	16,960	28,700	23,305	36,617
Total other income and income deductions	36.094	46,436	98,759	145,706	125,658	186,704
Total Income Before Interest Charges	142,832	149,447	383.403	426,191	509,464	567,542
Interest Charges:	-					
Interest on long-term debt (Note 7)	45.032	57,956	130,077	166,276	170,555	215,825
Other interest and amortization (Notes 1 and 7)	5.833	13.501	18,783	42.652	24,442	49.325
Total interest charges	50.865	71,457	148,860	208.928	194,997	265,150
Allowance for debt funds used during						
construction (Note 1)	(6,855)	(10,437)	(19,139)	(29,778)	(24,670)	(37,186)
Net interest charges		61,020	129,721	179,150	170,327	227,964
Net Income	98,822	88,427	253,682	247,041	339,137	339,578
Dividends on Cumulative Preferred and Preference Stock	13.609	14,798	38.871	44,449	51,178	59,316
Earnings Available for Common and Original Preferred Stock	\$ 85,213	\$ 73,629	\$ 214,811	\$ 202,592	\$ 287,959	\$ 280,262
Weighted Average Shares of Common and Original Preferred Stock Outstanding and Common Stock						
Equivalents (000) Earnings Per Share (Note 1):	64,488	74,580	63,9 /3	72,394	63,161	70,685
	** **		***	20.00	****	***
Fully Diluted (Exhibit A)	\$1.32	\$ .99	\$3.36	\$2.80	\$4.56	\$3.96
	\$1.27	\$ .98	\$3.24	\$2.78	\$4.39	\$3.94
Dividends Declared per Common Share	\$ .68	\$ .74	\$1.92	\$2.10	\$2.54	\$2.78

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

## BALANCE SHEETS

## ASSETS

	(Thousand	ds of Dollars)
	Septe	mber 30,
	1979	1980
UTILITY PLANT:		
Utility plant, at original cost (Notes 1, 2 and 9)	\$5,467,929	\$5,724,752
Less — Accumulated provision for		
depreciation (Notes 1 and 9)	1,638,700	1,798,559
Net utility plant	3,829,229	3,926,193
Construction work in progress (Notes 5 and 9)	1,869,328	2,470,222
Nuclear fuel, at amortized cost	15,210	19,276
Total utility plant	5,713,767	6,415,691
OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS:		
Real estate and other, at cost — less accumulated provision		
for depreciation	9,195	12,445
Subsidiary companies (Note 1)	93,899	96,721
Total other property and investments	CONTRACTOR OF STREET STREET, S	109,166
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and temporary cash investments (Note 3)	8,157	12,363
Receivables, less reserves of \$7,454,000 and \$7,946,000 for	0,107	12,000
uncollectible accounts at respective dates (Notes 1 and 7)	210,067	291,979
Fuel stock, at cost (first-in, first-out) (Notes 2 and 3)	218,630	593,130
Materials and supplies, at average cost	35,451	47,150
Deferred energy costs (Notes 1, 2 and 4)	241,192	38,415
Prepayments and other (taxes, insurance, etc.)	84,214	78,787
Total current assets	797,711	1,061,824
DEFERRED CHARGES:		
[편] [편집 [편집] [편집] [편집] [편집] [편집] [편집] [편	11.005	47.047
Unamortized debt expense (Note 1)	14,325	17,947
Other deferred charges	25,236	22,737
Total deferred charges	39,561	40,684
	\$6,654,133	\$7,627,365

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these balance sheets.

## BALANCE SHEETS

## CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES

	(Thousand	ds of Dollars)
	Septe	mber 30,
	1979	1980
CAPITALIZATION:		
Preferred Stock — Subject to mandatory redemption/repurchase requirements (Note 8):		
Cumulative preferred stock	¢ 202 500	6 000 500
Preference stock	\$ 262,500 62,000	
Preferred Stock — Other (Note 8):	62,000	62,000
Original preferred stock	4,000	4 000
Cumulative preferred stock	458,755	4,000 458,755
Preference stock	28,927	
Common Stock, including additional stated capital, 140,000,000	20,921	21,497
shares authorized, 64,068,442 and 74,202,726 shares outstanding		
at respective dates (Note 8)	568,967	659 071
Other Shareholders' Equit;	300,907	658,971
Additional paid-in capital	500 200	729 000
Earnings reinvested in the business	589,329	738,022
Long-Term Debt (Notes 1, 3 and 7)	1,022,138	1,095,750
Total capitalization	2,547,823 5,544,439	2,901,047
CURRENT LIABILITIES:	5,544,439	6,202,542
Accounts payable	240 272	245 205
Commercial paper payable (Note 3)	242,273	315,295
Notes payable to banks (Note 3)	76,345	365,800
Current maturities of long-term debt (Note 7)	19,774	19,783
Customer refunds — current	84,544	43,548
Taxes accrued (Note 4)	57,205	63,301
Interest accrued	84,794	156,356
Dividends declared	42,384	68,306
Accumulated deferred income taxes — net (Notes 1 and 4)	53,137	66,014
Other	124,452	2,577
	32,022 816,930	33,310
Total current liabilities  COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Note 2)	816,930	1,134,290
RESERVES AND DEFERRED CREDITS:		
Customer advances and other deferred credits	52.730	57544
Customer refunds		57,514
Accumulated investment tax credits and deferred income taxes	71,762	17,041
(Notes 1 and 4)	137,998	175,981
Reserves for pensions, insurance, etc. (Note 6)	30,274	39,997
Total reserves and deferred credits	292,764	290,533
	\$6,654,133	\$7,627,365

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these balance sheets.

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

(Thousands of Dollars) 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended 12 Months Ended September 30, September 30. September 30. 1979 1980 1979 1980 1979 1980 FUNDS PROVIDED BY: Operations -Net income \$ 98,822 \$ 88,427 \$ 253,682 \$ 247,041 \$ 339,137 \$ 339,578 Non-fund items: Depreciation (Note 1) 44,909 47.387 133.348 139,663 176,682 184,953 Equity in earnings of unconsolidated subsidiaries (Note 1). (721)(796)(1.519)(1,481)(1,882)(3,095)Allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction (Note 1) (30,617)(41.518)(85.480) (118,448)(107,220)(151,535)Investment tax credit deferred - net (Notes 1 and 4) 13,580 6.162 28.015 20.694 35 674 38 413 Other - net 1,484 (3,346)6.022 12.544 (1,762)17,585 Earnings distributed from unconsolidated subsidiaries 1.000 1,000 Total from operations 127,457 96.316 300,213 334.068 441,629 426,899 Long-term financing -Preferred stock (Note 8) 75,000 127,500 127.500 Preference stock (Note 8)\* (5,569)(2.162)(1.607)(11.968)(16,492)(7,430)Common stock (Note 8)\* 14.312 18,710 41,461 218,160 211,221 238.702 Long-term debt (Note 7) 50,000 155,000 200,000 355.000 403,000 Total from long-term financing 137,150 17,103 311,993 412,591 577,229 631,272 Construction advances and other ..... 4.174 2,723 9.393 4.559 10,149 6.794 Decrease in working capital 10.312 234.809 62,995 153,320 94.243 Total from other sources 14,486 237,534 72,388 157,879 10,149 101,037 Total funds provided \$279,093 350,953 718,449 870,683 \$1,129,007 \$1,159,208 FUNDS APPLIED TO: Construction expenditures \$203,483 \$ 219,458 \$ 557,533 \$ 655,520 \$ 763,737 \$ 890,700 Less - allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction (Note 1) 30,617 41,518 85,480 118,448 107,220 151.535 Funds used for construction expenditures 172,866 177,940 472.053 537,072 656,517 739,165 Advances to unconsolidated subsidiaries 1,367 3,363 1,729 6,557 808 580 Dividends 57,274 70,215 161,623 200,130 213.063 259.908 Repayment of long-term debt (Note 7) 31 838 76,712 33,736 84.544 33,736 84.544 Customer refunds — net 12.912 17.001 36.013 41,413 7,138 54,721 Other - net 820 7,356 8,467 6,157 19,776 20,290 Increase in working capital 197,969 Total funds applied \$279,093 350,953 718,449 870,683 \$1,129,007 \$1,159,208 WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES (Other than current maturities of long-term debt): Receivables and temporary cash investments \$ 15,233 \$ 34,668 \$ (82,090) \$ 80,452 \$ 33,923 \$ 83,113 Fuel stock and materials and supplies (Notes 2 and 3) (4.969)(60.657)62,597 282.984 (74,107)386,199 Prepayments and other 62,312 42,405 42,192 31.602 41.579 (5,427)Deferred energy costs - net (Notes 1, 2 and 4) 39.851 (92.375)68,299 (179,708)100,525 (80,902)Notes and accounts payable (92.341)(30.960)(161,950)(264.967)15.760 (373,363)Taxes and interest accrued (26,585)(127, 223)16.441 (95,731)94.948 (97,484)Other - net (3,813)(667)(8,484)(7,952)(14,659)(6,379)Increase (Decrease) in working capital \$(10,312) \$ (234,609) \$ (62,995) \$ (153,320) \$ 197,969 (94,243)

These amounts include conversions of Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series, into Common Stock.
 The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS REINVESTED IN THE BUSINESS

(Thousands of Dollars) 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended 12 Months Ended September 30, September 30. September 30. 1979 1980 1979 1980 1979 1980 Balance at beginning of period \$ 981,555 \$1,077,625 931,217 \$1,054,297 901.687 \$1,022,138 Add: Net income 98.822 88.427 253,682 247.041 339,137 339.578 1.080.377 1,166,052 1,184,899 1,301,338 1,240,824 1.361,716 Deduct: Dividends declared on capital stock (Note 8): Original Preferred 298 326 893 979 1,162 1,305 Cumulative Preferred 11,775 13.375 33,878 40,129 44.511 53.826 Preference 1,515 1.422 4.673 4,321 6.347 5,812 Common 43.686 55.092 122,179 154,701 161,043 198,965 Capital stock expense 965 87 1,138 5.458 5.623 6.058 58.239 70.302 162,761 205,588 218.686 265,966 Balance at end of period\* \$1,022,138 \$1,095,750 \$1,022,138 \$1,095,750 \$1,022,138 \$1,095,750

#### STATEMENTS OF ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

					(Thousands	of C	ollars)				
	3 Months Ended September 30,		9 Months Ended September 30,			12 Months Ended September 30,					
	1979		1980		1979		1980	****	1979		1980
		-				-				-	
\$	581,230	\$	726,696	\$	569,673	\$	601.578	\$	458.866	\$	589.329
								т.			
	8,100		11,327		19,659		136,451		130,468		148,698
d	(1)		(1)		(3)		(7)		(5)		(5)
\$	589,329	\$	738,022	\$	589,329	\$	738,022	\$	589,329	\$	738,022
	\$	\$ 581,230 8,100	September 1979 \$ 581,230 \$ 8,100	September 30,  1979 1980  \$ 581,230 \$ 726,696  8,100 11,327	September 30,  1979 1980  \$ 581,230 \$ 726,696 \$  8,100 11,327	3 Months Ended September 30, 9 Month September 30, 1979 1980 1979  \$ 581,230 \$ 726,696 \$ 569,673  8,100 11,327 19,659  (1) (1) (3)	3 Months Ended September 30, 9 Months Er September 30, 1979 1980 1979  \$ 581,230 \$ 726,696 \$ 569,673 \$ 8,100 11,327 19,659  (1) (1) (3)	September 30,     September 30,       1979     1980       \$ 581,230     \$ 726,696       \$ 569,673     \$ 601,578       8,100     11,327       19,659     136,451       (1)     (1)       (3)     (7)	3 Months Ended September 30, 9 Months Ended September 30, 1979 1980 1979 1980 \$ 581,230 \$ 726,696 \$ 569,673 \$ 601,578 \$ 8,100 11,327 19,659 136,451 (1) (3) (7)	3 Months Ended September 30,     9 Months Ended September 30,     12 Month Septem 1979       1979     1980     1979     1980     1979       \$ 581,230     \$ 726,696     \$ 569,673     \$ 601,578     \$ 458,866       8,100     11,327     19,659     136,451     130,468       (1)     (1)     (3)     (7)     (5)	3 Months Ended September 30,     9 Months Ended September 30,     12 Months Ended September 30,       1979     1980     1979     1980     1979       \$ 581,230     \$ 726,696     \$ 569,673     \$ 601,578     \$ 458,866       8,100     11,327     19,659     136,451     130,468       (1)     (1)     (3)     (7)     (5)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these statements.

<sup>\*</sup> Includes undistributed earnings of unconsolidated subsidiaries of \$10,140,000 at September 30, 1979 and \$12,234,000 at September 30, 1980.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### General -

The Company is a public utility primarily engaged in the business of supplying electric energy in portions of central and southern California, excluding the City of Los Angeles and certain other cities. The accounting records of the Company are maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and adopted by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC).

#### Utility plant -

Additions to utility plant and replacements of retirement units of property are capitalized at original cost, which includes labor, material, indirect charges for engineering, supervision, transportation, etc., and an allowance for debt and equity funds used during construction. Maintenance is charged with the cost of repairs and minor renewals; plant accounts with the replacement of property units; and the depreciation reserve with the cost, less net salvage, of property units .etired.

#### Depreciation -

Depreciation of utility plant is computed on a straight-line remaining life basis for fitting a statement purposes, and approximated 3.5% of average depreciable plant for the three, nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1979 and 1980. Although the eventual cost of retiring a nuclear generating unit cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company has estimated that decommissioning costs will approximate \$36,000,000 for nuclear generation facilities in service. The Company's rates are designed to recover such costs through depreciation expense over the estimated remaining useful lives of such facilities.

#### Income Taxes

Accounting policies with respect to income taxes, including investment tax credits applicable thereto, are set forth in Note 4, together with supplementary income tax information.

#### Debt premium and discount -

Debt premium or discount and related expenses are amortized to income over the lives of the issues to which they pertain.

#### Revenues ---

Revenues are recorded when customers are billed. Customers are billed on a cyclical basis monthly, except for those customers who have not as yet been converted from bi-monthly to monthly billings. The conversion, which began in March 1980, is expected to be completed during 1980.

## Deferred energy costs -

Deferred energy costs result primarily from the Company's Energy Cost Adjustment Clause (ECAC), which requires monthly entries to adjust the results of operations and the maintenance of a balancing account for overcollections or undercollections and accrued interest thereon. Variations between ECAC revenues and the related energy costs included in rates are deferred until such variations are refunded to, or recovered from, utility customers through CPUC-authorized rate adjustments. ECAC-related energy costs include transportation and storage

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 1 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

costs related to spent nuclear fuel. The income tax effects of ECAC also are deferred. For income tax purposes, billed revenues and incurred energy costs are utilized in the determination of taxable income.

#### Subsidiaries -

Investments in unconsolidated subsidiary companies, all of which are wholly-owned, are accounted for by the equity method. None of the Company's five wholly-owned subsidiaries is considered significant for financial reporting purposes. Mono Power Company (Mono), a non-public utility, is engaged primarily in the acquisition and development of mineral properties and interests therein. Mono has entered into agreements to conduct uranium, oil, coal, gas and geothermal exploration and development, substantially all of the costs and benefits of which are being reflected in the Company's energy costs.

## Allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) -

AFUDC is the generally accepted utility accounting procedure designed to capitalize the cost of both debt and equity funds used to finance plant additions during construction periods and to restore net income to the level which would have been experienced without the construction program through a transfer of such costs from the income statement to the balance sheet as utility plant construction work in progress. Although AFUDC increases net income, it does not represent current cash earnings. Such costs are recovered from customers as a cost of service through provisions for depreciation in future periods. The effective annual AFUDC rates for the years 1979 and 1980 are 7.76% and 7.82%, respectively, based upon a formula prescribed by the FERC which permits semi-annual compounding.

#### Earnings per share ---

Primary earnings per share are based on the weighted average shares of Common and Original Preferred Stock outstanding, giving effect to the participating provisions of the Original Preferred Stock and Common Stock Equivalents for funds held by the Employee Stock Purchase Plan Trustee in each period, and after providing for cumulative preferred and preference dividend requirements. Fully-diluted earnings per share also give effect to the dilution which would result from the conversion of the Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series, and the 31/8 % Convertible Debentures, Due 1980. The latter were redeemed on August 15, 1980 and was not included in the computation of fully diluted earnings per share for the periods ended September 30, 1980.

## Note 2 - Commitments and Contingencies

Construction program and fuel supply -

The Company has significant purchase commitments in connection with its continuing construction program. As of October 16, 1980 (the date of the Company's latest approved budget), funds required for construction expenditures are estimated at \$743,374,000 for 1980, \$862,088,000 for 1981 and \$679,727,000 for 1982. Minimum long-term commitments of approximately \$8.5 billion existed on September 30, 1980 under the Company's fuel supply and transportation arrangements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 2 — Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Government licenses -

The terms and provisions of licenses granted by the United States covering the Company's major and certain minor hydroelectric plants, together with certain storage and regulating reservoirs and related transmission facilities, expire at various times between 1981 and 2009. They contain numerous restrictions and obligations on the part of the Company, including the power of the United States to acquire Company properties or of the FERC to issue a license to a new licensee under certain conditions upon the payment of specified compensation.

#### Resale revenues --

Pursuant to FERC procedures, on August 4, 1974, February 1, 1976, and August 16, 1979, increases in the Company's resale rates became effective, subject to refund with interest to the extent that any of the increases are subsequently determined to be inappropriate. A Fuel Clause Adjustment (FCA) was added to the Company's resale rates effective May 2, 1974 and was modified on February 1, 1976 and August 16, 1979. As of September 30, 1980, approximately \$433,000,000 has been billed subject to refund. The Company believes that any amounts which the FERC may require the Company to refund as a result of the proceedings should not have a material financial effect on the Company.

An August 1, 1979 FERC decision affirmed the August 4, 1974 rate increase with respect to cost of service. The decision provided that the rate increase remain subject to refund pending resolution of the "price squeeze" issue raised by the intervenors. On May 23, 1980, the FERC Administrative Law Judge granted the Company's motion for summary disposition in the "price squeeze" proceedings relating to the August 4, 1974, rate increase. The intervenors and the FERC staff have filed exceptions to the Administrative Law Judge's ruling with the FERC.

An August 22, 1979 FERC decision on the February 1, 1976 rate increase required the Company to file a revised cost of service which reduced the annual increase in revenues. Revenues billed in excess of the revised cost of service had previously been deferred and the related interest accrued. Both the Company and certain intervenors petitioned for a rehearing which was denied on March 20, 1980 by the FERC. In the order denying rehearing, the FERC required the Company to make certain revisions to its working cash requirements and a supplemental compliance was filed reflecting such revisions. Intervenors have challenged both compliance filings on various grounds. Both the Company and intervenors have filed petitions with the Court of Apper's for review of the August 22, 1979 decision. The August 22, 1979 decision also provided that, to determine the extent of a "price squeeze," if any, with respect to the stad revised rates, the case would be remanded to an Administrative Law Judge for hearings on that issue. If a "price squeeze" is determined to exist, a further rate reduction may be imposed which could result in additional refunds, but the Company believes that they would not have a material financial effect.

## Energy cost adjustment clause -

On October 23, 1979, the CPUC granted ECAC rate increases of approximately \$431,600,000 annually of the Company's requested \$466,600,000 increase filed pursuant to the ECAC. Such increases became effective on November 1, 1979. The requested amount was reduced by approximately \$35,000,000 as a result of the CPUC's determination to defer consideration of the reasonableness of operating capacity factors at the Company's coal-fired power plants

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 2 — Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

until the results of a consultant's report on such plants could be evaluated. The Company believes that operating practices at its coal-fired power plants have been prudent and reasonable.

On January 29, 1980, the CPUC approved a request, on petition, to reopen the proceeding referred to in the preceding paragraph, to increase the ECAC rates, effective February 1, 1980, to amortize one-half of the ECAC balancing account as of July 31, 1979, excluding the \$35,000,000 previously deferred. The increase, amounting to approximately \$81,000,000 during the period from February 1, 1980 to May 1, 1980, was made effective on February 3, 1980.

On March 5, 1980, the Company filed with the CPUC a request for a further increase in ECAC rates in the amount of approximately \$740,600,000 annually, effective May 1, 1980. By decision issued and effective May 20, 1980, the CPUC approved approximately \$560,000,000 of the increase, the lower level of increase being attributable to the availability of greater quantities of lower-cost gas and purchased power than anticipated in the filing.

On July 23, 1980, the Company made a further filing proposing a reduction in the ECAC rates, effective September 1, 1980, having an annual revenue effect of approximately \$236,300,000. Also, the Company proposed to modify its ECAC tariff provision so as to incorpore a Fuel Oil Inventory Adjustment provision to reflect in the ECAC balancing account carrying casts associated with fuel oil inventory levels in excess of \$50,000,000 above or below the CPUC authorized level of inventory then in effect. A final decision concerning this filing has not yet been rendered although the CPUC issued an interim decision on October 8, 1980 authorizing the full amount of the requested reduction.

#### Legal matters - antitrust and employment practices -

Antitrust - In March 1978, five resale customers filed a suit against the Company in Federal Court alleging violation of certain antitrust laws. The complaint seeks damages in excess on \$23,000,000, consequential damages and a trebling of such damages and certain injunctive relief, and alleges that the Company (i) is engaging in anti-competitive behavior by charging more for wholesale electricity sold to the resale customers than the Company charges certain classes of its retail customers, and (ii) has taken actions alone and in concert with other utilities to prevent or limit such resale customers from obtaining bulk power supplies from other sources to reduce or replace the resale customers' wholesale purchases from the Company. In May 1979, the Federal Court continued a stay of the proceedings pending resolution of the Company's FERC resale rate filing which became effective on February 1, 1976. and of the FERC proceedings involving bulk power contracts and substantially the same antitrust issues. The resale customers have asked the FERC to modify these contracts and to order the Company to provide additional transmission services to them. On February 15, 1980, the Court lifted the stay on discovery and set February 10, 1981 for the next status conference. The foregoing proceedings involve complex issues of law and fact, and, although the Company is unable to predict their final cutcome, it has categorically denied the allegations of these resale customers. The August 22, 1979 FERC decision and the May 23, 1980 Administrative Law Judge's Order discussed above under "Resale revenues" could affect the pending antitrust litigation.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 2 - Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Employment Practices — In 1972, a charge was filed with the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and a class action lawsuit was filed in Federal Court in 1974, both of which alleged that the Company had engaged in unlawful, discriminatory employment practices.

Although denying that it has engaged in any unlawful employment practices, the Company has entered into a Conditional Settlement with the EEOC and the representatives of most of the class action plaintiffs which, on November 7, 1977, was submitted to the Federal Court for approval as a consent decree. The estimated cost of this settlement is initially \$700,000 with the possibility of an additional estimated \$300,000 in payment on individual awards after hearings.

On September 23, 1980, the Court entered a consent decree which incorporated by reference the settlement agreement. It is not known at this time whether an appeal will be taken. The appeal period runs 60 days from the date of entry of the order. If the Court's approval were to be reversed on appeal and the cases tried, it is the opinion of Company counsel that, although there are no controlling judicial precedents concerning a number of issues presented, the Company has a number of defenses which should be sustained by a court and which, among other things, have the effect of limiting, eliminating or mitigating claims for monetary damages. The Company believes, based on a current analysis of the applicable law and facts, that the amount of any recovery for monetary damages, including back pay, should not have a material financial effect on the Company.

#### Leases and rentals -

The Company has entered into various arrangements to lease automotive equipment, computer equipment, nuclear fuel, office space and other incidental equipment and property which are accounted for as operating leases in accordance with ratemaking practices. Neither the annual gross lease expense nor the present value of the minimum commitments of capital leases are material.

## Note 3 — Compensating Balances and Short-Term Debt

In order to continue lines of credit with various banks, which amounted to approximately \$170,000,000 on September 30, 1979 and \$555,000,000 on September 30, 1980, the Company presently maintains deposits aggregating approximately \$12,000,000 which are not legally restricted as to withdrawal. None of such lines of credit was used during the respective periods.

The Company has an additional \$150,000,000 line of credit which may be utilized only for the purchase of fuel oil through the use of bankers' acceptances. Notes issued under this agreement are secured by a pledge of the Company's fuel oil inventory. There were no bankers' acceptances outstanding during the three months ended September 30, 1980. The maximum amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding for the nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1980 was \$30,860,000. The average daily borrowings for these same periods were \$10,316,000 and \$7,723,000, respectively, with weighted average annual interest rates (total interest divided by average daily borrowings) of 17.32% and 17.35%, respectively.

The maximum amount of commercial paper outstanding for the three, nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1980 was \$489,395,000. The average daily borrowings for these same periods were \$401,644,000, \$311,727,000 and \$253,994,000, respectively, with weighted

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 3 - Compensating Balances and Short-Term Debt (continued)

average annual interest rates of 9.22%, 11.63% and 11.77%, respectively. Of the amount outstanding at September 30, 1979, \$50,000,000 was expected to be refinanced and was classified in the balance sheet as long-term debt. The entire amount was refinanced through the issuance of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series LL, Due 1987 (95%) on September 18, 1980.

The maximum amount of notes payable outstanding for the three months ended September 30, 1980 was \$23,987,000 and \$45,996,000 for the rune and twelve months then ended. The average daily borrowings for these same periods were \$19,477,000, \$20,413,000 and \$20,262,000, respectively, with weighted average annual interest rates of 9.78%, 12.05% and 12.43%, respectively. These notes are unrelated to the lines of credit referred to above.

## Note 4 — Supplementary Income Data

Taxes on income --

As required by the CPUC, no provisions are made for income tax increases or decreases (net) which result from reporting certain transactions for income tax purposes in a period different from that in which they are reported in the financial tratements, except for certain investment tax credit (ITC) discussed below, the tax effects of the energy cost balancing accounts provisions and certain resale revenues.

Effective January 1, 1976, pursuant to FERC procedure, the Company began providing deferred income taxes for certain timing differences allocable to resale rates. The revenues related to such deferred income taxes are being collected subject to refund, as discussed in Note 2, pending action by the FERC.

ITC not deferred have been applied as a current reduction of income tax expense. Additional ITC, made available to the Compan under the provisions of the Tax Reduction Act of 1975 and the Tax Reform Act of 1976, have been deferred and are being amortized to income tax expense ratably over the service lives of the properties generating such credits.

The Company reduced its deferred income tax provision for 1979 and the balance of accumulated deferred income taxes — net, in the amount of \$68,128,000, representing ITC in excess of those utilized in its federal income tax returns through 1979, pending their utilization in future income tax returns. Such ITC were generated in 1979 and, if not used, would expire in 1986. During the first nine months of 1980, \$51,096,000 of this amount was used to reduce the current liability to reflect its anticipated use in the 1980 federal income tax return.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 4 - Supplementary Income Data (continued)

Supplementary information regarding taxes is set forth in the following table:

	(Thousands of Dollars)							
		ns Ended nber 30,		ns Ended mber 30,	12 Months Septemb			
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980		
Current Taxes on Income:								
Federal	\$(19,980)	\$ 46,668	\$(26,231)	\$ 44,794	\$(115,580)	\$ 77,742		
State	697	17,575	5,133	31,474	(9.099)	30.361		
	(19.283)	64.243	(21.098)	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	(124,679)	108.103		
Deferred Taxes on Income — Federal and State:					(1240/0)	700,100		
Investment tax credits - net	13,580	6,162	28,015	20,894	35.674	38,413		
Deferred energy costs	41,247	(60,936)	70,524	(85,505)		(121,881)		
Customer refunds	-	-	_	-	78,801	_		
Other	(2,211)	(1,677)	(11,953)	(4,213)	(6,528)	(5,905)		
	52,616	(56,451)	86,586	(68,824)	214,347	(89,373)		
Total taxes on income	\$ 33,333	\$ 7,792	\$ 65,488	\$ 7,444	\$ 89.668	\$ 18,730		
Taxes on income included in operating	-				Name and Address of the Owner, when the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, whi			
expenses	\$ 39,479	\$ 17,817	\$ 82.533	\$ 36.311	\$ 110.613	\$ 54,070		
Taxes on income included in other income	(6,146)	(10,025)	(17.045)		(20,945)	(35,340)		
Total taxes on income	\$ 33.333	\$ 7,792	\$ 65.488	\$ 7.444	\$ 89.668	\$ 18,730		
Differences between the federal statutory tax rate and the Company's effective tax rate are reconciled as follows:						70,130		
Federal statutory tax rate Allowance for debt and equity funds used	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.0%	46.5% *	46.0%		
during construction	(10.7)	(19.8)	(12.3)	(21.4)	(11.6)	(19.4)		
Percentage repair allowance	(2.3)	(3.0)	(2.8)	(3.4)	(3.8)	(3.7)		
Administrative and general expenses								
capitalized	(2.0)	(3.1)	(2.1)	(3.4)	(2.1)	(3.2)		
Investment tax credits — net	(7.5)	(5.6)	(6.7)	(6.8)	(6.6)	(8.4)		
Federal deduction for state taxes on income	(2.6)	(1.2)	(2.2)	(1.0)	(2.4)	(1.2)		
Nuclear fuel interest capitalized	(0.8)	(2.9)	(0.8)	(3.3)	(0.8)	(2.7)		
All other differences	(0.7)	(4.9)	(3.5)	(5.9)	(3.4)	(4.8)		
State tax provision	5.8	2.6	4.9	2.1	5.1	2.6		
Effective tax rate	25.2%	8.1%	20.5%	2.9%	20.9%	5.2%		
Property and other taxes included in operating expenses:								
Property	\$ 12,514	\$ 13,147	\$ 36,255	\$ 37,924	\$ 48,753	\$ 49,969		
Payroll and other	2,949	4,206	5,923	12,455	6,977	14,659		
	\$ 15,463	\$ 17,353	\$ 42,178	\$ 50,379	\$ 55,730	\$ 64,628		

Weighted average due to the reduction in the federal statutory tax rate from 48.0% to 46.0% effective January 1, 1979.

#### Other -

The amounts of taxes, depreciation and maintenance charged to other accounts and royalties paid are not significant. Advertising costs included in operating expenses are less than 1% of revenues.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 5 - Research and Development

Research and Development ("R&D") expenditures are expensed currently if they are of a general nature. Plant-related R&D expenditures are accumulated in construction work in progress ("CWIP") until a determination is made whether or not such projects will result in construction of electric plant. If no construction of electric plant ultimately results, the expenditures are charged to operating expense. The balance of R&D expenditures included in CWIP at September 30, 1979 and 1980, was \$26,102,000 and \$31,218,000, respectively.

			(Thousand	s of Dollars)		
	3 Months Ended September 30,		9 Months Ended September 30,			hs Ended
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
R&D expensed R&D charged to CWIP — net Total R&D expens tures	\$ 4,148	\$ 6,328	\$ 9,936	\$13,984	\$14,417	\$19,826
		5,051	8.924	12,634	9.815	15,970
	\$ 8,728	\$11,379	\$18,860	\$26,618	\$24,232	\$35,796

## Note 6 - Retirement Plans

#### Pension Plan -

The Company's current pension program is based on a trusteed non-contributory pension plan. Company contributions are determined on the basis of a level premium funding method and prior service costs are funded. Pension costs are funded or reserved for on an actuarial basis and amounted to \$10,759,000, \$28,208,000, and \$36,980,000 for the three, nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1979, respectively, and \$10,174,000, \$30,178,000 and \$39,426,000 for the three, nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1980, respectively. A comparison of accumulated plan benefits and plan net assets for the Company's pension plans is presented below:

	(Thousands of Dollars) December 31,		
	1978	1979*	
Actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits:	-		
Vested Nonvested	\$270,142	\$301,429	
Nonvested	25.387	19,965	
	\$295,529	\$321,394	
Net assets available for benefits	\$316.349	\$370,846	

<sup>\*</sup> Latest available benefit information.

An assumed rate of return of 5.5% was used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits for both 1978 and 1979.

## Employee Stock Purchase Plan -

Under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan adopted to supplement employees' income after retirement, employees may elect to contribute specified percentages of their compensation to a trustee for the purchase of Company Common Stock and the Company contributes to the Plan an amount equal to one-half of the aggregate contributions of employees, less forfeitures. The Company's contribution amounted to \$822,000, \$2,445,000 and \$3,126,000 for the three, nine

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 6 - Retirement Plans (continued)

and twelve months ended September 30, 1979, respectively, and \$972,000, \$2,776,000 and \$3,768,000 for the three, nine and twelve months ended September 30, 1980, respectively. In addition, employees may contribute under years of their regular monthly base pay through supplemental contributions without regard to meir years of service. These supplemental contributions are not matched by the Company.

### Employee Stock Ownership Plan -

The Tax Reduction Act of 1975 introduced a provision for an additional 1% ITC if the funds generated therefrom are invested in the purchase of employer securities for the benefit of employees and transferred into an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP). Eligible securities include Common Stock or securities convertible into Common Stock. The Company has established an ESOP and has elected the additional 1% ITC for the years 1976 through 1979, and the Company expects to elect the additional 1% for 1980. As of September 30, 1980, 621,311 shares of Common Stock applicable to the 1% portion of the plan have been issued in trust.

The Tax Reform Act of 1976 provided for an additional ½% ITC for the purchase of employer securities, similar to the provision for the additional 1% ITC discussed above, for eligible employees who provide matching contributions. Elections to obtain such additional ½% ITC were made with respect to 1978 and 1979. The Company expects to elect the additional ½% for 1980. As of September 30, 1980, 173,832 shares of Common Stock applicable to the ½% portion of the plan have been issued in trust.

The following amounts for which Common Stock had not been issued as of September 30, 1980 were recorded as a liability to ESOP for the periods shown:

	Year Ended December 31, 1979	3 Months Ended September 30, 1980	9 Months Ended Sep ember 30, '980
1% ITC	\$ 7,934,000	\$1,155,000	\$3,810,000
½ % ITC	3,971,000	578,000	1,905,000
Total	\$11,905,000	\$1,733,000	\$5,715,000

The 1978 and 1979 amounts are in excess of amounts utilized or to be utilized in the federal income tax returns for those years. If not utilized in future income tax returns, such ITC would expire in 1985 and 1986, respectively, in which event the Company would be allowed a tax deduction for the amounts contributed to the ESOP. Common Stock has been issued for the 1978 1% and ½% ITC.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 7 - Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt outstanding follows:

			Internal	Septemb		r 30.
Series		Maturity	Interest Rate	1979		1980
First and Refunding						
Mortgage Bonds	G	1981	35% %	\$ 40,000		40,000
	F	1982	47/4	37,500		37,500
	1	1982	43/4	40,000		40,000
	J	1982	47/s	40,000		40,000
	K	1983	45%	50,000		50,000
	L	1985	5	30,000		30,000
	M	1985	43/8	60,000		60,000
	N	1986	41/2	30,000		30,000
	0	1987	4 1/4	40,000		40,000
	P	1987	41/4	50,000		50,000
	Q	1988	43%	60,000		60,000
	R	1989	43%	60,000		60,000
	S	1990	41/2	60,000		60,000
	T	1991	51/4	75,000		75,000
	U	1991	61/9	80,000		80,000
	V	1992	57/8	80,000		80,000
	W	1993	6%	100,000		100,000
	X	1934	71/s	75,000		75,000
	Y	1994	81/8	100,000		100,000
	Z	1995	71/8	100,000		100,000
	AA	1996	8	100,000		100,000
	BB	1997	7%	125,000		125,000
	CC	1999	81/4	100,000		100,000
	ODP	1999	7	15,030		15,030
	EE	1981	9	100,000		100,000
	FF	2000	87/9	150,000		150,000
	GG	2001	876	125,000		125,000
	нн	2002	81/4	125,000		125,000
	11	1984	71/4	75,000		75,000
	77	2003	9%	200,000		200,000
	KK	2004	9.95	105,000		105,000
	LL	1987	9%	-		50,000
	MM	2004	1134	-		200,000
	NN	2005	151/8	_		200,000
				2,427,530		2,877,530
First Mortgage Bonds (Cale	ctric)	1980-1991	2%-5%	66,000		60,000
Convertible Debentures		1980	31/8	74,902		-
Short-Term Debt	*********	1979-1983	51/2	14,217		10,576
Refinanced — Commercial	Paper		and a leading	50,000		_
Principal Amounts Outstand	ing		Constraint and	2.632.649		2,948,106
Current Maturities of Long-T	erm Debt			(84,544		(43,548)
Unamortized Premium or (D	iscount) - n	et	Olemani in Service	(282		(3,511
Total Long-Term De	eht			\$2,547,823	200	2,901,047

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## Note 7 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

The authorized principal amount of each series of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds is equal to the amount outstanding. The Trust Indenture under which these bonds are issued permits the issuance from time to time of additional bonds, including additional bonds equal in principal amount to bonds retired, pursuant to the restrictions and conditions contained therein. Each of the bond indentures requires semiannual deposits with the Trustees of 11/2 % of the principal amount of its outstanding First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds and the First Mortgage Bonds of Calectric. The Calectric Indenture requires an annual cash deposit with the Trustee of 1% of the principal amount of Calectric First Mortgage Bonds issued less certain bonds retired, or 166% % of such amount if property additions are used to satisfy the annual deposit requirements. In addition, an amount equivalent to the excess of 15% of defined operating revenues over costs of maintenance of the property subject to the lien of such indenture is required to be deposited with the trustee annually. These deposit requirements of such indentures may be or have been satisfied by property additions and replacements, and by delivery and cancellation of bonds outstanding under the applicable indenture. The Series DDP and KK, First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements commencing on July 1, 1990 and June 15, 1985, respectively.

In September 1979, the Company entered into a financing agreement with certain foreign banks that permitted the Company to borrow, at any time through September 17, 1980, up to \$50,000,000 at a floating interest rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate. There were no outstanding borrowings under the agreement through September 17, 1980. On September 18, 1980, as required by the agreement, the Company borrowed the entire \$50,000,000, bearing interest at a fixed rate of 95% of per annum. The borrowings have been secured by the concurrent issuance of an equal principal amount of the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series LL, Due March 18, 1987. The financing agreement contains no restrictive covenants. Because the Company refinanced \$50,000,000 of short-term obligations through operation of the agreement, such amount was classified as long-term debt in the balance sheat September 30, 1979.

Current maturities of long-term debt on September 30, 1380, include 5½% Promissory Notes Due February 27, 1981, in the amount of \$1,786,000 and Due August 31, 1981 in the amount of \$1,762,000 and First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series 3, Due April 15, 1981 (35%%) in the amount of \$0,000,000. The amounts of long-term debt nieturing in the four twelve-month periods subsequent to September 30, 1981 will be: \$221,025,000 in 1982; \$53,501,000 in 1983; \$83,000,000 in 1984; and \$96,000,000 in 1985.

The Company has entered into a financing agreement, as amended, with certain English banks pursuant to which it issued promissory notes payable in pounds sterling. These notes are secured by a pledge of the Company's customer accounts receivable. On June 28, 1976, the Company entered into forward exchange contracts with a United States bank to purchase at various times from February 1979 to August 1983, pounds sterling to repay substantially all of the promissory notes.

During November 1980, the Company plans to sell \$150,000,000 principal amount of First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series OO, Due 2010.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 8 -- Capital Stock

A summary of the capital stock accounts follows:

	Septembe	er 30, 1980	(Thousands of Dollars)		
	Shares Out-	Redemp- tion Price Per		ed Value — tember 30,	
	standing	Share	1979	1980	
Preferred Stock — Subject to Mandatory Redemption/ Repurchase Requirements(a)(b)(e): \$100 Cumulative Preferred — par value \$100 per			-		
share:					
7.325% Series	750,000	\$110.00	\$ 75,000	¢ 75 000	
7.80% Series	600,000	110.00	60.000	\$ 75,000 60,000	
8.54% Series	750,000	108.54	75,000	75.000	
8.70% Series A	525,000	110.00	52.500	52.500	
	323,535	7.0.00			
Preference — par value \$25 per share:			\$262,500	\$262,500	
	2 400 000				
	2,480,000	25.75	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000	
Preferred Stock — Other:					
Original Preferred - 5%, prior, cumulative, partici-					
pating, not redeemable, authorized 480,000 shares,					
par value \$81/3 per share	480,000		\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	
Cumulative Preferred—authorized 24,000,000 shares, par value \$25 per share(a):					
4.08% Series	1,000,000	\$ 25.50	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	
4.24% Series	1,200,000	25.80	30,000	30,000	
4.32% Series	1,653,429	28.75	41,336	41,336	
4.78% Series	1,296,769	25.80	32,419	32,419	
5.80% Series	2.200,000	25.65	55,000	55,000	
8.85% Series	2,000,000	26.50	50,000	50,000	
9.20% Series	2,000,000	27.25	50,000	50,000	
\$100 Cumulative Preferred — authorized 6,000,000					
shares, par value \$100 per share (a):					
7.58% Series	750,000	105.00	75,000	75,000	
8.70% Series	500,000	111.00	50,000	50,000	
8.96% Series	500,000	107.00	50,000	50,000	
			\$458,755	\$458,755	
Preference — authorized 10,000,000 shares, par value \$25 per share(a)(c):					
5.20% Convertible Series	859,890	25.00	\$ 28,927	\$ 21,497	
\$100 Preference - authorized 2,000,000 shares, par					
value \$100 per share		-	s -	s -	
Common Stock — authorized 140,000,000 shares, par value \$8½ per share, including additional stated			-	-	
capital(c)(d)	74,202,726		\$568,967	\$658,971	

<sup>(</sup>a) All series of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock are redeemable at the option of the Company. The various series of the \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, the Cumulative Preferred Stock, 8.85% Series and 9.20% Series, and the Preference Stock, 7.375% Series, are subject to certain restrictions on redemption for refunding purposes. Authorized shares of Preferred Stock — Subject to Mandatory Redemption or Repurchase Requirements are included under Preferred Stock — Other.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 8 - Capital Stock (continued)

(5) Preferred Stock Subject to Mandatory Redemption or Repurchase Requirements:

	\$	Preference			
Redemption or Repurchase	7.325% Series	7.80% Series	8.54% Series	8.70% Series A	7.375% Series
Commencement Date	7/31/83	11/30/83	6/20/86	6/30/85	2/1/85
Number of Shares Annually		15,000(1)	22.500	13,125(2	2) 496,000(3)
Price Per Share(4)	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$25

- (1) Based upon 2.5% of shares originally outstanding and increasing to 3.5% by 2003.
- (2) Based upon 2.5% of shares originally outstanding and increasing to 9.5% by 2000.
- (3) Commencing September 1, 1984, the Company is contractually obligated to offer to purchase annually 496,000 shares of Preference stock, 7.375% Series.
- (4) Plus accumulated unpaid dividends. Redemption or repurchase to continue annually until all shares are redeemed or repurchased.

For each of the five 12-month periods subsequent to September 30, 1980, the aggregate mandatory redemption or repurchase requirements will be: none for 1981 through 1982, \$3,000,000 for 1983, \$4,500,000 for 1984 and \$18,212,500 for 1985.

(c) Under a prescribed formula, the conversion prices of convertible securities are adjusted when additional shares of Common Stock are sold by the Company. The shares of Common Stock reserved for conversion and the adjusted conversion prices per share were as follows:

	Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series September 30,		31/4 % Convertible Debentures, Due 1980 September 30,	
	1979	1980	1979	1980*
Shares of Common Stock Reserved		661,453	2,024,380	
* Redeemed on August 15, 1980	\$34.00	\$32.50	\$37.00	

(d) At September 30, 1980, the authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock reserved for sale and issuance under provisions of the Company's stock purchase plans were as follows:

	Number of Shares
Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan	5,673,222(1)
Employee Stock Purchase Plan	2 850 407 (2)
Employee Stock Ownership Plan	2,204,857(3)
Includes 525 500 above to	10,728,576

- (1) Includes 536,520 shares issued on November 3, 1980.
- (2) Includes 232,510 shares issued on October 1, 1980.
- (3) Includes 24,672 shares issued on October 1, 1980, 485,695 shares issued on October 10, 1980, and 22,116 shares issued on November 3, 1980.
- (e) On October 22, 1980, the Company issued and sold 750,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 12% Series, at a price of \$100 per share.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### Note 9 - Jointly-Owned Electric Utility Plants

The Company owns undivided interests in several jointly-owned generating and transmission facilities for which each participant provided its own financing. The Company's proportionate share of expenses pertaining to such facilities is included in the appropriate category of operating expenses in the Statements of Income. In the table below, the dollar amounts represent the Company's share as recorded on the Balance Sheet for each such facility.

		(Thousands	of Dollars)		
		Septembe	r 30, 1980		
Facility	Electric Plant in Service	Estimated Accumulated Provision for Depreciation	Construction Work in Progress	Ownership	
Axis Generating Station	\$ 12,155	\$ 6,720	\$ 107	33.3%	
800 KV DC System	67,837	15,969	42	50.0	
El Dorado System	19,206	4,657	483	60.0*	
Four Corners Generating Station	99,563	29,199	21,042	48.0	
Mohave Generating Station	176,966	40,288	8.006	56.0	
Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station	-	-	341,588	15.8	
San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station	168,536	46,409	1.840.191	80.0**	
Solar Power Generating Station	-	_	4.973	80.0	
Total	\$544,263	\$143,242	\$2,216,432		
	Married Woman with San Printers	Annual Control of the	Acceptance of the Control of the Con		

<sup>\*</sup>Represents a composite rate.

## Note 10 - Long-Term Contracts for the Purchase of Power

Under fixed contracts, the Company has agreed to purchase portions of the generating output of certain facilities. Although the Company has no investment in such facilities, these contracts provide that the Company pay certain minimum amounts (which are based at least in part on the debt service requirements of the supplier) whether or not the plant is operating. None of such contracts provides, or is expected to provide, in excess of five percent of the Company's current or estimated future operating capacity. The cost of power obtained under the contracts, including payments made when a plant is not operating, is included in Purchased Power in the Statements of Income. Information as of September 30, 1980 pertaining to such contracts is summarized in the following table:

	Navajo Layoff Agreement	Hoover Sales Agreement	Oroville-Thermalito Power Sale Agreement
Date of Expiration Share of Effective Operating Capacity Share of Energy Output	327.5MW(2)	May 31, 1987 (3) 331 MW	April 1, 1983 (4) 340 MW
Estimated Annual Cost Portion of Estimated Annual Cost Applicable to Supplier's Annual Minimum Debt Service	\$32,596,000	7.9% \$1,872,000	37.6% \$5.985.000
Requirement Allocable Portion of Interest of Supplier Included	\$ 1,976,000	\$ 456,000	\$5,234,000
in Annual Minimum Debt Service Requirement Related Long-Term Debt or Lease Obligations	\$ 535,000	\$ 88,000	\$4,601,000
Outstanding of Company	None	None	None

<sup>(1)</sup> The United States Bureau of Reclamation has given the Company notice that the Agreement will terminate on January 1, 1985.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On November 4, 1980, the Company completed the sale of a portion of San Onofre Units 2 and 3 to the Cities of Riverside and Anaheim, which reduced the Company's ownership interest to 76.55%.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Company has agreed to certain reductions in its share of effective operating capacity prior to the January 1, 1985 termination date.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Company has certain renewal rights under the existing agreement.

<sup>(4)</sup> The Company has obtained entitlement of 350 megawatts (MW) from April 1, 1983 through December 31, 2004, subject to termination upon five years' notice from the California Department of Water Resources.

## COMPUTATION OF FULLY DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE

					(Thousand	s of C	Dollars)				
	3 Mon Septe	ths En			9 Month Septer				12 Mon Septe		
	1979		1980		1979		1980		1979		1980
Net Income Less: Preferred and Preference dividend	\$ 98,822	2 \$	88,427	\$	253,682	\$	247,041	\$	339,137	\$	327,578
requirements Add: Original Pre-	13,917		15,124		39,773		45,428		52,349		65,522
ferred dividends	308		326		902		979		1,171		1,306
Preference dividend											
requirements Add: Interest on 31/4 % Convertible	372		279		1,244		892		1,774		1,240
Debentures Less: Tax effect of interest on 31/8 % Convertible	585		-		1,756				2,341		-
Debentures(a) Adjusted amount	298				893			-	1,201	_	_
available	\$ 85,872	\$	73,908	\$	216,918	\$	203,484	\$	290,873	\$	281,502
Weighted average shares —											
Original Preferred Common(b)	480,000 64,037,044	7	480,000 4,126,434	G.	480,000 3,575,913	7.	480,000	6	480,000 2,906,556	7	480,000 0,315,253
Common shares reserved for conversion of: 31/2 Convertible	04,007,044		1,120,404	6	3,070,910		1,004 700	0.	2,900,000		0,313,233
Preference Stock, 5.20% Con-	2,024,380			2	2,024,380		-	2	2,024,380		-
vertible Series Total weighted aver-	850,791	-	661,453		850,791		601,453	_	850,791	_	661,453
age shares	67,392,215	75	,267,887	63	,931,084	73	1,135,516	66	3,261,727	7	1,456,706
Fully diluted earnings per share(c)	\$1.27		\$ .98		\$3.24		\$2.78		\$4.39		\$3.94
(a) Composite tax											

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Common Stock equivalents and Common Stock issued due to conversions during the period, adjusted as if they were outstanding at the beginning of the period.

50.86%

50.86%

51.32% \*

<sup>(</sup>c) Adjusted amount available divided by total weighted average shares.

<sup>&</sup>quot; Weighted average due to the reduction in the federal statutory tax rate from 48% to 46% effective January 1, 1979.

#### PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

#### Item 1. Legal Proceedings

## Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") Proceedings

For a discussion of FERC proceedings, see "Resale revenues" in Note 2 of "Notes to Financial Statements."

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 and Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1980.

#### California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") Rate Proceedings

General Rate Matters

In December 1979, the Company filed with the CPUC a general rate application designed to increase annual revenues by approximately \$340,000,000 which, under various assumptions made at the date of filing, would afford the Company a reasonable opportunity to earn an average rate of return on common equity of 15% and on rate base of 10.78% for the 1981-82 period. General rate relief procedures and the two-year cycle adopted by the CPUC in authorizing general rate increases, called for estimates regarding the level of revenues, sales and expenses during 1981 as wen as consideration of increases in costs expected to occur in 1982 for purposes of determining an attrition allowance. A recent Company comparison of the assumptions made in its rate filing submitted in 1979 with its most current projections regarding levels of sales, revenues and certain expense items for the 1981-82 period based on more recent experience, reveals that there is a need for between \$80 and \$100 million of additional revenues in 1981 not requested by the Company's application and which, together with an appropriate attrition allowance would be necessary to achieve the requested rate of return. The Company has urged the CPUC to consider these later projections when acting upon the Company's request for \$340,000,000 of rate relief. Additional hearings have been set to commence November 18, 1980 to receive further evidence on limited issues. The Company presently expects that the CPUC will issue a decision in December 1980, authorizing new rates to go into effect on January 1, 1981.

#### Energy Cost Adjustment Clause ("ECAC") Filings

The Company's ECAC, adopted by the CPUC in 1976, provides for adjustments in rates, subject to CPUC approval, to reflect changes in energy costs. Under the ECAC procedure, a balancing account has been established in which energy costs above or below those used in establishing rates are accumulated, and the accumulated amount is reflected in succeeding rate adjustments. The balance in the ECAC balancing account, representing accumulated net undercollections and accrued interest, was \$38,100,000 at September 30, 1980.

Effective May 20, 1980, the CPUC authorized an increase in the Company's revenues under ECAC of approximately \$560,000,000 on an annual basis. The Company reduced its original request for a \$740,600,000 increase to \$666,600,000 during public hearings as a result of lower than expected undercollections in the balancing account and the Company's conversion from bi-monthly to monthly billing. The CPUC further reduced the requested increase due to availability of greater quantities of natural gas and purchased power than anticipated in the sting. These hearings also considered the imposition of a system of incentives applicable to the Company's coal-fired plants and whether the Company should be allowed to recover \$35,000,000 included in the ECAC balancing account balance and deferred by an earlier CPUC decision. A CPUC decision concerning these matters has not yet been rendered. The Company and the CPUC staff, the only parties presenting direct evidence, both recommended that the Company be allowed to recover the entire \$35,000,000 previously deferred.

On July 23, 1980, the Company made a filing proposing a reduction in ECAC rates, to be effective September 1, 1980, of approximately \$236,300,000 on an annual basis, which amount gives effect to the \$35,000,000 previously deferred. Also, the Company proposed a modification in the ECAC to reflect in the balancing account carrying costs associated with fuel oil inventory levels in excess of \$50,000,000 above or below the CPUC authorized level of inventory then in effect. A final decision concerning this filing has not yet been rendered aithough the CPUC issued an interim decision on October 8, 1980 authorizing the full amount of the requested reduction.

On November 10, 1980, the Company made a further filing proposing a reduction in ECAC rates, to be effective January 1, 1981, of approximately \$193,800,000 on an annual basis. Hearings on this filing have not yet been scheduled.

For a discussion of ECAC, see "Energy cost adjustment clause" in Note 2 of "Notes to Financial Statements."

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 and Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1980.

## **Environmental Litigation and Administrative Proceedings**

Four Corners Project

The Four Corners Generating Station ("Four Corners") is a coal-fired, steam-electric power plant located in New Mexico, consisting of five generating units operated by Arizona Public Service Co.npany ("APS"). Units 4 and 5, with 1,600 MW of capacity, are jointly owned. The Company's share of these units is 48%, or 768 MW of capacity.

The current New Mexico sulfur dioxide ("SO2") emission rule requires that Units 4 and 5 achieve a 67.5% removal rate by December 1982. This rule has been approved by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") as part of the State Implementation Plan in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

Substantial disagreement between APS and the New Mexico regulatory agencies, along with environmental groups, concerning the interpretation of a 1978 settlement agreement regarding the degree of SO<sub>2</sub> removal required by such rule resulted in litigation. On August 21, 1980, a settlement agreement was entered by the New Mexico state court as final judgment in the litigation. The terms of the settlement agreement contemplate the adoption of a new SO<sub>2</sub> rule which will require that Units 4 and 5 achieve a 72% removal rate by December 1984. The settlement agreement is conditioned on approval of the new rule by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board ("Board") and the EPA prior to August 30, 1981. The Board has scheduled a hearing on the new rule for November 20, 1980. Because the December 31, 1982 compliance date in the existing rule and certain interim dates set out in an existing compliance schedule do not allow for an orderly progression of design, procurement, and construction of the equipment needed for compliance, Four Corners will remain subject to the possibility of non-compliance penalties or unit shut down for SO<sub>2</sub> violations until the new regulation is approved by the State and Federal regulatory bodies. The recent settlement agreement does not assure approval of the new rule.

Installation of the SO<sub>2</sub> removal equipment which would be required by the new rule will be in addition to the installation of the equipment now being constructed to meet the requirements of the New Mexico particulate emissions rule. APS has estimated that the cost for control of both pollutants will be \$540,000,000. The Company's share of such estimated costs is approximately \$260,000,000.

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 and Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1980.

#### Oxides of Nitrogen Rules

All of the Company's conventional oil- and gas-fueled generating plants, which are located in the South Coast Air Basin, are subject to oxides of nitrogen rules ("NOx Rules") promulgated by the Air Resources Board ("ARB") for the South Coast Air Quality Management District ("SCAQMD") and the Ventura County Air Pollution Control District. The NOx Rules are designed to achieve a 90% reduction in NOx emissions from conventional generating units by January 1, 1990.

The NOx Rules could require the Company to make substantial expenditures (\$1.3 billion in 1981 dollars) for pollution control equipment designed to effect a 90% reduction in NOx emissions. The ARB conducted a hearing on November 5 and 6, 1980 to reconsider the NOx rules, which hearing is scheduled to reconvene November 13, 1980. In response to a law suit filed by the Company challenging the ARB's adoption process, the technical feasibility of compliance, and the associated environmental impacts, the Los Angeles County Superior Court halted implementation of the rules and ordered the ARB to appear on December 3, 1980 to show cause why its NOx Rules should not be vacated.

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 and Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1980.

#### Alamitos and Redondo Generating Stations

In April 1979, the Company stipulated to an order with the SCAQMD to implement measures designed to prevent further emissions of particulates near the Company's Alamitos and Redondo Generating Stations. Compliance with the order yell involve the expeditious refitting of certain of the power plants' machinery and equipment with more corrosion-resistant materials, use of fuel additives and the early implementation of specific stack washing and boiler cleaning techniques. The total estimated cost of compliance for both stations is approximately \$21,000,000.

The Company has undertaken a study to determine the health effects of fuel additives as required by the order. Study results will be used, among other things, as a basis to determine the acceptability of fuel additives as a fallout abatement measure. According to a recent modification of the order, further control requirements could be thereafter required for Redondo, which requirements could be appealed to the SCAQMD Hearing Board.

The Company will conduct a final test of the above particulate reduction measures in the winter of 1981-82 for Alamitos and approximately one year later for Redondo and submit the data to the SCAQMD for consideration. If the implemented measures are acceptable to the SCAQMD, the order will be lifted in April 1982 for Alamitos and in April 1983 for Redondo. The Company would then be required to maintain the effectiveness of such measures.

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979.

#### Fair Employment Practices Matters

For a discussion of fair employment practices matters, see "Legal Matters" in Note 2 of "Notes to Financial Statements."

This item was previously reported on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979.

Item 5. Increase in Amount Outstanding of Securities or Indebtedness.

	Number of Shares	Amount (Aggregate Par Value)
\$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock Outstanding as September 30, 1980		\$437,500,000
Add: \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 12% Serie Issued October 22, 1980		75,000,000
\$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock Outstanding Date		\$512,500,000
Date	5,125,000	\$512,500,0

Pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement dated October 15, 1980 between the Company and Salomon Brothers and E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. as representatives of a group of 78 underwriters (none of whom were affiliates of the Company), the Company, on October 22, 1980, issued and sold 750,000 shares of \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 12% Series ("New Stock") at a price of \$100 per share to such underwriters. The net proceeds to the Company before the deduction of expenses payable by the Company, estimated at \$200,000, were \$74,175,000.

The net proceeds were used by the Company:

- (a) to reimburse the Company for a portion of its construction program, exclusive of maintenance of service and replacements. The amounts so reimbursed became a part of the general treasury funds of the Company. The Company used a portion of such treasury funds to repay a portion of its outstanding short-term debt, which aggregated approximately \$355,000,000 at the time of the receipt of the proceeds from the sale of the New Stock.
- (b) to pay and discharge expenses incurred in connection with the issuance and sale of the New Stock.

A Registration Statement covering the New Stock was filed under the Securities Act of 1933 on Form S-16 under File No. 2-69271 on September 25, 1980, and a First Amendment to said Registration Statement was filed on October 15, 1980, and became effective on October 15, 1980.

The gross proceeds of \$75,000,000 were credited to the appropriate capital share account.

## Item 8. Other Materially Important Events.

Nuclear power developments

As a result of evaluations of the accident at Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant ("TMI"), the Nuclear Regulatory Commission ("NRC") required a review of the design and operating procedures of all operating nuclear power plants.

San Onofre Unit 1 has been operating under a provisional operating license since 1968. Although Unit 1 is different in design from TMI, the Company has been ordered to implement certain design and operating procedure changes to allow continued operations. Pursuant to NRC order, the Company removed Unit 1 from service from January 26, 1980 to February 10, 1990 to perform certain required design changes. Additional design changes have been and are being implemented during an outage which began on April 9, 1980. The Company presently expects to remove Unit 1 from service again in early 1981 to perform remaining currently required design changes. The Company's share of the total cost of TMI related modifications to Unit 1 is currently estimated at \$20,000,000, which cost was included in the funds required for construction expenditures appearing in its Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979 estimated as of February 22, 1980.

Inspection of the steam generators during this shutdown revealed deterioration of a number of the steam generator tubes. A proposed remedy is being developed with the steam generator manufacturer which employs insertion of sleeves into affected tubes. The Company presently expects that Unit 1 will return to service in December 1980; however, the return of Unit 1 to service is subject to successful completion and NRC approval of the remedial modification being made. The Company's cost of such modification is expected to be approximately \$20,000,000. The Company anticipates adequate generating capacity will be available from other generating resources during the Unit 1 shutdowns.

San Onofre Units 2 and 3, which are currently under construction, will also require certain design modifications as a result of the TMI accident. The Company's cost of such modifications is currently estimated at \$24,000,000, which cost was included in the funds required for construction expenditures appearing in its Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979, estimated as of February 22, 1980. The Company believes that currently required modifications can be accomplished without delaying the construction of such Units. However, because of slowed administrative procedures in processing licenses by the NRC staff, the completion and operation dates of the Units have been rescheduled to the second and fourth quarters of 1981, respectively, for Unit 2 and to the third quarter of 1982 and the first quarter of 1983, respectively, for Unit 3. The Company estimates that the delays have increased its share of the total project cost for the Units by approximately \$112,000,000, resulting primarily from the cost of carrying money invested in the project for the longer period. Construction of Units 2 and 3 was temporarily halted from October 8, 1980 to October 31, 1980 by a work stoppage involving a dispute with the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers. A tentative settlement with the boilermakers has resulted in removal of the picket lines, allowing construction work to resume. The boilermakers will not return to work until the settlement has been ratified; such ratification is expected by mid-November. The Company cannot predict what effect, if any, this strike or a further work stoppage will have on its scheduled completion of such Units.

The Company expects to receive approximately \$90,000,000 in November 1980 from the sale of an undivided 3.45% interest in San Onofre Units 2 and 3 to two of its resale customers. The Company will retain a 76.55% interest in such Units.

Although higher energy costs will be incurred for alternative generating capacity during the periods that these units are not in operation, such costs will be included in future ECAC filings. The Company cannot predict what other effects, if any, including legislative or regulatory actions, the TMI accident may have upon it or upon the construction, licensing or future operation of its San Onofre Units or the extent of any additional costs it may incur as a result thereof.

#### Capital requirements and generation mix

The Company's projection of funds needed for construction expenditures appearing in its Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979, has been modified to reflect the Company's plans to obtain increased quantities of purchased power, the deferral of two generation projects and the addition of \$174,000,000 of expenditures for the reduction of sulfur dioxide emissions from the coal-fired Four Corners Generating Station.

The Company presently anticipates that it will need approximately 6,000 megawatts ("MW") of additional energy resources to serve its projected customer needs through 1990. Approximately 2,300 MW of new nuclear generating facilities are under construction (San Onofre Units 2 and 3 and Palo Verde Units 1, 2 and 3), and the Company plans to purchase approximately 1,400 MW of energy from sources outside its service territory. On October 17, 1980, the Company announced its intent to pursue the accelerated development of alternative and renewable energy resources (i.e. wind, geothermal, solar, fuel cells, hydroelectric and

co-generation) to meet a portion of its future energy resource requirements. The Company's present goal is to obtain substantially all of its remaining energy resource requirements from alternative and renewable energy resources. However, because the Company cannot presently predict with certainty its rate of growth of megawatt demand and the timeliness of the development of new technologies, it is continuing to pursue conventional coal-fueled energy generation resources.

The Company's construction program and related expenditures are subject to continuous review and periodic revisions because of changes in estimated system load growth, rates of inflation, receipt of adequate and timely rate relief, the availability and timing of environmental, siting and other regulatory approvals, the scope of modifications required by regulatory agencies, the availability and costs of external sources of capital, the development of new technology and other factors beyond the Company's control.

#### Item 9. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K.

### (a) Exhibits

- 4. The following exhibit has heretofore been physically filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (specified document and file number noted) and is incorporated herein by reference pursuant to Rule 12b-23:
  - (a) Certificate of Determination of Preferences of the \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 12% Series (Form S-16, File No. 2-69271, effective October 15, 1980)
- Statement re: Computation of Fully Diluted Earnings Per Share (see Exhibit A to Part I on Page 25).

#### (b) Reports on Form 8-K

None.

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

> SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY (Registrant)

H. FRED CHRISTIE Ву H. Fred Christie Executive Vice President

and Chief Financial Officer

R. W. SCOFILLD Ву R. W. Scofield Assistant Comptroller

November 10, 1980

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

As independent public accountants, we hereby consent to the incorporation by reference of our report appearing in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 1980 of Southern California Edison Company in the Registration Statement on Form S-16 which became effective on April 7, 1980 (File No. 2-66939).

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

November 10, 1980



## 8,000,000 Shares

## Southern California Edison Company

Common Stock
(\$81/3 par value)

The outstanding shares of Common Stock are, and the shares offered hereby will be, listed on the New York and Pacific Stock Exchanges. The reported last sale price of the Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on January 22, 1981, was \$24% per share.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR HAS THE COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS.

ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

	Price to Public	Underwriting Discounts and Commissions (1)	Proceeds to Company (2)
Per Share	\$24.375	\$0.83	\$23.545
Total	\$195.000.000	\$6,640,000	\$188.360.000

- (1) The Company has agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.
- (2) Before deduction of expenses payable by the Company estimated at \$280,000.

The Common Stock is offered by the several Underwriters named herein when, as and if received and accepted by them, subject to their right to reject orders in whole or in part and subject to certain other conditions. It is expected that delivery of the shares will be made in Los Angeles, California, on or about January 29, 1981.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITERS MAY OVER-ALLOT OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS WHICH STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE COMMON STOCK AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH TRANSACTIONS MAY BE EFFECTED ON THE NEW YORK AND PACIFIC STOCK EXCHANGES, IN THE OVER-THE-COUNTER MARKET OR OTHERWISE. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

#### AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Southern California Edison Company ("Company") is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act") and in accordance therewith files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission"). Such reports, proxy statements and other information on file can be inspected and copied at the offices of the Commission at Room 6101, 1100 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Room 1204, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois; Room 1102, Federal Building, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York; and Suite 1710, Tishman Building, 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. Copies of this material can also be obtained at prescribed rates from the Commission at its principal office at 500 North Capitol Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Certain securities of the Company are listed on the New York, American and Pacific Stock Exchanges. Reports, proxy statements and other information concerning the Company can be inspected at the respective offices of these exchanges at Room 401, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York; 86 Trinity Place, New York, New York; and 115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California.

#### INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

The following documents filed with the Commission by the Company are incorporated by reference in this Prospectus:

- 1. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979.
- 2. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 1980.
- 3. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 1980.
- 4. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 1980.
- 5. Definitive Proxy Statement dated March 5, 1980 for the Company's Annual Meeting of Shareholders held on April 17, 1980.

All documents filed by the Company pursuant to Sections 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of the offering of the New Common Stock covered by this Prospectus shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and to be a part hereof from the date of filing such documents.

The Company hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Prospectus has been delivered, on the written request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus other than exhibits to such documents. Written requests for such copies should be directed to: Southern California Edison Company, P.O. Box 800, Rosemead, California 91770, Attention: Vice President and Treasurer.

No dealer, salesman or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained herein and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Company or any Underwriter. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any sale made pereunder shall under any circumstance create any implication that there have been no changes in the affairs of the Company since the date hereof. This Prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the New Common Stock in any state to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation in such state.

#### SELECTED INFORMATION

The following material is qualified in its entirety by the detailed information and financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus, including the documents incorporated by reference in this Prospectus.

#### THE OFFERING

Issuer	Southern California Edison Company
Issue	
Estimated Number of Shares of Common and Original Preferred Stock Outstanding after the Offe	
Listed (Symbol: SCE)	
Price Range (composite) from January 1, 1980 throu	

#### THE COMPANY

Customers (December 31, 1980)	3,164,000
Total Area Operating Capacity — Summer Rating	
(Kilowatts) (December 31, 1980)	15,504,000
Kilowatt-Hour Sales (1980)	59,915,187,000
Funds Required for Construction Expenditures (1981-1985)	\$4,135,000,000

Energy Sources (1980)

Natural

Natural Gas 30%; Oil 28%; Coal 12%; Hydroelectric 9%; Nuclear 1%; Purchased Power 20%

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share Data)

		Year	Ended Decemb	er 31,	
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
					(Unaudited)
Income Statement Data:					
Total Operating Revenues	\$1,846,540	\$2,064,914	\$2,328,798	\$2,563,974	\$3,661,117
Operating Income	307,140	330,722	324,601	384,996	372,134
Net Incom€	226,798	251,979	251,683	346,219	317,536
Earnings Available for Common					
and Original Preferred Stock	185,047	206,330	202,226	292,481	256,586
Primary Earnings Per Share	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$3.52	\$4.56	\$3.50
Fully Diluted Earnings Per					
Share	\$3.61	\$3.63	\$3.38	\$4.39	\$3.48
Dividends Declared Per					
Common Share	\$1.68	\$2.06	\$2.30	\$2.60	\$2.84

Current Indicated Annual Dividend Rate Per Common Share — \$2.96 Book Value Per Common Share at December 31, 1980 — \$33.19

	Outstanding	As Adju	ted*
	December 31, 1980	Amount	Percent
Capitalization (Unaudited):			
Long-Term Debt	\$3,089,372	\$3,089,372	46.1%
Preferred and Preference Stock	882,152	882,152	13.2
Common Equity	2,529.577	2,724,577	40.7
Total Capitalization	\$6,501,101	\$6,696,101	100.0%

<sup>\*</sup> Gives effect to the proposed issuance of the Nov Common Stock.

#### THE COMPANY

The Company, incorporated in 1909 under California law, is a public utility primarily engaged in the business of supplying electric energy in portions of central and southern California, excluding the City of Los Angeles and certain other cities. The mailing address and telephone number of the Company are, respectively, P.O. Box 800, Rosemead, California 91770 and (213) 572-1212.

#### USE OF PROCEEDS AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The net proceeds from the sale of 8,000,000 shares of Common Stock (the "lew Common Stock") will be used to reimburse the Company for a portion of its construction expenditures. The amounts so reimbursed will become a part of the general treasury funds of the Company and will be used to repay its outstanding short-term debt expected to aggregate approximately \$205,000,000 at the time of receipt of the proceeds from the sale of the New Common Stock.

Funds used by the Company for construction expenditures totaled \$567,831,000 in 1978, \$674,147,000 in 1979 and \$781,510,000 in 1980. Construction expenditures for the 1981-1985 period are currently estimated as follows:

			(Dollars i	n Millions)		
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total
Electric generating plants Electric transmission lines and substations Electric distribution lines and substations Other expenditures	\$ 831 103 213 42	\$ 629 60 239 20	\$ 478 141 258 29	\$ 360 189 287 23	\$ 475 129 319 16	\$2,773 622 1,316 130
Total construction additions Less allowance for funds used during	1,189	948	906	859 90	939	4,841 706
Funds required for construction expenditures	\$ 953	\$ 768	\$ 806	\$ 769	\$ 839	\$4,135

Approximately 50% of the total electric generating plant expenditures for the years 1981 through 1985 are related to the construction of new nuclear units at San Onofre and Palo Verde. The Company's share of the total cost of construction for these units is estimated to be \$2.6 billion and \$1.0 billion, respectively, of which \$1,835,000,000 and \$367,000,000, respectively, had been expended through December 31, 1980.

The above estimates of funds required for construction expenditures include increases over the Company's previous estimates resulting from the impact of inflation, higher costs for distribution lines and related equipment, delays in the projected operation dates of the new nuclear units at San Onofre, the Company's plans to obtain increased quantities of purchased power, the deferral of two generation projects and the addition of \$174,000,000 of expenditures for the reduction of sulfur dioxide emissions from the coal-fired Four Corners Generating Station.

The Company presently anticipates that it will need approximately 6,000 megawatts ("MW") of additional energy resources to serve its projected customer needs through 1990. Approximately 2,300 MW of new nuclear generating facilities are under construction (San Onofre Units 2 and 3 and Palo Verde Units 1, 2 and 3), and the Company plans to purchase approximately 1,400 MW from sources outside its service territory. In October 1980, the Company announced its intent to pursue the accelerated development of alternative and renewable energy resources (i.e. wind, geothermal, solar, fuel cells, hydroelectric and co-generation) to meet a portion of its future energy resource requirements. The Company's present goal is to obtain substantially all of its remaining energy resource requirements from alternative and renewable energy resources. However, because the Company cannot presently predict with certainty its rate of growth of megawatt demand and the timeliness of the develop-

ment of new technologies, it is continuing to pursue conventional coal-fueled energy generation resources.

The Company's construction program and related expenditures are subject to continuous review and periodic revision because of changes in estimated system load growth, rates of inflation, receipt of adequate and timely rate relief, the availability and timing of environmental, siting and other regulatory approvals, the scope of modifications required by regulatory agencies, the availability and costs of external sources of capital, the development of new technology and other factors beyond the Company's control.

#### FINANCING PROGRAM

To finance its construction program as shown in the preceding table for the five years through 1985, and to meet long-term debt maturities and preferred stock sinking fund requirements aggregating \$529,536,000 during such years, the Company estimates that approximately \$2.8 billion will be required from external sources. The balance of funds required for those purposes is expected to be obtained from internal sources.

The Company's estimates of funds available from internal sources assume the receipt of adequate and timely general rate relief, the timely inclusion of the new San Onofre Units and the Palo Verde Units in its rate base and the realization of its assumptions regarding cost increases, including the cost of capital. The Company's estimates and underlying assumptions are subject to continuous review and periodic revision.

#### COMMON STOCK DIVIDENDS AND PRICE RANGE

The Company has paid dividends on its Common Stock in each year since its incorporation in 1909 and cash dividends have been paid quarterly since 1910. The 1980 fourth quarter dividend of \$.74 per common share payable to shareholders of record as of January 5, 1981 will not be received by purchasers of the New Common Stock. The following rates have been paid quarterly on January 31, April 30, July 31 and October 31 for each of the periods set forth below:

	Quarterly Rate Per Share
April 30, 1974 through January 31, 1977	\$ .42
April 30, 1977 through October 31, 1977	.50
January 31, 1978 through October 31, 1978	.56
January 31, 1979 through July 31, 1979	.62
October 31, 1979 through July 31, 1980	.68
October 31, 1980 (current rate)	.74

The Company advised its shareholders that 76% of the dividends paid on its Common Stock in 1979 constituted a return of capital for federal income tax purposes. This resulted primarily from the recognition of certain income and expense items, especially fuel, in different periods for financial accounting and income tax purposes. During 1978 and 1979 significant amounts of fuel costs were deferred for financial statement purposes under the Company's energy cost adjustment clause ("ECAC"), but were deducted for tax purposes. Recent modifications of the ECAC procedures should alleviate the impact of these timing differences. No portion of the Company's 1980 dividend paid on its Common Stock is expected to constitute a return of capital for federal income tax purposes. Because of the many uncertainties pertaining to 1981, it is not possible at this time to make a reasonable estimate of the return of capital portion, if any, of the 1981 Common Stock dividend.

The Company has a Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan that permits common stockholders to reinvest their dividends, and to invest optional cash payments up to \$5,000 per quarrar, in newly-issued shares of Common Stock. Under such Plan, the purchase price of the shares is 95% in the case of reinvested dividends, and 100% in the case of optional payments, of the average of the high and low sales prices on the New York Stock Exchange on the dividend payment date.

The Common Stock of the Company is listed on the New York and Pacific Stock Exchanges. The reported high and low sale prices per share for the periods indicated were as follows (prices are as reported on a composite basis in the Western Edition of The Wall Street Journal):

	1979		1980		1981*	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
First Quarter	\$273/8	\$25%	\$24%	\$201/4	\$261/4	\$241/8
Second Quarter	271/4	241/4	273/4	21%		
Third Quarter	261/8	251/4	261/4	241/8		
Fourth Quarter	261/2	231/2	267/8	231/8		

<sup>\*</sup> Though January 21, 1981.

For a recent price of the Common Stock, see the cover page.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Unaudited results for the year ended December 31, 1980 reflect total operating revenues of \$3,661,117,000, earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$256,586,000 and primary earnings per share of \$3.50 as compared with total operating revenues of \$2,563,974,000, earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$292,481,000 and primary earnings per share of \$4.56 for the year ended December 31, 1979. Unaudited results for the fourth quarter of 1980 reflect earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$53,994,000 and primary earnings per share of \$.71 as compared with earnings available for common and original preferred stock of \$77,671,000 and primary earnings per share of \$1.19 for the fourth quarter of 1979.

Although operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 1980 increased by \$1,097,143,000 over 1979 (primarily as a result of higher ECAC revenues which were offset by increased energy costs), earnings available for common and original preferred stock declined by \$35,895,000. This decrease, which occurred in a year between general rate cases, was primarily attributable to increases in operation expenses, maintenance expenses and interest charges, which more than offset an increase of \$43,721,000 in the non-cash allowance for funds used during construction, an increase of \$11,193,000 in other income (primarily non-cash interest income related to undercollections in the ECAC balancing account) and a decrease of \$68,448,000 in taxes on income. Of the \$1.06 decrease in primary earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 1980, approximately \$.56 was attributable to the decline in earnings available for common and original preferred stock and approximately \$.50 was attributable to the dilutive effect of the issuance of additional shares of Common Stock.

#### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

#### California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") Rate Proceedings

#### General Rate Matters

In December 1979, the Company filed with the CPUC a general rate application designed to increase annual revenues by approximately \$340,000,000 based on a 1981 test year which, under various assumptions made at the date of filing, would have afforded the Company a reasonable opportunity to earn an average rate of return on common equity of 15% for the 1981-82 period. On December 30, 1980, the CPUC issued a general rate decision which authorized new rates effective January 1, 1981 designed to increase the Company's revenues

by approximately \$294,000,000 annually. The CPUC decision also authorized a general rate increase effective January 1, 1982 designed to produce additional annual revenues of approximately \$92,000,000 to offset higher operating and capital costs expected to be incurred in the year following the 1981 test year. The CPUC decision is designed to enable the Company to earn a 14.95% rate of return on common equity. The decision also provides that, should actual base rate revenues exceed authorized base rate revenues, the excess revenues will be subject to refund.

#### Energy cost adjustment clause

The Company's ECAC, adopted by the CPUC in 1976, provides for adjustments in rates, subject to CPUC approval, to reflect changes in energy costs. Under the ECAC procedure, a balancing account has been established in which energy costs above or below those used in establishing rates have been accumulated, and the accumulated amount has been reflected in succeeding rate adjustments.

Effective May 20, 1980, the CPUC authorized an increase in the Company's revenues under ECAC of approximately \$560,000,000 on an annual basis. As a result, ECAC under-collections experienced in 1978 and 1979, together with interest, were fully recovered in 1980. On December 31, 1980, the balance in the ECAC balancing account, representing net over-collections and accrued interest, was \$38,076,000.

On October 8, 1980, the CPUC issued an interim decision approving a Company filing providing for a reduction in revenues under the ECAC of approximately \$236,300,000 on an annual basis, including recovery of \$35,000,000 in the ECAC balancing account which had been deferred by an earlier CPUC decision. A final decision on this matter has not yet been rendered. On December 30, 1980, the CPUC approved a further annual reduction in ECAC revenues of approximately \$194,000,000.

On December 5, 1980, the CPUC modified energy cost adjustment procedures for California utilities. In addition to various procedural changes, the revised ECAC procedures will provide for the application of ECAC to 98% of the Company's energy costs with the remaining 2% being subject to annual base rate treatment. The revised ECAC also will enable the Company to recover certain inventory carrying costs associated with fuel oil price increases.

#### Resale Rates

Pursuant to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") procedures, on August 4, 1974, February 1, 1976, and August 16, 1979, increases in the Company's resale rates became effective, subject to refund with interest to the extent that any of the increases are subsequently determined to be inappropriate.

An August 1, 1979 FERC decision affirmed the August 4, 1974 rate increase with respect to cost of service. The decision provided that the rate increase remain subject to refund pending resolution of an anti-competitive "price squeeze" issue raised by intervenors. On May 23, 1980, the FERC Administrative Law Judge granted the Company's motion for summary disposition in the "price squeeze" proceedings relating to the August 4, 1974 rate increase. The intervenors and the FERC staff have filed exceptions to the Administrative Law Judge's ruling with the FERC.

An August 22, 1979 FERC decision on the February 1, 1976 rate increase required the Company to file a revised cost of service which reduced the annual increase in revenues. Revenues billed in excess of the revised cost of service had previously been deferred and the related interest accrued. Both the Company and certain intervenors petitioned for a rehearing whic's was denied on March 20, 1980 by the FERC. The August 22, 1979 decision also found

that the Company's resale customers had established a prima facie case of a "price squeeze" and provided that the case would be remanded to an Administrative Law Judge for hearings to determine the extent of such "price squeeze," if any, with respect to the filed revised rates. If a "price squeeze" is determined to exist, a further rate reduction may be imposed which could result in additional refunds. Both the Company and intervenors have filed petitions with the Court of Appeals for review of the August 22, 1979 decision.

At December 31, 1980, approximately \$473,100,000 had been billed subject to refund. The Company believes that any amounts which the FERC may require the Company to refund as a result of the above proceedings should not have a material financial effect on the Company.

The FERC decisions could adversely affect the pending antitrust litigation instituted in federal district court on March 2, 1978 by five of the Company's resale customers. Plaintiffs seek, among other relief, damages in excess of \$23,000,000, consequential damages and a trebling of such damages. However, these proceedings involve complex issues of law and fact, and the Company is unable to predict their final outcome or the possible effect of the FERC decisions on the district court case. Although the Company categorically denies the allegations of these resale customers, a judicial decision awarding substantially the relief requested could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

In December 1980, the Company filed an application with the FERC requesting an increase in resale rates designed to generate \$18,600,000 in revenues. This increase is expected to become effective, subject to refund, by mid-year 1981.

#### **Nuclear Power Developments**

As a result of evaluations of the accident at Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant ("TMI"), the Nuclear Regulatory Commission ("NRC") required a review of the design and operating procedures of all operating or planned nuclear power plants.

San Onofre Unit 1 has been operating under a provisional operating license since 1968 and the Company's share of its capacity is 349 MW. Although Unit 1 is different in design and manufacture from TMI, the Company has been ordered to implement certain design and operating procedure changes to allow continued operations. Pursuant to NRC order, the Company removed Unit 1 from service from January 26, 1980 to February 10, 1980 to perform certain required design changes. Additional design changes have been and are being implemented during an outage which began on April 9, 1980. The Company presently expects these design changes to be completed concurrently with the steam generator sleeving work described below. The Company's share of the total cost of TMI-related modifications to Unit 1 is currently estimated at \$20,000,000.

Inspection of the steam generators during the current shutdown revealed deterioration of a number of the steam generator tubes. A remedy has been developed with the steam generator manufacturer which employs insertion and welding of sleeves into affected tubes. The remedy has received tentative approval by the NRC subject to final inspection. Although implementation of the sleeve insertion and welding process has encountered some technical problems, the Company presently anticipates that the Unit can be returned to service in the second quarter of 1981. The Company's share of the cost of the sleeving work is expected to be approximately \$32,000,000. If the current sleeving remedy is unsuccessful, the implementation of alternative remedies could involve significant additional expenditures. The Company anticipates adequate generating capacity will be available from other generating resources during the Unit 1 shutdown.

San Onofre Units 2 and 3, which are currently under construction, will also require certain design modifications as a result of the TMI accident. The Company's cost of such modifications is currently estimated at \$24,000,000. The Company believes that currently required modifications could be accomplished without delaying the construction of such Units. However,

because of slowed administrative processing of license applications by the NRC subsequent to TMI, the Company now projects a further delay in the operation date of Unit 2 from the fourth quarter of 1981 to the second quarter of 1982, and of Unit 3 from the first quarter of 1983 to the third quarter of 1983. Because of these further delays, the Company's share of the total project cost has increased by approximately \$140,000,000, primarily as a result of increased costs of carrying money invested in the project. An amount corresponding to such carrying costs will be reflected in the Company's statements of income as a part of the allowance for funds used during construction.

Although higher energy costs will be incurred for alternative generating capacity during the periods that these units are not in operation, such costs will be included in future ECAC filings. The Company cannot predict what other effects, if any, including legislative or regulatory actions, the TMI accident may have upon it or upon the construction, licensing or future operation of its San Onofre Units or the extent of any additional costs it may incur as a result thereof.

#### **Environmental Matters**

Oxides of Nitrogen Rules

All of the Company's conventional oil- and gas-fueled generating plants which are located in the South Coast Air Basin are subject to oxides of nitrogen rules ("NOx rules") promulgated by the Air Resources Board ("ARB") for the South Coast Air Quality Management District and the Ventura County Air Pollution Control District on December 18, 1980. The NOx rules are designed to achieve an 80% reduction in oxides of nitrogen emissions from conventional generating units by December 31, 1989.

The NOx rules could require the Company to make substantial expenditures (up to \$500 million in 1981 dollars) for pollution control equipment designed to effect an 80% reduction in oxides of nitrogen emissions. Unless a stay or variance is obtained by the Company, the NOx rules would require the submission of a final compliance plan on or before March 1, 1981. A suit against the ARB is already on file regarding a prior version of the NOx rules and the Company is continuing its challenges to the most recent version of the NOx rules.

#### Four Corners Project

The Four Corners Generating Station ("Four Corners") is a coal-fired, steam-electric power plant located in New Mexico, consisting of five generating units operated by Arizona Public Service Company ("APS"). Units 4 and 5, with 1,600 MW of capacity, are jointly owned. The Company's share of these units is 48%, or 768 MW of capacity.

A prior New Mexico sulfur dioxide ("SO2") emission rule required that Units 4 and 5 achieve a 67.5% removal rate by December 31, 1982. This rule has been approved by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") as part of the State Implementation Plan in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

Substantial disagreement between APS and the New Mexico regulatory agencies, along with environmental groups, concerning the interpretation of a 1978 settlement agreement regarding the degree of SO<sub>2</sub> removal required by such rule resulted in litigation. On August 21, 1980, a settlement in the form of a stipulated termination of litigation was entered into by the parties before the New Mexico state court. The terms of the settlement agreement contemplate the adoption of a new SO<sub>2</sub> rule which will require that Units 4 and 5 achieve a 72% removal rate by December 31, 1984. The settlement agreement is conditioned on approval of the new rule by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board and the EPA prior to August 30, 1981. The New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board on November 20, 1830 adopted a new rule (together with a new compliance schedule) consistent with the settlement agreement. This new rule and schedule of compliance were submitted by the Governor of New Mexico to the EPA for approval on November 24, 1980. No action thereon has as yet been taken by the

EPA. Because the December 31, 1982 compliance date in the prior rule (which remains part of the EPA approved State Implementation Plan) and certain interim dates set out in the related compliance schedule do not allow for an orderly progression of design, procurement and construction of the equipment needed for compliance, Four Corners may remain subject to the possibility of non-compliance penalties or unit shutdown for SO<sub>2</sub> violations unless and until the new rule is approved by the EPA. The settlement agreement does not assure approval of the new rule by the EPA.

Installation of the  $SO_2$  removal equipment which would be required by the new rule will be in addition to the installation of the equipment now being constructed to meet the requirements of the New Mexico particulate emissions rule. APS has estimated that the cost for control of both pollutants will be \$540,000,000. The Company's share of such estimated costs is approximately \$260,000,000.

### Other

The Company has recently been contacted by, and is holding discussions with, the Los Angeles County District Attorney's office regarding alleged violation of certain regulations regarding the storage, disposal and clean-up of polychlorinated biphenyls, a substance utilized in certain electrical equipment. It is not anticipated that this matter, which may result in litigation, will have a material adverse effect on the Company.

### DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

### General

The following information is, except as otherwise indicated, a brief summary of pertinent provisions of the Articles of Incorporation. Parenthentical references are to sections of such Articles. The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of the following classes, listed in order of preferential rank:

- (1) Original Preferred Stock (\$81/3 par value);
- (2) Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$25 par value) and \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock (\$100 par value);
- (3) Preference Stock (\$25 par value) and \$100 Preference Stock (\$100 par value); and
  - (4) Common Stock (\$81/3 par value).

There is no \$100 Preference Stock outstanding at the present time.

All classes other than the Original Preferred Stock and the Common Stock may be authorized by the Board of Directors to be issued from time to time in series and the Board is authorized, as to any wholly unissued series, to fix the number of shares thereof and the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights (in addition to the voting rights provided in the Articles), rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices and/or voluntary liquidation preferences thereof.

Transfers of the Common Stock are effected by the Company at Rosemead, California. The registrar for such stock is Security Pacific National Bank, Los Angeles, California. The Common Stock is listed on the New York and Pacific Stock Exchanges and the shares offered by this Prospectus have been authorized for listing on such Exchanges upon official notice of issuance.

### **Dividend Rights**

The Original Preferred Stock is entitled to cumulative quarterly dividends, as declared, at the rate of 5% (of the par value thereof) per annum in preference to all other classes of stock

and, in addition, has certain participating rights with each other class, including the Common Stock. Subject to the prior dividend rights of all senior classes of securities and the participating rights of the Original Preferred Stock, the Common Stock is entitled to receive such dividends as may be lawfully declared by the Board of Directors. (Article Sixth, Section 3(a)) The payment of dividends on the Common Stock and certain classes of Preference Stock would be restricted if the Company fails to make sinking fund payments or meet repurchase obligations on certain classes of its \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock. For a discussion of sinking fund provisions of certain series of Cumulative Preferred Stock, repurchase obligations with respect to the Company's Preference Stock, 7.375% Series, and the dividend rates of senior classes of securities, see Note 8 of "Notes to Financial Statements" contained in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1980.

The Trust Indenture securing the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds provides, in substance, that the Company shall not pay any cash dividends except out of its surplus at December 31, 1921, and out of earnings (as defined) subsequent thereto. None of the Company's present earnings reinvested in the business are restricted by this provision.

### Voting Rights

Shares of all outstanding classes except the Cumulative Preferred Stock are entitled to one vote per share. Shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock are entitled to three votes per share. Votes may be cumulated in electing directors. (Article Sixth) The preferred capital stock may be increased or diminished by a vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the entire subscribed or issued capital stock. (Article Fifth)

The affirmative vote of the holders of various specified percentages, voting as a class or series, of Cumulative Preferred Stock and \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock is required to effect certain changes in the capitalization of the Company or the rights, preferences and privileges of such class or series, and to authorize certain other transactions (including the consolidation or merger of the Company or the sale, lease, conveyance or parting with control of substantially all of the Company's property or business) which might affect their rights. (Article Sixth, Section 3(c)) If six or more quarterly dividends, whether consecutive or not, payable with respect to any one or more series of Cumulative Preferred Stock, \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, Preference Stock or \$100 Preference Stock shall be in default, holders of all such classes, voting together, shall have the additional right to elect two directors until such dividends have been paid. (Article Fifth, Section 2)

Under the California General Corporation Law, the authorized number of shares of Common Stock may be increased by resolution of the Board of Directors and the vote or written consent of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock and a majority of the voting power of the Company.

### Liquidation Rights

On any liquidation of the Company, the Original Preferred Stock is entitled to be paid its par value, plus unpaid accrued dividends, before payment to any classes junior thereto. Subject to the prior rights of the class or classes senior thereto, the other classes of preferred stock, in order of preferential rank as set out under "General" in this "Description of Capital Stock," are entitled to be paid upon involuntary liquidation their respective par values per share, together with unpaid accrued dividends, and upon voluntary liquidation, the liquidation preference fixed by the Board of Directors for each series, such preference, in the case of the series now outstanding, being an amount corresponding to their respective then current redemption prices, including unpaid accrued dividends. Subject to the prior rights of the other classes of stock, upon any liquidation of the Company, the Common Stock is entitled to its par value. Any assets and funds of the Company remaining after such distribution are to be distributed ratably to the Original Preferred Stock and Common Stock. (Article Sixth, Sections 2(b), 3(b), 4(b) and 5(b))

### Other Provisions

The Original Preferred Stock is not redeemable. Outstanding series of other classes of preferred stock were redeemable as of September 30, 1980 under certain circumstances at prices set forth in Note 8 of "Notes to Financial Statements" contained in the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1980.

Neither the Original Preferred Stock nor any outstanding series of Cumulative Preferred Stock or \$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock has any conversion rights.

The Preference Stock, 5.20% Convertible Series, is convertible at the option of its holders into shares of Common Stock at any time prior to redemption at the conversion price of \$32.50 per share (as of December 31, 1980). The conversion price is subject to adjustment upon the happening of certain events, including but not limited to, certain issuances of Common Stock for consideration less than the conversion price. In view of the probability that additional issues of Common Stock will be made at market prices substantially below the conversion price of the Preference Stock, it is likely that further downwaru adjustments in the conversion price will occur.

None of the classes of stock of the Company has any preemptive rights. All of the shares now outstanding are, and the New Common Stock offered by this Prospectus, when issued, will be, fully paid and nonassessable.

### **EXPERTS**

The financial statements and schedules incorporated by reference in this Prospectus for the periods indicated in their reports have been examined by Arthur Andersen & Co., independent public accountants, and are included in this Prospectus in reliance upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing in giving said reports.

### LEGAL OPINIONS

O'Melveny & Myers, 611 West Bixth Street, Los Angeles, California 90017, special counsel for the Company, John R. Bury, General Counsel, or Charles R. Kocher, Assistant General Counsel, of the Company, and Sullivan & Cromwell, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004, counsel for the Underwriters, are to deliver opinions to the effect that the securities offered hereby will be, under California law, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. As to matters governed by Arizona and Nevada law, such counsel will rely upon opinions of Snell & Wilmer, 3100 Valley Center, Phoenix, Arizona 85073, and Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey and Jeppson, a Nevada professional corporation, First National Bank Building, One East First Street, Reno, Nevada 89505, respectively; and as to matters governed by New Mexico law and (with regard to matters affecting the interest of the Company in the Four Corners Generating Station in New Mexico and the easement and lease therefor) federal and Navajo Tribal law, such counsel will rely upon the opinion of Rodey, Dickason, Sloan, Akin & Robb, P.A., a New Mexico professional corporation, 20 First Plaza, Suite 700, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. As to the incorporation of the Company and all other matters governed by California law, Sullivan & Cromwell will rely upon the opinions, to the extent applicable, of O'Melveny & Myers and Mr. Bury or Mr. Kocher.

The statements of law and legal conclusions under the following captions of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1979, which is incorporated by reference in this Prospectus have, to the extent indicated, been reviewed by the counsel indicated and have been included in this Prospectus upon the authority of such counsel: under

"Regulation" by O'Melveny & Myers. Mr. Bury and Mr. Kocher; and under "Fair employment practices matters" in the first sentence of the third paragraph by Mr. Kocher.

Mr. Bury and Mr. Kocher are employees of the Company and as such are salaried and share in the benefits accruing to such employees. As of December 31, 1980, Mr. Bury and Mr. Kocher had a direct or indirect interest in 3,796 and 408 shares of the Company's Common Stock, respectively. These shares include those credited and conditionally credited to their respective accounts as of December 31, 1980 with the trustees of the Company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan and Employee Stock Purchase Plan and with the agent for the Company's Cividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan.

### UNDERWRITING

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions in the Underwriting Agreement (a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement), the Underwriters named below have severally agreed to purchase from the Company the following respective numbers of shares of the New Common Stock:

Name	Number of Shares	Name	Number of Shares
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.	713,000	Daiwa Securities America Inc.	30,000
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated	713,000	D. A. Davidson & Co. Incorporated	7.000
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.	713,000	Davis, Skaggs & Co., Inc.	30,000
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith		R. G. Dickinson & Co.	14,500
Incorporated	713,000	Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.	140,000
Advest, Inc.	30,000	Doft & Co., Inc.	14,500
Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.	30,000	Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities	
Atlantic Capital Corporation	80,000	Corporation	140,000
Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated	140,000	Drexel Burnham Lambert incorporated	140,000
Bacon, Whipple & Co.	30,000	Edelstein, Campbell & Co., Inc.	14,500
Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated	30,000	A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.	80,000
Basle Securities Corporation	80,000	Elkins & Co.	7,000
Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards		Eppler, Guerin & Turner, Inc.	30,000
Incorporated	140,000	Fahnestock & Co.	30,000
George K. Baum & Company	7,000	Ferris & Company, Incorporated	7,000
Bear, Stearns & Co.	140,000	First Affiliated Securities, Inc.	7,000
Belford, Hammerbeck, Inc.	7,000	First Albany Corporation	14,500
Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.	30,000	The First Boston Corporation	140,000
Birr, Wilson & Co., Inc.	30,000	First Manhattan Co.	7,000
William Blair & Company	30,000	First of Michigan Corporation	30,000
Blunt Ellis & Loswi Incorporated	30,000	Foster & Marshall Inc.	30,000
Boettcher & Company	30,000	Fraser, Wilks & Darnall, Inc.	7,000
J. C. Bradford & Co., Incorporated	30,000	Goldman, Sachs & Co.	140,000
Alex. Brown & Sons	80,000	Gruntal & Co.	14,500
Bruns, Nordeman, Rea & Co.	14,500	Hambrecht & Quist	30,000
Burgess & Leith Incorpurated	7,000	Hanifen, Imhoff Inc.	7.000
Butcher & Singer Inc.	14,500	Bernard Herold & Co., Inc.	7.000
The Chicago Corporation	14,500	Herzfeld & Stern	14,500
B. C. Christopher & Co.	14,500	J. J. B. Hilliard, W. L. Lyons, Inc.	30,000
Craigle Incorporated	14,500	Holt & Collins	7.000
Crowell, Weedon & Co	140,000	Howe, Barnes & Johnson, Inc.	7.000
Dain Bosworth Incorporated	30,000	The Illinois Company Incorporated	7,000

Name	Number of Shares	Name	Number of Shares
Interstate Securities Corporation	14,500	Quinn & Co., Inc.	7,000
Janney Montgomery Scott Inc.	30,000	Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc.	30,000
Jesup & Lamont Securities Co., Inc.	14.500	W. H. Reaves & Co., Inc.	30.000
Johnson, Lane, Space, Smith & Co., Inc.	14,500	Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman	30,000
Johnston, Lemon & Co. Incorporated	7,000	The Robinson-Humphruy Company, Inc.	30,000
Edward D. Jones & Co.	30,000	Rodman & Renshaw, Inc.	14,500
Josephthal & Co. Incorporated	14,500	Wm. C. Roney & Co.	14,500
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated	140,000	Rotan Mosle Inc.	30,000
Kirkpatrick, Pettis, Smith, Polian Inc.	7,000	L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin	140,000
Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. Inc.	30,000	R. Rowland & Co., Incorporated	14,500
Emmett A. Larkin Company, Inc.	14,500	Salomon Brothers	140,000
Cyrus J. Lawrence incorporated	30,000	San Diego Securities Incorporated	7,000
Lazard Frères & Co.	140,000	Sanyo Securities America Inc.	7,000
Legg Mason Wood Walker, Incorporated	30,000	Scott & Stringfellow, Inc.	7,000
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated	140,000	Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.	140,000
Manley, Bennett, McDonald & Co.	14,500	Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.	
Mason Brothers	7,000	Incorporated	40,000
A. E. Masten & Co. Incorporated	7,000	Smith, Moore & Co.	7,000
McDonald & Company	30,000	Stern Brothers & Co.	4,500
The Milwaukee Company	14,500	Stifel, Nicolaus & Company Incorporated	1,000
Montgomery Securities	30,000	Stix & Co. Inc.	7,000
Moore & Schley, Cameron & Co.	14,500	Stone & Youngberg	4,500
Morgan, Olmstead, Kennedy & Gardner Incurporated	30,000	Sutro & Co. Incorporated Henry F. Swift & Co.	80,000 14,500
Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.	30.000	Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.	80,000
Neuberger & Berman	14,500	Tucker, Anthony & R. L. Day, Inc.	30,000
New Court Securities Corporation	80,000	Underwood, Neuhaus & Co. Incorporated	14,500
Newhard, Cook & Co. Ecorporated	30,000	Van Kasper & Company, Incorporated	7,000
The Nikko Securities Co. International, Inc.	30. 13	Edward A. Viner & Co., Inc.	7,000
Nippon Kangyo Kakumaru International Inc.		Wagenseller & Durst, Inc.	30,000
	7 .0	Warburg Paribas Becker Incorporated	140,000
Nomura Securities International, Inc.	30,300	Wedbush, Noble, Cooke, Inc.	30,000
The Ohio Company	30,000	Wheat, First Securities, Inc.	30,000
Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.	80,000	Wertheim & Co., Inc.	140,000
Parker/Hunter Incorporated	14,500	Wulff, Hansen & Co.	14,500
Pflueger & Baerwald Inc.	7,000	Yamaichi International (America), Inc.	30,000
Philips, Appel & Walden, Inc.	14,500	Young, Smith & Peacock, Inc.	7,000
Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood Incorporated	30,0 0		
Prescott, Ball & Turben	30,00	Total	8,000,000

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the Underwriters are subject to certain conditions precedent, and that the Underwriters will not be obligated to purchase any of the shares of the New Common Stock to be purchased by them unless all such shares are purchased, except that under certain circumstances involving the default of some but not all of the Underwriters, the Company may elect to proceed with the sale of less than all of the New Common Stock.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc., Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated, E. F. Hutton & Company Inc., and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as Representatives of the Underwriters, have advised the Company that as such Representatives they have been authorized

1979 Annual Report

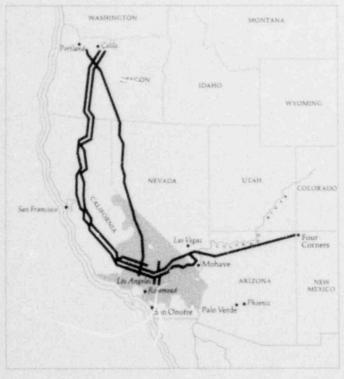
Southern California Edison Company

DUPLICATE 35 PP.

DUPLICATE

DUPLICATE

# Southern California Edison Company



- Service Territory
- = Extra-High Voltage (EHV) Transmission Lines

Southern California Edison Company provides electric service in a 50,000 square-mile area of Central and Southern California. This area includes some 800 cities and communities with a population of more than eight million people.

Edison's gross investment in utility plant totals nearly \$7.6 billion. The installed Company-owned generating capacity at the end of 1979 was 13,263 megawatts of which 79% is composed of oil and gas-fired generating units. SCE's interest in coal-fired generating units accounts for another 12%, and 6% is in hydroelectuc plants. The Company's 80% interest in a nuclear plant accounts for the remaining 3%. In addition, Edison had 1,670 megawatts of capacity under contract from other utility sources at year-end.

The Company, incorporated in 1909 under the laws of California, is a public utility and its retail operations are subject to regulation by the California Public Utilities Commission which has the power, among other things, to establish retail rates and to regulate securities issues, accounting and depreciation. The Company's resale operations are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as to rates on sales for resale, as well as to other matters including accounting and depreciation.

Under the National Energy Act, the federal Department of Energy has been granted regulatory authority over certain aspects of energy conservation, solar energy development, power plant fuel use, coal conversion, public utility regulatory policy and natural gas pricing.

The Company's planning and siting of new plant construction are subject to the jurisdiction of the California Energy Commission. Edison also is subject to various governmental licensing requirements, to Securities and Exchange Commission filing and disclosure requirements, and to certain other federal, state and local laws and regulations, including those related to nuclear energy and nuclear plant construction, environmental protection, fuel supplies and land use.

### Contents

- 2: Letter to Shareholders
- 4: Review of 1979
- 12: Financial Review
- 14: Capital Stock Dividend and Price Information
- 15: Reports of Management and Independent Public Accountants
- 16: Financial Statements
- 29: Commentary on Summary of Operations
- 30: Summary of Operations and Comparative Statistics of Progress 1969-1979

for the accounts of the several Underwriters to offer such part of the New Common Stock as the Representatives may determine to selected dealers (among whom any of the Underwriters may be included) at a concession of 63¢ per share and that the Underwriters and such dealers may reallow a concession of 20¢ per share to certain other dealers. After the initial public offering, the public offering price and concessions and discounts to dealers may be changed by the Representatives.

### REGISTRATION STATEMENT

This Prospectus contains information concerning the Company and its New Common Stock, but does not contain all of the information set forth in the Registration Statement, and the exhibits relating thereto, which the Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and to which reference is hereby made.

# Southern California Edison Company



8,000,000 Shares Common Stock (\$81/3 par value)

## **PROSPECTUS**

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber
Incorporated

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Merrill Lynch White Weld
Capital Markets Group

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

January 22, 1981



# POOR ORIGINAL

Appl	ication No. 59351
Exhi	bit No. (SCE-1)
Witr	ess:
Date	

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

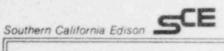
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

COST OF MONEY AND REQUIRED RETURN

Before the

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF TH' STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Rosemead, California December 1979



1			IADLE OF CONTENTS	
	Table	Chart		Page
	1		SCE Funds Required for Construction Expenditures and	
1			Refundings	1
-	2		SCE Financings	2
1	3		Price Indices	3
į	4		Short-Term Money Rates	4
deservations in the last of		1	4-6 Month Commercial Paper and the GNP Implicit Price Deflator	5
l	5		Long-Term Bond Yields	6
ì		2A	Bond Yields for Moody's Public Utilities	7
-		2B	Bond Yields for Moody's Aa Public Utilities Versus GNP	
Į	6		Implicit Price Deflator	7
l		7.4	Preferred Stock Yields	8
ļ		3A	Preferred Stock Yields for Moody's Public Utilities	9
I		3B	Moody's aa Public Utility Preferred Stock Yields Versus	
1	7		As Public Utility Bond Yields	9
1	7		SCE Imbedded Cost of Debt and Preferred Stock	10
l	0		SCE Capital Expenditure, Kilowatt-Hour and Kilowatt	
l		44	Demand Reductions	11
l		4A 4B	SCE Funds Required for Construction	12
l		4C	SCE Kilowatt-Hour Sales	13
l	9	40	SCE Peak Demand	13
l	3		20 Largest Electric Utilities' Electric Plant, Kilowatt-	14
ŀ		5A	Hour Sales, Employees, and Customer Growth	15
I		5B	Electric Plant Per Customer	15
l		5C	Kilowatt-Hour Sales Per Customer	15
l	10	30	Average Capital Ratio Comparisons	16
l		6	Average Debt Ratios	17
	11		Long-Term Debt and Preferred Stock Nominal Cost	
l	12		Comparison	18
ŀ	14		Bond Price Change From Yield Differential As of	19
-	13		June 30, 1979	
l			Differential	20
I	14	-	Dilution of SCE Stock From Common Stock Issues	21
l		7	Earnings Ratios for Selected Aa & A Utilities	22
	15		1978 Operating Characteristics of the 20 Largest Electric Utilities with Single A or Better Bond Rating	23
	16		1978 Financial Characteristics of the 20 Largest Electric Utilities	24
I	17		Earnings and Dividends per Share Comparisons	25
I	18		Return on Average Common Equity	26
	19		Year-End Common Stock Price Comparisons	27
I	20		Year-End Earnings/Price Ratios	28
ĺ	21		Year-End Price/Book Comparisons	29
	22		SCE Price Book Adjusted Return on Common Equity	30
I		8	SCE Adjusted Common Equity Cost Versus Moody's Aa	
I			Public Utility Bond Yields	31
	23		SCE Earnings/Price Cost of Capital	32
	24		Weighted Average Cost of Capital	33
ei)				

8-2-79



### SCE FUNDS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURES AND REFUNDINGS

		Funds	Required (Mill	ion	s)						
Line			Required (Mill Construction	167			Mi 11i	ons		Perc	ent
No.	rear r	cerunaings	Expenditures		lorar	TH	ternai	EX	ternai	internal	external
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)
	A. Rec	orded Peri	od								
1.	1974	\$	\$ 320.7	5	320.7	φ	140.2	\$	180.5	43.7%	56.3%
2.	1975		381.1		381.1		52.8		328.3	13.8	
3.	1976	80.8	500.3		581.1		344.9		236.2	59.4	40.6
4.	1977		500.3		500.3		55.2		445.1	11.0	89.0
5.	1978	35.5	567.8		603.3		410.4		192.9	68.0	32.0
6.	Total	\$116.3	\$2,270.2	\$2	,386.5	\$1	,003.5	\$1	,383.0		
7.	Average	23.3	454.0 95.1%		477.3		200.7		276.6	39.2%	60.8%
8.							42.0%		58.0%		
	B. For	recast Peri	od Without Rat	e R	elief						
**	1979	\$ 33.8	\$ 695.2	\$	729.0	\$	50.6	\$	678.4	6.9%	93.1%
10.	1980	84.6					22.8		732.0	3.0	97.0
11.	1981	143.7	516.2		659.9		63.2		596.7	9.6	90.4
12.	1982	121.0	478.2		599.2		145.6		453.6	24.3	75.7
13.	1983	53.2	581.7		634.9		157.7		477.2	24.8	75.2
14.	Total	\$436.3	\$2,941.5	\$3	,377.8	\$	439.9	\$2	,937.9		
15.	Average	87.3	588.3		675.6		88.0		587.6	13.7%	86.3%
16.	Percent	12.9%	\$2,941.5 588.3 87.1%		100.0%		13.0%		87.0%		
	C. For	ecast Peri	od With Rate R	eli	ef						
17.	1979	\$ 33.8	\$ 695.2	\$	729.0	8	50.6	S	678.4	6.9%	93.1%
18.	1980	84.6	670.2		754.8		22.8			3.0	97.0
19.	1981	143.7	516.2		659.9		263.8		396.1	40.0	60.0
20.	1982	121.0	478.2		599.2		257.4		341.8		57.0
21.		53.2	581.7		634.9		412.5		222.4		
22.	Total	\$436.3	\$2,941.5	\$3	.377.8	SI	,007.1	\$2	,370.7		
23.	Average	87.3	588.3		675.6		201.5		474.1	31.6%	68.4%
24.	Percent	12.9%	87.1%		100.0%		29.8%		70.2%		
	. C. CONC	4440							11000		

Sources: Annual Reports

Plant Construction Budget and Forecast, Second Quarter, 1979

# SCE FINANCINGS (Millions)

				Long-T	erm					
Line		Lon	g-Term	Preferred	Common			Short-Term		Total
No.	Yadr		Debt	Stock	Stock	Subtotal	The first of the contract of t	Borrowings		Financings
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	A. Reco	rded	Period							
1.	1973	S		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 92.5	\$	\$
2.	1974		222.5	50.0	67.2	339.7	66.7	4.4	(159.2)	180.5
3.	1975		161.6	50.0	100	211.6		50.0	116.7	328.3
4.	1976		126.3		123.9	250.2	1 - 2	36.0	(14.0)	236.2
5.	1977		200.0	102.4 (a)	43.3(4)	345.7	**	135.4	99.4	445.1
6.	1978		200.0	102.4 <sup>(a)</sup> (14.5) <sup>(a)</sup>	123.9 43.3(a) 203.3(a)	388.8	80.5	20.0	(195.9)	192.9
7.	Total	\$	910.4	\$187.9	\$437.7	\$1,536.0			\$(153.0)	\$1,383.0
8.	Average		182.1	37.6	87.5	307.2		44	(30,6)	276.6
9.	Percent		65.8%		31.7%	111.19		**	(11.1)	\$ 100.0%
	B. Fore	cast	Period	Without Ra	te Relief					
10.	1979	\$	305.0	\$115.5(b) 63.0(b) 63.0(b) 63.1(b)	\$ 56.3	\$ 476.8		\$141 1	\$ 201.6	\$ 678.4
11.	1980		400.0	63 0(b)	231.0	694.0		179.1	38.0	732.0
12.	1981		300.0	63 0(b)	220.8	583.8		192.0	12.9	596.7
13.	1982		300.0	45 1 (b)	155.0	500.1		145.5	(46.5)	453.6
14.	1983		300.0	50.0	120.0	470.0		152.7	7.2	477.2
15.	Total	51	605.0	8336 6	\$783.1	\$2,724.7			\$ 213.2	\$2,937.9
16.			321.0	67.3	156.6	545.0			42.6	587.6
17.	Percent			11.5%	26.6%	92.75			7.5%	
	C. Fore	cast	Period	With Rate	Relief					
18.	1979		305.0	\$115.5(b)	56.3	\$ 476.8		\$141.1	\$ 201.6	\$ 678.4
19.	1980		400.0	63.0(b)	231.0	694.0	4.	179.1	38.0	
20.	1981		300.0	63.0(b)	80.5	443.5		132.5	(47.4	
21.	1982		300.0	45.1(b)	85.3	430.4		43.9	(88.6	of the A Control of the
22.	1983		250.0	50.0	94.3	394.3			(171.9	
23.	Total		555.0	**** 6	\$547.4	\$2,439.0			\$ (68.3	\$2,370.7
			311.0	67.3	109.5	487.8				) 474.1
24.	Average		65.6%		23.1%	102.9			(2.9	
25.	Percent		03.04	14.45	63.25	102.9			30.00	

<sup>(</sup>a) Convertible preference stock was converted to common stock; \$19.6 million in 1977, and \$14.5 million in 1978.

Source: Financial & Statistical Report, 1978 Financial Simulation, July 1979

<sup>(</sup>b) Conve. ble preference stock is projected to be converted to common stock through 1982; \$12 million in 1979, 1980, and 1981; and \$4.9 million in 1982.



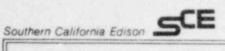
### PRICE INDICES

Line No.	Year	GNP Implicit Price Deflator (1969 = 100)	Percent Change	Consumer Price Index United States (1969 = 100)	Percent Change	Producer Price Index (1969 = 100)	Percent Change
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. 2. 3.	1969 1970 1971	100.00 10'.35	5.35% 5.10	100.00 105.92 110.47	5.92% 4.30	100.00 103.66 106.95	3.66% 3.17
4.	1972	115.31	4.15	114,12	3.30	111.83	4.56
5.	1973 1974	122.00 133.79	5.80 9.6	121.22 134.52	6.22	126.48 150.33	13.10
7.	1975	146.62	9.59	146.81	9.14	164.23	9.25
8.	1976 1977	154.24 163.30	5.20	155.28 165.30	5.77 6.45	171.83 182.35	6.12
10.	1978	175.38	7.40	177.87(a)	7.60	196.53	7.78

			Average Annual Trend Rate(b)		
11.	1969-1978	6.63%	6.80%	8,68%	
12.	1969-1973	5.00	4.70	5.61	
13.	1974-1978	6.71	7.01	6.67	

Sources: Col. 2, lines 1-10: Survey of Current Business Cols. 4 and 6, lines 1-10: Monthly Labor Review, Bureau of Labor Statistics

<sup>(</sup>a) CPI revised in 1978; hence not directly comparable to prior years. (b) Exponential Curve Fit  $(y = ae^{bx})$ 

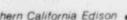


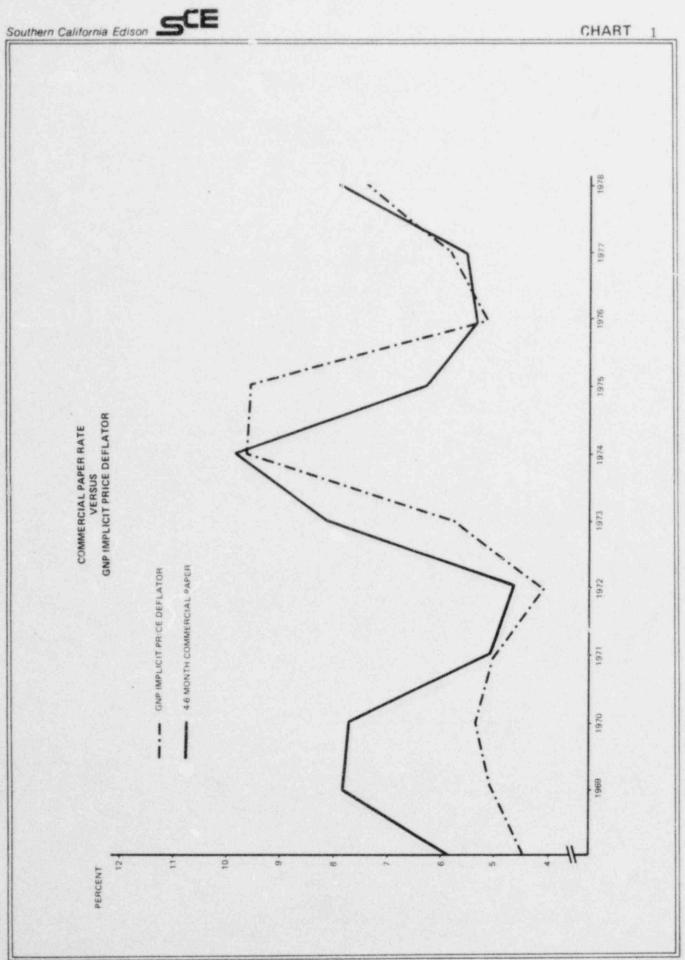
		(a)
SHORT-TERM	MONEY	RATES

ine No.	Year (1)	Prime (2)	Paper 4-6 Months (3)	Banker's Acceptance 90 Day (4)	Bills 90 Day (5)
1.	1969	7.96%	7.83%	7.61%	6.67%
2.	1970	7.91	7.72	7.31	6.39
3.	1971	5.72	5.11	4.85	4.33
4.	1972	5.25	4.69	4.47	4.07
5.	1973	8.03	8.15	8.08	7.03
6.	1974	10.81	9.87	9.92	7.84
7.	1975	7.86	6.33	6.30	5.80
8.	1976	6.84	5.35	5.19	4.98
9.	1977	6.83	5.60	5.59	5.27
10.	1978	9.06	7.99	8.11	7.19
11.	Average	7.63%	6.86%	6.74%	5.96%
			1978 Monthly	y	
12.	January	7.93%	6.79%	6.86%	6.44%
13.	February	8.00	6.60	6.82	6.45
14.	March	8.00	6.80	6.79	6.29
15.	April	8.00	6.86	6.92	6.29
16.	May	8.27	7.11	7.32	6.41
17.	June	8.63	7.63	7.75	6.73
18.	July	9.00	7.91	8.02	7.01
19.	August	9.01	7.90	7.98	7.08
20.	September	9.41	8.44	8.54	7.85
21.	October	9.94	9.03	9.32	7.99
22.	November	10.94	10.23	10.53	8.60
23.	December	11.55	10.43	10.55	9.08
			1979 Monthl	У	
24.	January	11.75%	10.32%	10.29%	9.35%
25.	February	11.75	10.01	10.01	9.32
26.	March	11.75	9.96	9.94	9.48
27.	April	11.75	9.87	9.90	9.46
28.	May	11.75	9.98	9.98	9.61
20.	riay	AA. / W	9.71	9.79	9.06

<sup>(</sup>a) Average Yields

Sources: Federal Reserve Bulletins and Federal Reserve Statistical Release G-13







### LONG-TERM BOND YIELDS

					Differe	D.CO.		Government ng-term
ine			Yields		from A		LOI	Difference
No.	Year	Aa	A	Baa	A	Baa	Yield	From Aa
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)
1.	1969	7.34%	7.54%	7.93%	0.20%	0.59%	6.33%	(1.01)%
2.	1970	8.52	8.69	9.18	0.17	0.66	6.86	(1.66)
3.	1971	8.00	8.16	8.63	0.16	0.63	5.12	(1.88)
4.	1972	7.60	7.72	8.17	0.12	0.57	6.01	(1.59)
5.	1973	7.72	7.84	8.17	0.12	0.45	7.12	(0.60)
6.	1974	9.04	9.50	9.84	0.46	0.80	8.05	(0.99)
7.	1975	9.44	10 9	10.96	0.65	1.52	8.19	(1.25)
8.	1976	8.92	. 29	9.82	0.37	0.90	7.86	(1.06)
9.	1977	8.43	8.61	9.06	0.18	0.63	7.67	(0.76)
0.	1978	9.10	9.29	9.62	0.19	0.52	8.48	(0.62)
1.	Average	8.41%	8.67%	9.14%	0.26%	0.73%	7.27%	(1.14)%
				1978	donthly			
2.	January	8.76%		9.27%	0.16%	0.51%		(0.62)%
3.	February	8.79	8.97	9.29	0.18	0.50	8.22	(0.57)
١.	March	8.79	8.98	9.37	0.19	0.58	8.21	(0.58)
· .	April	8.86	9.09	9.54	0.23	0.68	8.32	(0.54)
5.	May	9.02	9.22	9.70	0.20	0.68	8.44	(0.58)
7.	June	9.19	9.40	9.78	0.21	0.59	8.53	(0.66)
8.	July	9.26	9.51	9.73	0.25	0.47	8.60	(0.57)
9.	August	9.11	9.32	9.53	0.21	0.42	8.45	(0.66)
).	September	9.09	9.28	9.47	0.19	0.38	8.47	(0.62)
1.	October	9.28	9.46	9.69	0.18	0.41	8.69	(0.59)
2.	November	9.46	9.68	9.99	0.22	0.53	8.75	(0.71)
3.	December	9.56	9.70	10.08	0.14	0.52	8.90	(0.66)
				1979 M	Monthly			
	Ianuami	0.70%	0.00%	10.20%	0. 208	0 500	0.000	(0.72)8
14.	January	9.70%	9.90%	10.29%	0.20%	0.59%	8.98%	(0.72)%
	February	9.74	9.84	10.27	0.10	0.53	9.03	(0.71)
6.	March	9.89	10.04	10.53	0.15	0.64	9.08	(0.81)
7.	April	9.92	10.10	10.56	0.18	0.64	9.12	(0.80)
8.	May	10.19	10.30	10.70	0.11	0.51	9.21	(0.98)
29.	June	9.95	10.14	10.56	0.19	0.42	8.91	(1.04)

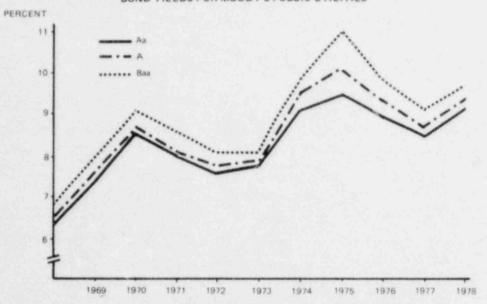
<sup>(</sup>a) Seasoned issue average

Sources: Moody's Public Utility Manual, 1978 and M vody's Bond Survey Federal Reserve Bulletin and Press Release G-13



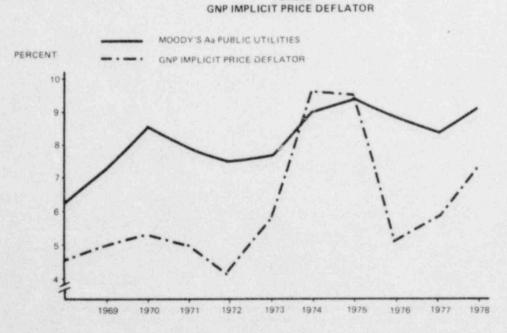
2A

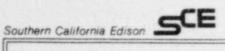
### BOND YIELDS FOR MOODY'S PUBLIC UTILITIES



BOND YIELDS FOR MOODY'S As PUBLIC UTILITIES VERSUS

2B





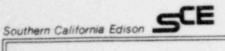
### PREFERRED STOCK YIELDS

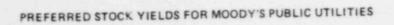
Line		М	loody's Rati	nσ	Differ from	
No.	Quarter	aa	a	baa	а	baa
-	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	1975					
1.	September	9.64%	10.72%	11.11%	1.08%	1.47%
2.	December	9.33	10.25	10.67	0.92	1.34
	1976					
3.	March	8.92%	9.52%	9.73%	0.60%	0.81%
4.	June	8.92	9.46	9.79	0.54	0.87
5.	September	8.58	9.04	9.45	0.46	0.87
6.	December	8.28	8.80	9.15	0.52	0.87
	1977					
7.	March	8.21%	8.75%	9.01%	0.58%	0.80%
8.	June	8.03	8.47	8.92	0.44	0.89
9.	September	7.95	8.32	8.87	0.37	0.92
10.	December	8.14	8.59	9.03	0.45	0.89
	1978 - Mont					
11.	January	8.31%	8.70%	9.17%	0.39%	0.86%
12.	February	8.38	8.74	9.17	0.36	0.79
13.	March	8.35	8.79	9.34	0.44	0.99
14.	April .	8.51	8.88	9.34	0.37	0.83
15.	May	8.61	9.07	9.54	0.46	0.93
16.	June	8.84	9.39	9.81	0.55	0.97
17.	July	8.80	9.33	9.76	0.53	0.96
18.	August	8.56	8.97	9.54	0.41	0.98
19.	September	8.43	8.82	9.62	0.39	1.19
20.	October	8.61	9.07	9.66	0.46	1.05
21.	November	8.75	9.27	9.89	0.52	1.14
22.	December	8.94	9.65	10.48	0.71	1.54
	1979 - Mont	hly				
23.	January	9.05%	9.61%	10.42%	0	1.37%
24.	February	9.11	9.66	10.37	0.55	1.26
25.	March	9.10	9.63	10.33	0.53	1.23
26.	April	9.15	9.71	10.43	0.56	1.26
27.	May	9.21	9.91	10.82	0.70	1.61
28.	June	9.03	9.55	10.49	0.52	1.46
					0.52	1.40

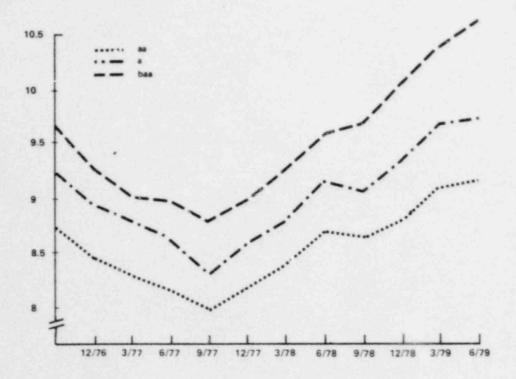
Sources: Moody's Public Utility Manual Moody's Bond Record

3A

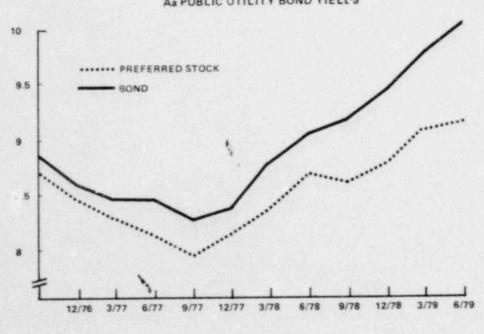
3B







### MOODY'S aa PUBLIC UTILITY PREFERRED STOCK YIELDS VERSUS As PUBLIC UTILITY BOND YIELDS



# TABLE

SCE IMBEDDED COST OF DEBT AND PREFERRED STOCK

		Lor	ng-Term Debt		Preferred and Preference Stock				
Line No.	Year	Proceeds (000)	Annual Cost	Effective Rate	Proceeds (000)	Annual Dividends (000)	Effective Rate		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
	A. Recorded	Period							
	1974	\$1,932,960	\$114,145	5.91%	\$553,506	\$37,151	6.71%		
2.	1975	2,088,218	128,030	6.13	602,106	41,751	6.93		
3.	1976	2,130,512	136,899	6.43	602,106	41,751	6.93		
4.	1977	2,328,243	152,795	6.56	704,431	49,985	7.10		
5.	1978	2,490,007	171,067	6.87	690,257	49,230	7.13		
6.	1979 (June)	2,592,695	181,394	7.00	735,622	53,423	7.26		
	R Forecast	Period (a)							
7.	1979	\$2,757,186	\$204,003	7.40%	\$805,062	\$59,879	7.40%		
8.	1980	3 068,058	240,432	7.84	867,675	66,080	7.62		
9.	1981	3,224,270	258,822	8.03	930,288	72,581	7.80		
10.	1982	3,401,248	282,449	8.30	975,060	77,076	7.90		

<sup>(</sup>a) Financings per Table 2

8-10-79

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, KILOWATT-HOUR AND KILOWATT DEMAND REDUCTIONS

		Constr	uction Exper	ditures	Kil	owatt-Hour S	ales(a)	Kilowatt Demand(b)			
Line No.	Year	1974 Forecast (millions)	1979 Forecast (millions)	Difference (2 - 3)	1974 Forecast (millions)	1979 Forecast (millions)	Difference (5 - 6)	1974 Forecast (MW)	1979 Forecast (MW)	Difference (8 - 9)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	1979 1980 1981 1982 1983	\$1,132.0 1,077.0 947.0 980.0 892.0	\$ 695.2 670.2 516.2 478.2 581.7	\$ 436.8 406.8 430.8 501.8 310.3	64,014 68,362 73,006 77,936 83,319	59,182 61,435 63,165 65,525 67,433	4,467 7,071 9,909 12,411 15,886	13,410 14,080 14,780 15,520 16,300	12,130(d) 12,400 12,870 13,350 13,860	1,280 1,680 1,910 2,170 2,440	
			Total				Annual Trend	Rate(c)			
6.	1979-1983	\$5,028.0	\$2,941.5	\$2,086.5	6.80%	3.31%		5.00%	3.46%		

(a) Total Edison System
(b) Main System Edison Net Annual Peak Demand
(c) Exponential Trend Rate (y = aebx)

Sources: Annual Reports

Column 2: Electric System Planning, "Financial Alternatives Study", November 12, 1973.

Column 3: Plant Construction Budget and Forecast, Second Quarter, 1979. Columns 5 and 8: Electric System Planning, "System Forecast 1974-2000", March 1974.

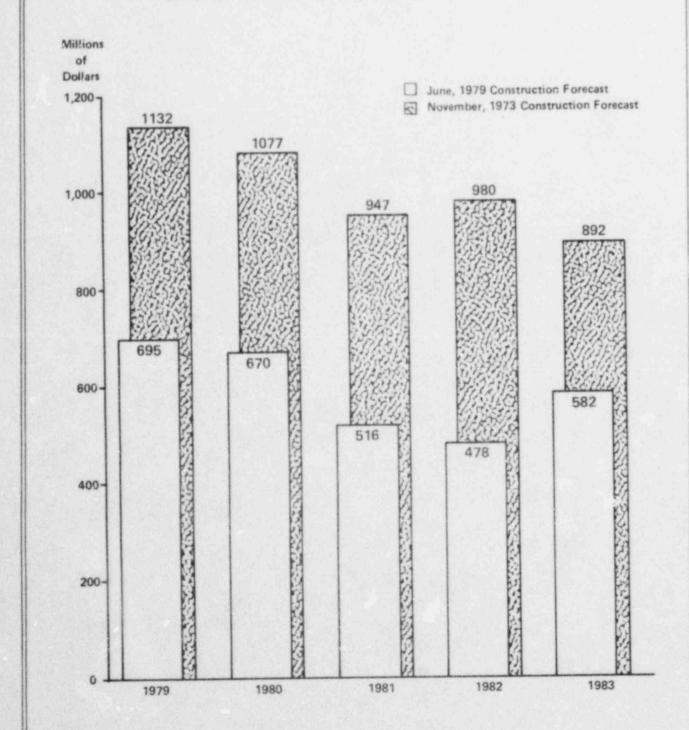
Column 6: Electric System Planning, Short Run Forecast found in Chapter 7, Table 7A of "Results of Operation".

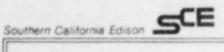
Columns 6 and 9: Electric System Planning, "System Forecasts 1978-2000", December 1978 Update.

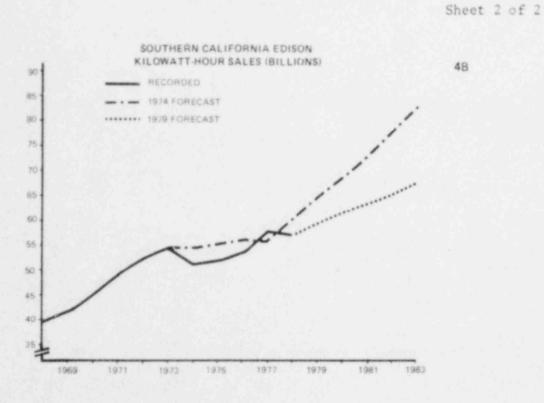
<sup>(</sup>d) Recorded peak demand of 12,221 MW on June 12, 1979, exceeded the 1979 forecast. If recorded were used, the annual trend rate would be 3.31.

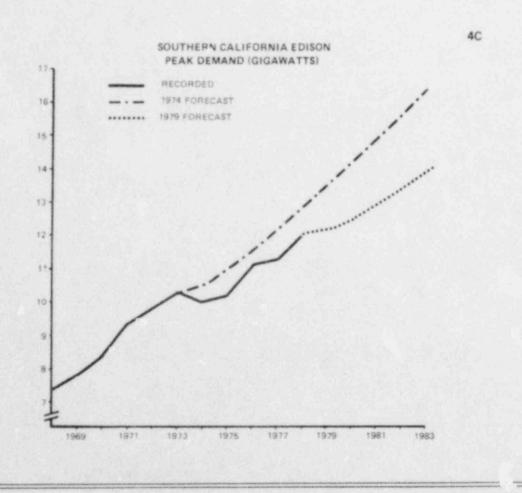
Sheet 1 of 2

# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY FUNDS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION









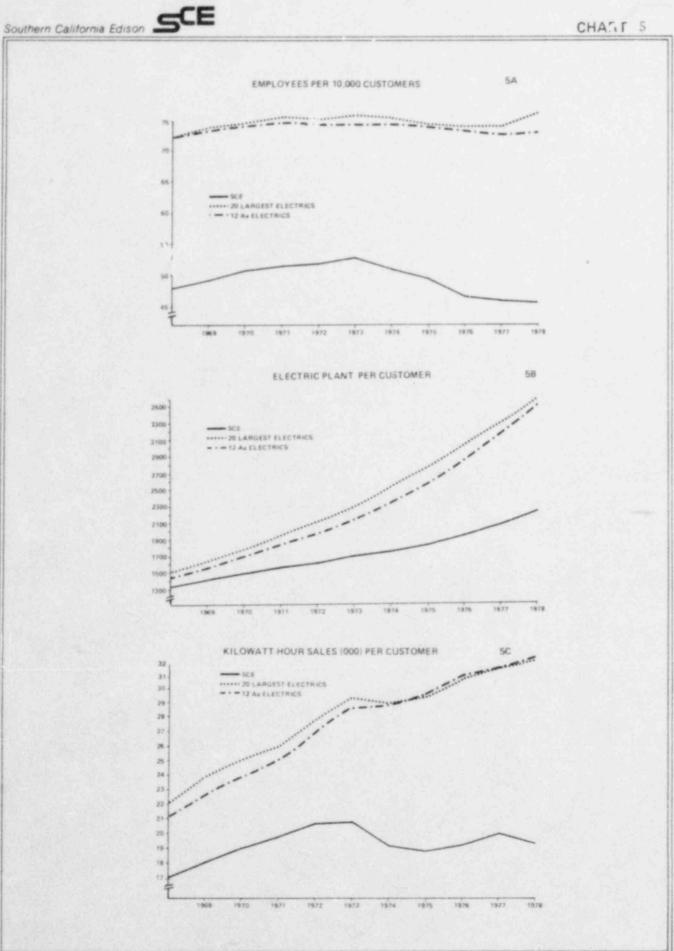
8-8-79

# 20 LARGEST ELECTRIC UTILITIES' ELECTRIC PLANT, KILOWATT-HOUR SALES, EMPLOYEES, AND CUSTOMER GROWTH

		Average Electric Plant(a) (millions) So. Calif. 20 Largest		Kilowatt-I	Hour Sales	Aver Total Er	age	Electric Customers(a) (thousands)		
Line					20 Largest		20 Largest		20 Largest	
No.	Year	Edison	Electrics	Edison	Electrics	Edison	Electrics	Edison	Electrics	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1.	1969	\$3,321.8	\$1,011.1	42,602	14,692	11,603	4,566	2,357	653	
2.	1970	3,596.4	1,136.7	45,881	15,831	12,249	4,782	2,411	669	
3.	1971	3,864.8	1,283.3	48,856	16,872	12,687	4,962	2,468	687	
4.	1972	4,114.1	1,446.9	52,310	18,396	13,106	5,138	2,532	708	
5.	1973	4,390.1	1,630.0	54,093	20,166	13,711	5,361	2,596	732	
6.	1974	4,659.1	1,838.1	51,090	20,264	13,598	5,484	2,659	752	
7.	1975	4,963.8	2,061.8	51,328	20,808	13,452	5,468	2,721	768	
8.	1976	5,414.0	2,306.8	53,685	22,024	12,971	5,554	2,782	784	
9.	1977	5,938.5	2,580.9	57,726	23,378	13,182	5,717	2,858	804	
10.	1978	6,516.2	2,896.0	57,027	24,575	13,476	6,007	2,944	827	
				Indicated	Trends (1969	= 100)				
11.	1969	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
12.	1970	108.3	112.4	107.7	107.8	105.6	104.7	102.3	102.5	
13.	1971	116.3	126.9	114.7	114.8	109.3	108.7	104.7	105.2	
14.	1972	123.9	143.1	122.8	125.2	113.0	112.5	107.4	108.5	
15.	1973	132.2	161.2	127.0	137.3	118.2	117.4	110.2	112.2	
16.	1974	140.3	181.8	119.9	137.9	117.2	120.1	112.8	115.2	
17.	1975	149.4	203.9	120.5	141.6	115.9	119.8	115.4	117.6	
18.	1976	163.0	228.1	126.0	149.9	111.8	121.6	118.0	120.0	
19.	1977	178.8	255.3	135.5	159.1	113.6	125.2	121.2	123.1	
20.	1978	196.2	286.4	133.9	167.3	116.1	131.6	124.9	126.6	
				Average A	nnual Trend	Rates (c)				
21.	1969-1978	7.47%	12.43%	2.82%	5.65%	1.24%	2.76%	2.47%	2.66%	
22.	1969-1973	7.17	12.71	6.28	8.15	4.10	4.01	2.45	2,90	
23.	1974-1978	8.87	12.00	3.43	5.15	(.38)	2.29	2.56	2.38	

Source: Uniform Statistical Reports

 <sup>(</sup>a) Year-end average
 (b) 12-month average
 (c) Exponential Curve Fit (y = ae<sup>bx</sup>)



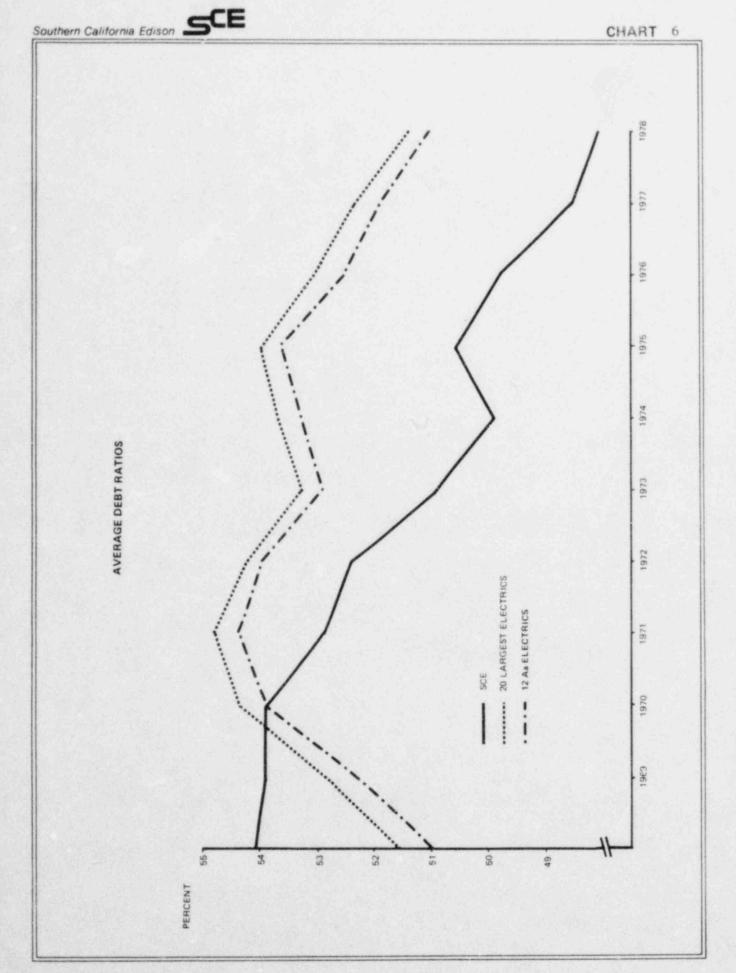
### AVERAGE CAPITAL RATIO COMPARISONS

		Pe	rcent Debi	(a)	Perce	nt Prefer	red	Per	Percent Common			
			20			20			20			
			Security Committee of the Committee of t	Electrica		Largest i			Largest 1			
No.	Year	So. Calif. Edison	Aa Only	Total Group	So. Calif. Edison	Aa Only	Total Group	So. Calif. Edison	Aa Only	Total Group		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1.	1969	53.84%	52.26%	52.82%	10.31%	9.97%	9.81%	35.85%	38.60%	37,87		
2.	1970	53.80	53.78	54.28	11.14	9.95	9.94	35.06	37.10	36.28		
3.	1971	52.83	54.37	54.77	11.87	9.63	9.83	35.30	36.00	35.40		
4.	1972	52.43	53.95	54.20	12.13	10.47	10.76	35.44	35.58	35.04		
5.	1973	50.94	52.89	53.23	13.76	10.97	11.50	35.30	36.13	35.27		
6.	1974	49.93	53.27	53.72	14.61	11.25	11.81	35.46	35.48	34.47		
7.	1975	50.65	53.63	53.96	14.66	11.88	12.34	34.69	34.49	33.71		
8.	1976	49.85	52.59	53.09	14.35	12.47	12.71	35.80	34.94	34.21		
9.	1977	48.65	51.96	52.38	14.38	12.35	12.51	36.98	35.70	35.12		
10.	1978	48.11	51.18	51.44	14.02	12.80	12.71	37.87	36.09	35.89		
					Average	s						
11.	1969-1978	51.10%	52,99%	53.39%	13.12%	11.17%	11.39%	35.78%	36.91%	35.331		
12.	1969-1973	52.77	53.45	53.86	11.84	10.20	10.37	35.39	36.68	35.97		
13.	1974-1978	49.44	52,53	52.92	14.40	12.15	12.42	36.16	35.34	34.68		
				Indic	ated Trends	(1969 = 1	00)					
14.	1969	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
15.	1970	99.9	102.9	102.8	108.1	99.8	101.3	97.8	96.1	95.8		
16.	1971	98.1	104.0	103.7	115.1	96.6	100.2	98.5	93.3	93.5		
17.	1972	97.4	103.2	102.6	117.7	105.0	109.7	98.9	92.2	92.5		
18.	1973	94.6	191.2	100.8	133.5	110.0	117.2	98.5	93.6	93.1		
19.	1974	92.7	101.9	101.7	141.7	112.8	120.4	98.9	91.9	91.0		
20.	1975	94.1	102.6	102.2	142.2	119.2	125.8	96.8	89.4	89.0		
21.	1976	92.6	100.6	100.5	139.2	125.1	129.6	99.9	90.5	90.3		
22.	1977	90.4	99.4	99.2	139.5	123.9	127.5	103.2	92.5	92.7		
23.	1978	89.4	97.9	97.4	136.0	128.4	129.6	105.6	93.5	94.8		

<sup>(</sup>a) Debt includes debt maturing within one year and excludes net unamortized discounts and premiums.

Sources: Annual Reports & Statistical Supplements Moody's Public Utility Manual





### LONG-TERM DEBT AND PREFERRED STOCK NOMINAL COST COMPARISON

							Cost Difference					
		-		Nominal	Cost				Term Debt		ed Stock	
Line			Long-Term	st Electrics		Preferred	st Electrics		F Minus st Electrics)		E Minus st Electrics)	
No.	Year	SCE		Total Group	SCE		Total Group		Total Group	and the second s	Total Group	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)	
1.	1969	5.06%	5.68%	5,64%	3.60%	4.67%	4.47%	(.62)	(.58)	(1.07)	(.87)	
2.	1970	5,24	5.81	5.90	4.79	4.63	4.69	(.57)	(,66)	.16	.10	
3.	1971	5.27	5.42	5,59	5.06	5.69	5.72	(.15)	(.32)	(.63)	(.66)	
4.	1972	5.42	5.59	5.76	5.49	5.70	5.96	(.17)	(.34)	(.21)	(.47)	
5.	1973	5.51	5.60	5.85	6.52	6.08	6.26	(.09)	(.34)	.44	. 26	
6.	1974	5.85	6,05	6.37	6.59	6.54	6.71	(,20)	(.52)	.05	(.12)	
7.	1975	6.04	6.50	6.75	6.93	7.12	7.24	(.46)	(.71)	(.19)	(.31)	
8.	1976	6.34	7.01	7.11	6.93	7.59	7,54	(.67)	(.77)	(.66)	(.61)	
9.	1977	6.46	7,17	7.25	7.13	7.62	7,60	(.71)	(.79)	(.49)	(.47)	
10.	1978	6.76	7.19	7.32	7.17	7.63	7.63	(.43)	(.56)	(.46)	(.46)	

Sources: Uniform Statistical Reports, 1971-1978 Moody's Public Utility Manuals, 1969-1971

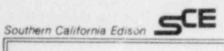


# BOND PRICE CHANCE FROM YIFLD DIFFERENTIAL As of June 30, 1979

			Years					Price	Change					
Line	Serie		to	13	eld-ta-M	aturity p	er Share	Per	Share	Bonds		Total	Ch	
No.	So. Calif. G		Maturity		9%	10%	11%	9-10%	10-115	Outstanding		9-10%		10-115
	(1		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)		(9)		(10)
1.		5 5/85	2.0	5	903.59	\$886.97	\$870.75	16.62	16.22	40,000	5	664,800	\$	
2.		4 1/4	2.5		895,74	875.53	855.88	20.21	19.65	37,500		797,875		736,875
3.		4 5/4	3.0		890.40	866.76	845.89	23.64	22.87	40,000		945,600		914,800
4.	1	4 7/8	3.0		893,62	869.94	647.01	23.68	22.93	40,000		947,200		917,200
5.	K	4 5/8	4.0		855.71	826.30	798.09	29.41	28.21	50,000		1,470,500		1,410,500
6.	1	5	5.5		829.42	792.34	757.22	37.08	35.12	30,000		1,112,400		1,083,600
7.	M	4 3/8	6.0		789.13	750.72	714.51	38,41	36.21	60,000		2,304,600		2,172,600
8.	N	4 1/2	6.5		782,14	741.68	703.69	40.46	37.99			1,213,800		1,139,700
9.	0	4 1/4	7.5		744.94	701.58	661.23	43.36	40.35	40,000		1,734,400		1,614,000
10.	P	4.1/4	8.5		721.95	675.87	633, 32	46.08	42.55	50,000		2,304,000		2,127,500
11.	Q	4 3/8	9.0		718.80	671.23	627.47	47.57	43.76	60,000		2,854,200		2,625,600
12.	R	4 3/8	9.5		708.78	66U.10	615.50	48.68	44.60	60,000		2,920,800		2,676,000
13.	5	4 1/2	10.5		698.39	647.42	601 05	50,97	46.37	60,000		3,058,200		2,782,200
14.		5 1/4	12.0		728.21	672.28	621.89	55.93	\$0.39	75,000		4,194,750		3,779,250
15.	U V	6 1/8	12.0		791.63	732.65	679.43	58.98	53.22	80,000		4,718,400		4,257,600
16.	Y	5 7/8	13.0		763.33	703.51	649.90	59.82	53.61	80,000		4,785,600		4,288,800
17.	N N	6 3/8	13.5		797. 20	734.60	678.61	62.60	55.99	100,000		6,260,000		5,595,000
18.		7.1/8	14.5		849.79	782.35	722.30	67.44	60.05	75,000		5,058,000		4,503,750
19.		8 1/8	15.5		927.62	853.82	788.34	73.80	65.48	100,000		7,380,000		6,548,600
26.	2	7 7/8	10.5		904.25	829.97	764.45	74.28	65.52	100,000		7,428,000		6,552,000
21.		B	17.0		913.77	838.07	771.44	75.70		100,000		7,570,000		8,051,250
22.		7.3/8	18.0		856.46	782.82	718.41	73.64		125,000		9,205,000		7,012,000
23.		8 1/4	19.5		931.64	851.10	780.98	30,54	70.12	100,000		8,054,000		
25.		9	2.0	- 1	,000,00	982.27	964.95	17.73	17.32	100,000		1,773,000		1,732,000
26.		8 7/8	20.5		988.40	902.72	828.33	85.68	74.39	150,000		12,852,000		11,158,500
27		8 7/8	21.5		988.20	901.30	826.14	86.90	75.16	125,000		10,862,500		9,395,000
28.	181	8 1/4	23.0		927.67	843.55	771.30	84.12	72.25	125,000		10,515,000		9,031,250
29.		7 1/4	5.0		930.76	893.83	858.62	36.93	35.16	15,000		2,769,750		2,637,000
30.		9 5/8	24.0	- 1	,085.47	988,70	905.56	96.77	83.14	200,000	1	19,354,000	-	16,628,000
31.	Subtota	1									\$1	145,068,375	51	28,655,775
	Cal Elect	ric Bonds												
37.	2 7/	8%	1.0	5	942.65	\$933.76	\$924.99	8.89	8,77	2,000		17,780		17,546
33.	2.7/		1.0		942.65	933.76	924.99	8.89	8.77	4,000		35,560		35,080
34.	3 1/		5.0		772.51	739.39	707.92	33.12	31.47	8,600		264,960		251,760
35.	3 5/	8	6.0		754.94	17.48	682.19	37,46	55.29	6,000		224,760		211,740
36.	4 1/	Z	7.0		757.21	715.41	676.35	41.80	39.06	8,000		334,400		312,480
32.	4.5/	8	8.0		754,26	708.73	666.52	45.53	42,21	6,000		273,180		253,260
36.	4.17	2	8.5		736.59	689.96	646.90	46.63	43.06	12,000		559,560		\$16,720
39.	3 1/1	8	11.0		752.93	679.15	630.37	53.78	48.78	12,000		645,360		585,360
40.	\$ 1		12.0		710.09	655.03	605.45	55.06	49.58	8,000		440,480	-	396,640
41.	Subtota	i de la									S	2,696,040		\$2,580,580
42.	Total										S	147,764,415	5	31,236,355

### PREFERRED & PREFERENCE PRICE CHANGE FROM YIELD DIFFERENTIAL

		Ma	Annual arket Yie	ld	Price	Change	Number of Stock		Change 00)
	Series	9%	10%	11%	9-10%	10-11%	Outstanding	9-10%	10-119
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Cu	mulative Preferre	ed (\$25 par)							
	4.08%	\$11.33	\$10.20	\$ 9.27	\$1.13	\$0.93	1,000,000	\$1,130.0	\$ 930.
	4.24	11.78	10.60	9.64	1.18	0.96	1,200,000	1,416.0	1,152
	4.32	12.00	10.80	9.82	1.20	0.98	1,653,429	1,984.1	1,620
	4.78	13.28	11.95	10.86	1.33	1.09	1,296,769	1,724.7	1,413
	5.80	16.11	14.50	13.18	1.61	1.32	2,200,000	3,542.0	2,904
	8.85	24.56	22.10	20.09	2.46	2.01	2,000,000	4,920.0	4,020
	9.20	25.56	23,00	20.91	2.56	2.09	2,000,000	5,120.0	4,180
Cu	mulative Preferre	d (\$100 par	)						
	7.325%(a)	\$86.77	\$80.19	\$74.39	\$6.58	\$5.80	750,000	\$4,935.0	\$4,350
	7.58	84.22	75.80	68.91	8.42	6.89	750,000	6,313.0	5,167
	7.80(a)	90.26	82.97	76.60	7.29	6.37	600,000	4,374.0	3,822
	0 70	96.67	87.00	79.09	9.67	7.91	500,000	4,835.0	3,955
	8.70A(a)	97.15	89.25	82.33	7.90	6.92	525,000	4,147.5	3,633
	8,96	99.56	89.60	81.45	9.96	8.15	500,000	4,980.0	4,075
Pr	reference (\$25 par	<u>)</u>							
	5.20%	\$14.44	\$13.00	\$11.82	\$1.44	\$1.18	1,635,820	\$2,355.6	\$1,930
	7.375(a)	22.73	21.49	20.33	1.24	1.16	2,480,000	3,075.2	2,876
								\$54,854.1	\$46,020

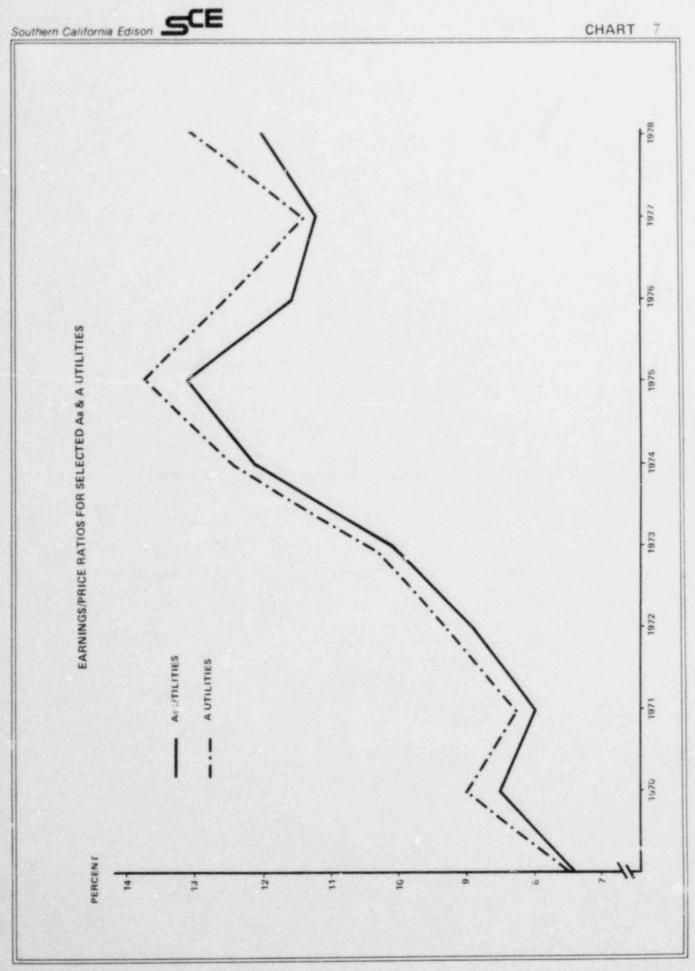


### DILUTION OF SCE STOCK FROM COMMON STOCK ISSUES

					Adjust	ed Year-	End
Line No.	Year	Common Equity (000)	Shares Outstanding (000)	Book Value (2÷3)	Shares Outstanding (000)	Book Value (2÷5)	Percent Dilution Caused by Issues
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	1974	\$1,366,744	47,965	\$28.50	46,238	\$29.56	3.59%
2.	1975	1,421,760	47,965	29.64	46,238	30.75	3.61
3.	1976	1,643,588	53,609	30.66	49,899	32.94	6.92
4.	1977	1,780,439	55,126	32.30	51,144	34.81	7.21
5.	1978	2,052,056	63,017	32.56	56,639	36.23	10.13

Source: Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements





# 1978 OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE 20 LARGEST ELECTRIC UTILITIES WITH SINGLE A OR BETTER BOND RATING

			Revenues (a)		bused Power		Expense(b)	Percent of
Line		Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent of	Amount	Percent of	Revenue for
No.	Largest Electrics	(millians)	Electric	(millions)	Revenues	(millions)	Revenues	Capital Needs(c)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(0)	(7)	(8)
	Double A Rated							
1.	Commonwealth Edison	\$2442.8	100.0%	\$ 804.6	32.9%	3 428.6	17.55	49.65
25	Houston Industries	1303.6	100.0	687.1	52.7	126.5	9.7	37.0
3.	Pennsylvania Power & Light	798.3	99.5	235.0	29.4	161.9	20.3	50.3
4.	Cleveland Electric Illum.	717.1	98.6	298.1	41.6	119.2	16.6	41.8
5.	Duquesne Light	573.1	98.1	207 ~	35.2	96.5	16.8	48.0
tr.	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	541.0	100.0	286.5	52.9	61.7	11.4	35.7
7.	Public Service Co. of Indiana	538.4	100.0	188.8	35.1	75.4	14.0	50.9
8.	Utah Power & Light	421.6	99.9	130.2	30.9	76.3	18.1	51.0
9.	Tampa Electric	395.9	100.0	181.6	45.9	52.7	13.3	40.8
10.	Southwestern Public Service	365.4	100.0	206.1	56.4	45.9	12.6	31.0
11:	Kansas City Power & Light	318.7	98.5	85.4	26.8	61.6	19.3	53.9
12.	Kentucky Utilities	306.1	100.0	156-8	51.2	52.8	10.7	38.1
13.	Double A Average	\$ 726.8	99.65	\$ 288.5	40.95	\$ 111.6	15.0%	44.15
	Single A Rated							
14.	Florida Power & Light	\$1647.2	100.05	5 532.8	32.3%	\$ 254.9	15.5%	52.25
15.	Virginia Electric & Power	1464.9	96.5	595.0	40.6	162.9	11.1	48.3
16.	Duke Power	1400.4	99.7	560.6	39.3	317.7	- 22.3.	38.0
17.	Union Electric	904.0	93.4	255.3	28.2	157.3	17.4	54.4
18.	Ohio Edison	863.0	99.4	364.8	42.3	151.4	17.8	40.2
19.	Florida Power Corp.	751.2	100.0	331.0	44.1	81.5	10.8	451
20.	Gulf States Utilities	747.0	90.3	368.9	49.4	71.1	9.5	41.1
21.	Potomac Elec. Power	714.7	100.0	255.2	35.7	104.0	14.6	49.7
22.	Single A Average	\$1061.6	97.4%	\$ 408.0	39.05	\$ 162.6	14.95	46.1%
23.	20 Largest Average	\$ 860.7	98.7%	\$ 356.3	40.15	\$ 132.0	15.0%	44.95
24.	Standard Deviation	542.5	2.6	198.1	9.0	99.7	3.8	6.8
25.	High	\$2442.8	100.05	\$ 804.6	56.4%	\$ 428.6	22.75	54.45
26.	Low	\$ 306.1	90.3%	\$ 85.4	26.8%	\$ 32.8	9.55	3105
27.	Southern Calif. Edison	\$2329.3	100.0%	\$1204.8	51.75	\$ 369.6	15.9%	32.45

(a) Total Operations
(b) Wages & Salaries plus Pensions & Benefits for Total Operations
(c) Column 8 = 100% - (Column 5 + Column 7)

Source: Unitorm Statistical Reports

### 1978 FISANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THE 20 LARGEST ELECTRIC UTILITIES

							Common S	tock		1977	1978	
						Year-end		Number of		Net	Construc	tion (a)
		-	Bond B	and the same of the same of		Shares		Shares Per		Utility		Percent
Line			Moody's		ard & Poor's	Outstanding	Number of	Shareholder	Percent	Plant(a)		of Plant
No.	Company Name	1979	Derated	1979	Derated	(000)	Shareholders	(6 - 7)	Institution	(millions)	(millions)	$(11 \pm 10)$
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Double A Rated											
1	Cleveland Electric Illum.	Aa	1975 Ann-An	AA-	1974 AAA-AA	35,995.4	37,330	412	10.95	\$1,803	\$ 299	16.61
2.	Commonwealth Edison	An	1979 Aug-Au	AA-	1973 AAA-AA	78,050.3	2.9,082	341	18.0	5.894	1,316	22.3
3.	Duquesne Light	A	1979 Au-A	A4-		31,750.0	30,261	244	2.3	1.697	200	11.8
4.	Houston Industries	Au	1975 Ann-An	AA	YEST ASSESS	31,089,1(b)	30,369(€)	1.024	38.2	2,437	454	18.6
5.	Kansas City Power & Light	An	1971 Aaa-Aa	As	1971 100-34	9,961,8	33,283	299	12.1	897	186	20.7
					11-27-7 AR-A							
6.	Kentucky Utilities	Air		5.5		N.661.1	31,300	277	6.8	652	89	13.7
7.	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	An		Δ-		26,904.0	37.247	722	24.2	1,230	184	15.0
6.	Peonsylvanta Power & Light	Ass		A+	1971 AA-A	39,073,8	149,889 <sup>(b)</sup>	261	3.2	2,452	434	16.4
В.	Public Service of Indiana	An		AA		26.957.7	35,117	768	33.1	1.519	298	19.6
10.	Southwestern Public Service	Aa		AA		25,938.1	10.744	637	11.4	650	159	24.5
- 11.	Tampa Electric	Aa		AA		15,251.1	15,547	981	35.8	744	46	6.2
12.	Utah Power & Light	A		AA-		32,712.7	61,224	534	11.7	1.342	262	19.5
13.	Bouble A Average		5 of 12		5 of 12	30,195,4	73,449	542	17.3	1,793	327	17:1
	Single A Rated											
14.	Duke Power	A	1970 Asa-As 1973 As-A	A	1970 AAA-AA 1972 AA-A	72,132,2	107,087 <sup>(b)</sup>	671	16.7	3,993	629	15.8
15.	Florida Power Corporation	A	1974 Ao-A	A+	1974 AA-A	14,426.1	31,309	161	28.2	1.491	108	7.2
16.	Florida Power & Light	A	1974 An-A	44	1970 AA-A	40,314.6	32 089	1:256	38.6	3.655	451	12.3
17.		A	1979 An-A	Av	1979 AA-A	38,302.4	34.684	700	17.8	1.587	271	17.3
18.		A	1974 Ann-An	An .	1970 AAA-A	52,120,2	157,644	331	9.0	2.394	394	16.5
***			1976 Au-A		1975 AA-A							
19.	Potomac Electric Power	A	1970 Aa-A	A+		40,664.7	122,759	331	8.6	1.693	175	0.3
20.	Union Electric	A	1975 Aa-A	Α	1974 AA-A	51,909.3	157,956	329	3.3	2,249	316	14.1
31.		A	1974 An-A	A	1974 AA-A	85,241.1	155,320	549	13.5	4,146	505	12.2
22.	Single A Average		8 of 8		7 of 8	19,388,8	102,356	579	17.0	2,651	357	13.25
23	20 Largest Average		13 of 20		12 of 20	37,872.9	85,012	557	17.2	2,136	339	15.5
	Standard Devistion					21,320.2	61,449	287	11.9	1,363	276	4.7
	High					85,241.1	229,082	1.256	38.6	5.894	1.316	24.5
	Low					8,661 1	15,517	244	2.3	650	46	6.2
27.	Southern California Edison	Aa		AA		63,017 <sup>(d)</sup>	138,032	457	22.8	4.791	642	13.4

Standard & Poor's Stock Guide, January 1979

<sup>(</sup>a)Excludes Nuclear Fuel

<sup>(</sup>b) 1978 Annual Reports or Statistical Supplements

<sup>(</sup>c)per Telephone Conversation

<sup>(</sup>d) Includes 480,000 shares of Original Preferred Stock

Sources: Col. 6, 7, & 10: Uniform Statistical Reports

Col. 9:

### EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS PER SHARE COMPARISONS

			Earnings Po	er Share	Div	idends Per Sh	are	GNP [mplicit Price		Payout Rati	log.
ine		So, Calif.		Standard & Poor's			Standard & Poor's	Deflator	So. Callf.		Standard & Poor'
No.	Year	Edison	Electrics.	400 Industrials	Edison	Electrics	400 Industrials	(1969 = 100)	Edinon	Electrics	400 Industrials
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(2)	(10)	(11)
1.	1969	82.35	81.94	\$ 6.13	21,40	\$1,26	8 3,25	100.00	59.65	64.9%	53.09
2.	1970	2.70	1,99	5,41	1.48	1,32	3.20	105.35	54.8	66.3	59.1
3.	1971	2,46	2.05	5.97	1.50	1.37	3,16	110.72	61.0	66.8	52.9
4.	1972	2.51	2.19	6,83	1.56	1.39	3.22	115.31	62.2	63.5	47.1
5.	1973	2,67	2,27	8.89	1.56	1.44	3.46	122.00	58.4	43.4	38.9
6.	1974	2,80	2.10	9,61	1.65	1.49	3.71	133.79	58,9	71.0	38.6
7.	1975	2,86	2,33	8,58	1.68	1.53	3,72	146.62	58.7	65.7	43.4
8.	1976	3,80	2.41	10.69	1.68	1.59	4,22	154.24	44.2	66,0	39,5
9.	1977	3,80	2.57	11,54	1.92	1.68	4,95	183.30	50.5	65.4	42.9
10.	1978	3,52	2.54	13.17	2.24	1.78	5,35	175.38	63.6	70.1	40.6
						end Rates (3)					
				Avera	ge Manuar 17	end Kates				Avera,	E2
11.	1969-1978	5.38	3,16	10.09	4,27	3,62	5.92	6.63	57,19	46.31	45.60
12.		1.84	4.18	10,26	2,73	3,24	1.32	5.00	59.20	64.98	50,20
	1974-1978	7,70	4,90	9,71	7.73	4.59	10.71	6.71	55.18	67.64	41.00
						To No.	and Tourse (1989)	News.			
						Indi	ated Trends (1969	100)			
14.	1969	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	190.0	100.0		100.0	135.0	100.0
15.	1970	114.9	102.6	88.3	105.7	104.8	98.5		91.9	102.2	111.5
16.	1971	104.7	105.7	97.4	107.1	198.7	97.2		102.3	102.9	99.8
17.	1972	106.8	112.9	111.4	111.4	104.8	99.1		104.4	97.8	88.9
18.	1973	113.6	117.0	145.0	111.4	114.3	106.5		98.0	97.7	73.4
19.	1974	119.1	108.2	156.8	117.9	118.3	114.2		98.8	149.4	72.8
20.	1975	121.7	120.1	140.0	120.0	121.4	114.5		98.5	101.2	81.9
21.	1976	161.7	124.2	174.4	120.0	126.2	129.8		74.2	101.7	74.5
22.	1977	161.7	132.5	188.3	137.1	133.3	152.3		84.7	199.8	80.8
23.	1978	149.8	130.9	214.8	160.0	141.3	164.6		106.7	108.0	76.6

<sup>(</sup>a) Exponential Trend Rate (y = ae bx)

Sources: Standard & Poor's Stock Guides

Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements Standard & Poor's Analyst's Handbook 1970-1978

Survey of Current Business

### RETURN ON AVERAGE COMMON EQUITY

Line				20 Largest	st Electrics			
Line		So. Calif.	A	/erages		ciencies		
No.	Year	Edison	Aa Only	Total Group	Aa Only	Total Group		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4):	(5)	(6)		
1.	1969	10.37%	13.99%	13.54%	3.62%	3,17%		
2.	1970	11.18	13,84	13.35	2.66	2,17		
3.	1971	9.77	13,14	12.73	3.37	2.96		
4.	1972	9.42	13.44	12.75	4.02	3.33		
5.	1973	9.59	12.83	12.47	3.24	2.88		
6.	1974	9.52	12.26	11.34	2,74	1.82		
7.	1975	9.84	12.54	12.01	2.70	2.17		
8.	1976	12.07	13,15	12.43	1.08	. 36		
9.	1977	12.05	12.94	12,59	.89	.54		
10.	1978	10.55	11,85	11.69	1.30	, 14		
			Ave	erages				
11.	1969-78	10.44%	13.00%	12.49%	2.56%	2.05%		
12.	1969-73	10.07	13.45	12.97	3.38	2.90		
13.	1974-78	10.81	12.55	12.01	1.74	1.21		

Sources: Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements

### YEAR-END COMMON STOCK PRICE COMPARISONS

Line		So. Calif.	20 La: Elec	rgest trics	Standard & Poor's
No.	Year	Edison	Aa Only	Total	400 Industrials
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1969	\$30.13	\$25.46	\$25.92	101.49
2.	1970	32.13	28.28	28.27	100.90
3.	1971	29.50	27.70	26.97	112.72
4.	1972	27.78	27.36	27.16	131.87
5.	1973	_8.50	21.03	19.85	109.14
6.	1974	17.50	16.09	14.14	76.47
7.	1975	19.63	20.67	19.66	100.88
8.	1976	22.88	24.24	22.67	119.46
9.	1977	26.38	23.19	21.94	104.71
10.	1978	25.75	19.77	19.08	107.21
		Ir	ndicated Tre	nds (1969 =	100)
11.	1969	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12.	1970	106.6	111.1	109.1	99.4
13.	1971	97.9	108.8	104.1	111.1
14.	1972	92.1	107.5	104.8	129.9
15.	1973	61.4	82.6	70.6	107.5
16.	1974	58 1	63.2	54.6	75.3
17.	1975	65.1	81.2	75.8	99.4
18.	1976	75.9	95.2	87.5	117.7
19.	1977	87.6	91.1	84.6	103.2
20.	1978	85.5	77.7	73.6	105.6

Sources: Standard & Poor's Stock Guide

Standard & Poor's Analyst's Handbook

27

8-.-79

8-2-79

### YEAR-END EARNINGS/PRICE RATIOS

Line So. Calif. Total Total  No. Year Edison Aa Only Group Aa Only Group Ratio  (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)  1. 1969 7.80% 7.99% 7.66% (.19)% .14% 6.04%	rd & Poor's  Cost So. Calif. Edison (8)  1.76% 3.04	Aa Only (9)	
Line So. Calif. Total Total No. Year Edison Aa Only Group Aa Only Group Ratio (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)  1. 1969 7.80% 7.99% 7.66% (.19)% .14% 6.04%	So. Calif. Edison (8) 1.76%	Aa Only (9)	Total Group
No.         Year         Edison         Aa Only         Group (3)         Aa Only (5)         Group (6)         Ratio (7)           1.         1969         7.80%         7.99%         7.66%         (.19)%         .14%         6.04%	Edison (8)	Aa Only (9)	Group
(1)     (2)     (3)     (4)     (5)     (6)     (7)       1.     1969     7.80%     7.99%     7.66%     (.19)%     .14%     6.04%	(8)	(9)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN
1. 1969 7.80% 7.99% 7.66% (.19)% .14% 6.04%	1.76%		(10)
		1.95%	1.62%
2. 1970 8.40 7.63 7.36 .77 1.04 5.36		2.27	2.00
3. 1971 8.34 7.74 7.75 .60 .60 5.30	3.04	2.44	2.45
4. 1972 9.04 8.67 8.36 .37 .68 5.18	3.86	3.49	3.18
5. 1973 14.43 10.99 11.49 3.44 2.94 8.15	6.28	2.84	3.34
6. 1974 16.00 14.03 15.28 1.97 .72 12.67	3.33	1.36	2.61
7. 1975 14.57 11.76 11.82 2.81 2.75 8.48	6.09	3.28	3.34
8. 1976 16.61 10.78 10.77 5.83 5.82 8.94	7.67	1.84	1.83
9. 1977 14.41 11.19 11.61 3.22 2.80 11.05	3.36	.14	.56
10. 1978 13.67 12.20 12.80 1.47 .87 12.28	1.39	(.08)	.52
Averages			
11. 1969-1978 12.33 10.30 10.49 2.03 1.84 8.35	3.98	1.95	2.15
12. 1969-1973 9.60 8.60 8.52 1.00 1.08 6.01	3.60	2.60	2.52
13. 1974-1978 15.05 11.99 12.46 3.06 2.59 10.68	4.37	1.31	1.77

Sources: Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements

Standard & Poor's Stock Guides

Standard & Poor's Analyst's Handbock

### YEAR-END PRICE/BOOK COMPARISONS

			20	Largest	Electric	s	Standa	rd & Poor's	400 Indus	trials
			Rat	io	Defi	cit			Deficit	
Line		So. Calif.		Total		Total		So. Calif.		Total
No.	Year	Edison	Aa Only	Group	Aa Only	Group	Ratio	Edison	Aa Only	Group
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	1969	1.28	1.76	1.77	.48	.49	1.96	.68	.20	.19
2.	1970	1.30	1.85	1.83	.55	.53	1.92	.62	.07	.09
3.	1971	1.13	1.74	1.66	.61	.53	2.04	.91	. 30	.38
4.	1972	1.02	1.57	1.54	.55	.52	2.26	1.24	.69	.72
5.	1973	. 35	1.16	1.08	.51	.43	1.74	1.09	.58	.66
6.	1974	.61	. 86	.76	. 25	. 15	1.13	.52	.27	. 37
7.	1975	.66	1.06	1.01	.40	. 35	1.42	.76	. 36	.41
8.	1976	.75	1.18	1.13	.43	. 38	1.57	.82	. 39	.44
9.	1977	.82	1.09	1.05	.27	. 23	1.27	.45	.18	.22
10.	1978	.79	.91	.89	.12	.10	N.A.		**	and the second
					Aver	ages				
11.	1969-1978	.90	1.32	1 27	42		1.70 <sup>(a)</sup>	.79 <sup>(a)</sup>	.34 <sup>(a)</sup>	.39 <sup>(a)</sup>
12.	1969-1973	1.08	1.62	1.27	.42	. 37	1.70		and the	201.00
13.	1974-1978	.73	1.02	.97	.54	.50	1.98 1.35(b)	.91 .64(b)	.37 .30(b)	.41 .36(b)

N.A.: Not Available

(a) 1969-1977 (b) 1975-1977

Sources: Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements Standard & Poor's Stock Guide

Standard & Poor's Stock Guide Standard & Poor's Analyst's Guide

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON PRICE BOOK ADJUSTED RETURN ON COMMON EQUITY

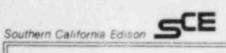
ine No.	Year (1)	Return on Common Equity(a)	Year-end Price/Book Ratio(a)	Adjusted Return (2:3)	Moody's Aa Public Utility Bond Yields (5)
1.	1973	9.59%	.65	14.8%	7.72%
2.	1974	9.52	.61	15.6	9.04
3.	1975	9.84	.66	14.9	9.44
4.	1976	12.07	.75	16.1	8.92
5.	1977	12.05	. 82	14.7	8.43
6.	1978	10.54	.79	13.3	9,10
			Averages		
7.	1973-1978			14.9%	9.00%

Sources: Annual Reports and Statistical Supplements

Survey of Current Business

Moody's Bond Surveys

<sup>(</sup>a) 1973-1977 Restated

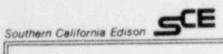


### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON EARNINGS/PRICE COST OF CAPITAL

		Reco Per Sh	orded are Basis	a)	Expected Per Share Basis(b)			
Line No.	Year	Earnings	Average	(2:3)	Earnings		Cost (5:6)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	1974	\$2.80	\$18.04	15.5%	\$2.75	\$17.500	15.7%	
2.	1975	2.86	18.83	15.2	3.00	19.625	15.3	
3.	1976	3.80	20.71	18.3	3.79	22.875	16.6	
4.	1977	3.80	24.73	15.4	4.26	26.375	16.2	
5.	1978	3.52	25.55	13.8	4.16	25.750	16.2	
			Ave	rages				
6.	1974-1978			15.6%			16.0%	

Source: Annual Reports & Statistical Supplements

<sup>(</sup>a) Restated Earnings 1974-1977 (b) Exponential Curve Fit,  $(y = ae^{bx})$ . Restated Earnings 1974-1977.



# WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL

Line No.		Capital Ratio (2)	Cost Factor (3)	Weighted Cost (4)	After Tax Interest Coverage (5)
	A. Decision No. Test Year 19				
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Long term Debt Preferred Stock Senior Capital Common Equity Total Equity	47.84% 13.73 61.57% 38.43 100.00%	7.14% 7.29 7.18 13.49	3.42% 1.00 4.42% 5.18 9.60%	9.60% +3.42% 2.81x
	B. Projected Ra Test Year 19		urn with	15% Retur	n on Common Equity
6. 7. 8. 9.	Long term Debt Preferred Stock Senior Capital Common Equity Total Equity	47.00% 13.00 60.00% 40.00 100.00%	7.84% 7.62 7.78 15.00	3.68% .99 4.67% 6.00 10.67%	10.67% +3.68 2.90x
	Test Year 19	081			
11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Long term Debt Preferred Stock Senior Capital Common Equity Total Equity	47.00% 13.00 60.00% 40.00 100.00%	8.03% 7.80 7.97 15.00	3.77% 1.01 4.78% 6.00 10.78%	10.78% +3.77 2.86x
	Test Year 19	182			
16. 17. 18. 19. 20.	Long term Debt Preferred Stock Senior Capital Common Equity Total Equity	47.00% 13.00 60.00% 40.00 100.00%	8.30% 7.90 8.22 15.00	3.90% 1.03 4.93% 6.00 10.93%	10.93% ±3.90 2.80x